

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY

SUPER SUB-MINIATURE CAMERA

SEPTEMBER 1952 PRICE 35 CENTS

50 CENTS IN CANADA



BRIGHT

EXCLUSIVE! AMAZING NEW FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER



The sparkle
and the soft shadow
both come through
on Cykora!

Enlarge your favorite snow scenes on Ansco Cykora paper, and this is what you'll discover.

The brilliant sparkle of the highlights comes through to perfection on Cykora's rich emulsion—yet at the same time the crisp separation of delicate tones of shadows on the snow is retained!

It is this rare ability to record *both* the brilliance and the subtle middle tone gradations of a scene that makes Cykora the choice of so many successful photographers.

You'll find Cykora at your dealer's in a good selection of surfaces and evenly spaced contrast grades. For tones of pleasing warmth, develop in Ansco Ardol. For stronger, neutral black tones, use Ansco Vividol. Both developers are laboratory packaged for your convenience.

Put your favorite negatives on Cykora . . . and see how much your enlargements gain!

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "From Research to Reality."

Ask for ANSCO CYKORA PAPER



How to give 60 EXCITING SECONDS ON CHRISTMAS MORNING ...and a lifetime of picture-taking pleasure

When a man discovers a Polaroid® Land Camera among his gifts, all other presents wait! He takes it from its box, examines it with mounting excitement. He snaps the shutter... and 60 seconds later shows the family a finished picture — a Christmas picture for all to enjoy *on Christmas morning*.

That's only the beginning of a lifetime of picture-making pleasure. He'll use his Polaroid Camera constantly for travel pictures, party snaps, family celebrations, portraits, pictures for his business or pro-

fession. He'll take better pictures, because seeing results on the spot helps him get the picture just right. No disappointments, no waiting and wondering "how it will come out." The picture is big, too — $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{4}''$ in brilliant black and white. A whisk of the print coater (packed with every picture roll) gives it lasting lustre and protection.

The Polaroid Camera is the gift for that very special name on your Christmas list. See it at your photo dealer's now, to make sure of delivery before Christmas.

NOW! TWO FINE POLAROID CAMERAS

The Model 95 is designed for those who want an easy-to-operate, inexpensive camera for perfect snapshots indoors or out. More than 50,000,000 pictures have been taken with it. For those who like the greater versatility of a deluxe camera, there's the sensational new Pathfinder model with fast f/4.5 lens, high-speed shutter, coupled range-finder and many other refinements. Ideal for pictures in poor light...for fast-action shots. See them both—at your dealer's.



Model 95

If you would like this thrill for yourself...start hinting now

POLAROID *Land* CAMERAS



Pathfinder
Model 110



Get It Now!

COLOR PRINTS.. *in brilliant, living color!*

Bring back your fondest memories in vividly life-like, full **COLOR PRINTS** . . . made from your favorite transparencies.

Rush any size transparency to us . . . our highly skilled craftsmen insure you the best possible reproduction; the latest electronic equipment even compensates for over and under exposures.

WALLET SIZE

20¢ each

2½ x 3½ each .....	.30	5 x 7 each	1.25
3½ x 3½ each .....	.40	8 x 10 each	2.50
3½ x 4 each .....	.50	11 x 14 each	4.95
4 x 5 each .....	.65	16 x 20 each	10.00

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES

.25

ANSCO and EKTACHROME \$1.00
color rolls developed **1** each

All orders are returned
by first class mail insured

No C.O.D. orders, please
Minimum order \$1.00

WRITE



Dept. M-12, 495 WOODLAWN AVENUE • SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

STYLIZE AND PERSONALIZE

YOUR Christmas CARDS

Your Christmas cards can show your own personal touch. So simple to produce that an absolute beginner can show professional results by following simple directions. Complete developing sets and accessory materials available to produce and mount your favorite negatives on your own choice of Christmas card.

Home Developing & Printing Kit

PK-5
Contents: 1 Roll-film Developing Tank; 1 bottle Developer; 1 bottle Fixol; 3 Printtrays; 1 Printing Frame; 1 Darkroom bulb; 2 Film Clips; 1 package Printing paper; 1 Instruction book. **SPECIAL 8.10**

"One Shelf Darkroom" PK-4

Contents: 1 32-oz. bottle FR Super X-33 fine grain developer; 1 32-oz. bottle FR Fixol acid fixing solution; 1 32-oz. bottle FR Paper Developer; 1 FR special adjustable roll film Developing Tank; 1 FR Absorbent Film Squeegee; 1 FR Stainless steel Thermometer; 1 FR Printing Frame; 2 FR Stainless steel Film Clips; 3 FR 5x7 Printtrays—Safety Colors; 2 FR Printtrays; 1 16-oz. Graduate; 1 Stirring rod; 1 Darkroom bulb; 1 package FR contact printing paper; 1 30-page Instruction book; 1 Practice Film. **SPECIAL 10.75**

Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab

offers complete developing and printing equipment—three 5 x 7-inch rocker trays; Kodacraft Printer with hinged cover; Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120 roll-film apron; Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B; 25 sheets 2½ x 3½ Kodak Velite Paper; graduate; 2 Kodak Tri-Chem Packs; Kodak Darkroom Thermometer; Kodak Glass Stirring Rod; 2 Kodak Junior Film Clips. **SPECIAL 10.80**

Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit includes basic essentials for both developing and printing pictures—three 5 x 7-inch rocker trays, Kodacraft Printing Frame with set of three masks for nine popular negative sizes, quick-loading Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120 roll-film apron for easier development of roll films, 25 sheets 2½ x 3½ Kodak Velite Paper, graduate, 2 Kodak Tri-Chem Packs, Kodak Darkroom Thermometer, 2 Kodak Junior Film Clips, and instruction booklet. **SPECIAL 8.99**

KODAK KODACRAFT PRINTING KIT SPECIAL 3.99



KODAK AZO 4¼ x 5¼

Xmas Card Paper
25 sheets84
100 sheets 1.84
500 sheets 7.80

KODABROMIDE DOUBLEWEIGHT

Deckle or Straight
25 sheets78
100 sheets 2.23
500 sheets 9.38

CHRISTMAS CARD ENVELOPES, Unlined

Per 100 .99 Per 500 3.45 Per 1000 5.50

KODAK PRINT EMBOSSESS 1.25

KODAK EMBOSSESSING GUIDE75

KODAK EDGE TINTING OUTFIT 1.57

Replacement Green Ink Red Ink70

UNIVERSAL CHRISTMAS FOLDERS

With envelopes—prints easily affixed by pressure sensitive adhesive.

146 V—Poinsetta design, red & green

146 H—Merry Christmas, red

147 V—Embossed panel

147 H—Season's Greetings, green EA. 10

KODAK CHRISTMAS CARD MASKS

No. 44 Two Snow Men

Merry Christmas—Happy New Year

No. 45 Couple Carrying Gifts

From Our House To Your House

Season's Greetings

No. 39 Eagle (Military), Merry Christmas

Set of 10 negatives

1 horizontal & 1 vertical

of 5 openings 9.95

any of above (choice of openings)

1 each vertical & horizontal 1.99

REELRITE DEVELOPING TANK

Adjustable 35mm to 116. Uses minimum of solution.

Unbreakable plastic reel

List 3.50 **SPECIAL 1.79**

STAINLESS STEEL DEVELOPING TRAYS

For prints up to 8 x 10 1.79 ea. 3 for 4.95

HARD RUBBER 3 SECTION TANK

Takes 4 x 5 Hangers 1.95

BRAND NEW KODASLIDE IIa

PROJECTOR



FOR 35mm & BANTAM SLIDES
TOP QUALITY OPTICAL SYSTEM

Regularly \$52.50 SALE PRICE **\$37.95**

SAVE 33% SUN RAY



2¼ x 3¼ ARISTOCRAT ENLARGER
DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR
All negatives from 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼
Lamp housing contains enlarging bulb and diffusing glass
Pinpoint accuracy from lens fitted in precision focusing mount
Complete with lens and "Tackaway" carrying case

List \$14.95 Special **\$9.95**

AVAILABLE AGAIN

to the General Public MOLLER-WEDEL

The Original Pocket Prism Binoculars



Are Back
Designed only for those who demand the very best.

Your's 8 x 24 **\$134.50**
20% Fed. Tax

VIEW-MASTER FULL COLOR PICTURES

IN THREE DIMENSIONS



Light attachment \$2.00



Stereoscope \$2.00

SELECT YOUR VIEW-MASTER GIFTS

BIBLE STORY REELS • 50c each

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gabriel Visits Zacharias | <input type="checkbox"/> Birth of Savior I |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jesus Answers | <input type="checkbox"/> Birth of Savior II |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mother's Prayer | <input type="checkbox"/> Wise Men Find Jesus |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jesus Turns Water to Wine | <input type="checkbox"/> Herod Kills John |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Prodigal Son I | <input type="checkbox"/> Jesus Our Good Shepherd |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Prodigal Son II | <input type="checkbox"/> The Good Samaritan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rich Man and Poor Lazarus | <input type="checkbox"/> The Good Samaritan |

COLORFULLY PACKAGED LOW-COST GIFTS

3-REEL PACKETS, \$1.00.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alice in Wonderland | <input type="checkbox"/> Christmas Story |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A Day at the Circus | <input type="checkbox"/> Easter Story |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arabian Nights: Aladdin's Lamp, Magic Carpet | <input type="checkbox"/> Cowboy Stars: Autry, Hopper, Cisco Kid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Performing Animals: Elephant, Lion, Chimp | <input type="checkbox"/> Fairy Tales 1: Riding Hood, Hansel & Gretel, Jack & Beanstalk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fairy Tales 2: Snow White, Cinderella, Goldilocks | <input type="checkbox"/> Oberammergau |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fairy Tales 3: Three Pigs, Black Sambo, Ugly Duckling | <input type="checkbox"/> Sam Sawyer 1: Filas to Moon, Land of Giants, Fools Treasure |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sam Sawyer 2: Darkest Africa, Land of Ice, Flying Saucer Pirates | <input type="checkbox"/> Mother Goose |

HABER & FINK, INC.

12 Warren St., New York 7

☐ Please send me.....

Enclosed...Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐

Rush your best offer! I want to trade my..... for a.....

☐ Please place my name on your mailing list for FREE literature.

(Please Print)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

One of America's Great Camera Stores BARclay 7-5800

Buy with Confidence!

15 DAY TRIAL WITH FULL MONEY BACK

GUARANTEE

PLEASE TURN TO INSIDE BACK COVER

WHY GUESS WHICH FILTER CORRECTS WHAT LIGHT?

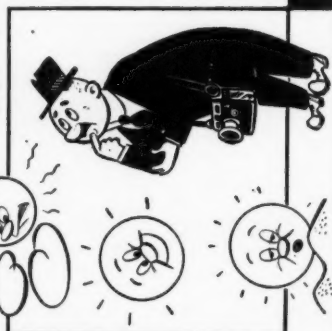
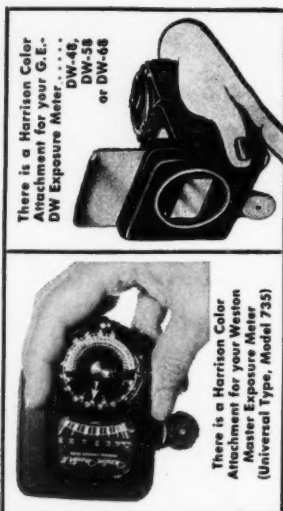
WHEN A HARRISON COLOR ATTACHMENT READS DIRECTLY IN CORRECTION FILTERS!

...and shows you exactly which one to use for every picture.....

Nothing complicated. No calculations to make. You simply cannot go wrong!

The only requirement is a HARRISON COLOR ATTACHMENT for either WESTON MASTER or your G.E.-DW exposure meter — whichever you happen to own.

Write for your Free Booklet on the simple story of COLOR CONTROL... Please specify which exposure meter you have.



6363 Santa Monica Blvd. HARRISON & HARRISON Hollywood 38, California
OPTICAL ENGINEERS

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

Combined with Minicam Photography

DECEMBER 1952

VOL. 16, NO. 12

articles

- 58 TAKE A NEW LOOK AT WINTER.....by Ferenc Berko
- 62 ERGOL: A NEW FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER.....by John Wolbarst
- 66 MAKE A DIFFERENT CARD.....by Cora Alsberg
- 68 DOROTHEA LANCE.....by Daniel Dixon
- 78 TAKE THIS ON CHRISTMAS DAY
- 80 REPORT ON THE MINICORD.....by Herbert Keppler
- 84 YLLA AGAIN.....by Jacquelyn Judge
- 86 H. FOX TALBOT, ESQ.....by Beaumont Newhall
- 116 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS
- 124 MR. PICTURE WRITES A BOOK: BOOK REVIEW.....by John R. Whiting
- 128 PRIZES FOR THE 4TH INTER-SERVICE PHOTO CONTEST
- 132 MODERN TESTS TWO LOW PRICED ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

movie section

- 95 DR. CINEMA SAYS: HOW TO KEEP YOUR MOVIE AUDIENCE QUIET
- 96 HOW A MOVIE CLUB FILMED A DRAMA.....by Gordon Malthouse
- 102 IDEAS FOR CHRISTMAS MOVIE TITLES.....by Harry Speese

departments

- 10 THE LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS
- 14 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS
- 23 BEHIND THE SCENES: NEWS OF THE PHOTO INDUSTRY
- 27 NEW PRODUCTS
- 108 NEW PHOTO BOOKS
- 116 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS
- 121 WHAT'S AHEAD? A NEW COLOR PRINTING PROCESS.....by Lloyd E. Varden
- 123 SALON CALENDAR
- 136 THE CAMERA CLUBS.....by Mabel Scacheri

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
 JESSE C. FISHEL, *Gen. Sales Mgr.* MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
 ROBERT DORIN, *Adv'tg. Mgr.* PHYLLIS SCHNEIDER, *Circ. Mgr.*
 JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*
 JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* ARVEL W. AHLERS, *Exec. Ed.*
 HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Ed.* CORA ALSBERG, *Asst. Ed.*
 ANTHONY PALAGONIA, *Art Asst.* BARBARA LEIGHTON, *Edtl. Asst.*
 ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*

COPYRIGHT 1952, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 251 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. PHONE OR 3-9300. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 6005 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD—PHONE: HEMPSTEAD 3171. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$3.50 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, CANADA AND COUNTRIES IN PAN-AMERICAN POSTAL UNION, ELSEWHERE, \$4.50. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations



**For finer
Christmas Pictures
in COLOR
or black and white**

Hitch Your Camera to a KALART Speed Flash

\$795

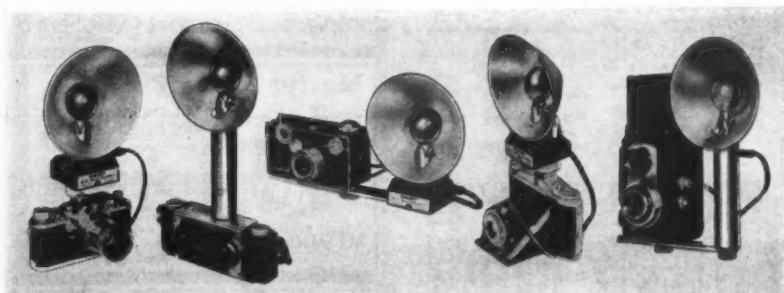
for cameras
with built-in
sync.

THE KALART DE LUXE is today's greatest value in fine flash equipment. Easy to attach. Easy to use. Built-in test light guards against flash failures. Center-dome Concentrating Reflector makes light from midjet flash bulbs equal to bright sunshine. "Safety First" bulb ejector pops out hot used bulbs — guards against scorching your fingers. Self-centering bulb socket automatically assures correct alignment of flash bulb. Beautiful satin-finish battery case dresses up your camera. Comes complete with rubber-cushioned attaching bracket. Mode's for almost every camera — with or without built-in sync. Ask your photo dealer for demonstration.

\$1430

for cameras
with built-in
sync.

THE KALART B-C incorporates all the latest advances in flash equipment. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart B-C because the battery is good for two years or more — because it fires the flash bulb by a new superpower method that gets top efficiency out of every bulb. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart B-C because its built-in test light tells you — *before you shoot* — if battery and flash bulb are OK. Built-in self-closing series outlet for extension flash and power to synchronize up to 6 flash bulbs make a Kalart B-C ideal for multiframe. Models for almost every camera — old or new. Be sure and ask your photo dealer to show you the New Kalart B-C for your Camera.



Left to right—Kalart B-C on Leica, Kalart De Luxe on Stereo-Realist, Kalart B-C on Argus C-3, Kalart B-C on Agfa Speedex, Kalart De Luxe on Ciroflex.

Send for **FREE** illustrated folder
"Helpful Hints on Flash Photography."
MAIL COUPON TODAY
The Kalart Company Inc., Dept. C-12
Plainville, Conn.
Print name and address

Name of Photo Dealer

KALART



YES PHOTO FANS THERE IS A SANTA CLAUS... AND HIS HEADQUARTERS ARE AT MINIFILM.

SAVE 27.60 NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

W/f3.5 ctd. lens,
flashgun, case 69.50
New telephoto lens
Sunshade, 3 filters



BRAND NEW SPECIAL
\$74.95

Reg. 96.60 SAVE \$30.10 COMPLETE BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT!!

F2.2 Ctd.
Lens, RFDR, Case,
Flashgun, Sunshade &
3 Filters
YOUR COST \$66.50 used



Bolsey C Reflex Camera, f3.2 ctd. with accessories
as above...reg. 136.45. 93.50 used.

KODAK AUTOMATIC RETINA IIA CAMERA



- (X-M)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. RFdr.
- F2 Ctd.
- Xenon lens

ONLY \$124.50 USED

Retina IA (Automatic) F3.5
ctd Xenon MX Shutter 67.30
Carrying case \$7.30

Brand New Kine Exakta V!!

w/f3.5 T ctd Tassar Lens

\$163.00

w/f2 T ctd Biotar Lens

\$239.00

carrying case 12.00

Change your Kine Exakta lens for a new
one in Pre-Set Diaphragm.

You will be amazed at the low price



Save on Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses! for Kine Exakta and Exal

40mm f3.5 Olympus	44.50
135mm f3.8 Sola	49.50
135mm f4.5 Schneider Xenar	46.95
135mm f3.5	64.00
180mm f5.5	67.50
240mm f5.5	94.50

For Leica, Kardon, Canon etc. cpld.

Steinheil 40mm f4.5	69.00
85mm f2.8	69.00
135mm f4.5	62.00



SCOOP! SAVE! Brand New Press Outfits!



Latest 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Busch w/f4.5 ctd
lens in synch shutter, Kalart
rdr installed. Brand
New, Complete. **\$109.95**

Latest 4x5 Busch Pressman, double extension
bellows, revolving back w/4.5 ctd Woll.
lens in Rapax Shutter, Kalart rdr
installed. Brand New, Complete. **\$129.50**

LEICA-CONTAX-NIKON

	New	Used	Trade In
Leica III f3.5 Elmar	99.50	75.00	99.50
Leica IIIA f3.5 Elmar	119.50	95.00	119.50
Leica IIIA f2 Summar	129.00	100.00	129.00
Leica IIIF f2 ctd. Summar	345.00	220.00	345.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 ctd. Elmar	189.50	125.00	189.50
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	434.00	215.00	434.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar	278.50	160.00	278.50
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	489.50	285.00	489.50
Nikon f2 ctd.	259.00	179.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 ctd.	349.00	229.00	145.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar	69.50	45.00	69.50
Contax I f2 Sonnar	89.00	60.00	89.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar	159.00	110.00	159.00
Contax II f1.5 Sonnar	189.00	125.00	189.00
Contax III f2.8 Sonnar	169.00	115.00	169.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar	199.00	125.00	199.00
Contax IIIA f2 ctd. Sonnar	249.00	150.00	249.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	289.00	220.00
Contax IIIA f2.8 Sonnar	490.00	314.00	250.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	534.00	349.00	290.00
Contax S f2 ctd. Biotar	440.00	179.00	130.00
Contax S f2 Biotar preset	440.00	199.00	150.00
Contax D f2 preset	460.00	239.00	180.00
Canon IV S f1.8	255.00	145.00	255.00

35 MM CAMERAS

Bolsey B f3.2 ctd.	61.50	37.50	25.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2 ctd.	73.50	45.00	35.00
Bolsey C f3.2 ctd.	109.50	74.00	55.00
Ciro 35 rldr. f4.5 Synchro	44.15	29.00	20.00
Ciro 35 rldr. f2.8 Synchro	49.05	31.50	22.00
Ciro 35 rldr. f2.8 Synchro	89.50	54.50	40.00
Retina IA f3.5 ctd Xenar		67.50	30.00
Auto 35-X Synchro		45.00	32.00
Retina I A f3.5 ctd. flash		74.50	50.00
Xenar Auto flash		79.50	60.00
Retina II f2 ctd. Xenar		99.50	70.00
Retina II B f2 ctd. Xenon		99.50	70.00
Retina II A ctd. Xenon	164.10	124.50	100.00
Kodak Bantam f4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
Kodak flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 ctd. rldr.	92.60	49.00	40.00
Kodak Stigmat f3.5 ctd.	92.60	49.00	40.00
Kodak Pony 135	35.75	24.50	18.00
Kodak Pony 825	31.15	24.50	18.00
Voigt. Vitessa f2 synch.	159.50	114.00	75.00
Praktika f2 ctd. Biotar	118.50	89.00	70.00
Voigt. Vito II f3.5 ctd.	34.50	34.50	20.00
Skopar Frontor Synch.	61.25	39.50	25.00
Voigt. Vito II f3.5 ctd.	61.25	39.50	25.00
Skopar ctd. compur	214.00	119.50	90.00
Contessa f2.8 ctd. Tessar	214.00	119.50	90.00
Ansoo Karomat f2 Xenon	164.10	99.00	75.00
Kine Exakta I f3.5 Tessar		99.50	75.00
Kine Exakta I f2.8 Tessar		139.00	100.00
Kine Exakta II f3.5 Tessar		124.00	100.00
Kine Exakta II f2.8 Tessar	189.00	159.00	120.00
Kine Exakta V f3.5 Tessar		139.00	110.00
Kine Exakta V f2.8 Tessar		199.00	165.00
Kine Exakta VX f2.8 ctd.	289.50	145.00	145.00
Tessar Preset	343.00	185.00	185.00
Kine Exakta VV f2 ctd.	343.00	185.00	185.00
Biotar Preset	89.75	45.00	45.00
Exa f2.8 ctd. Meritar	89.75	45.00	45.00
Exa f3.5 ctd. Tessar	69.50	39.50	32.00
Argus C3 f3.5 ctd.	69.50	39.50	32.00
Argus C4 f2.8 ctd.	89.50	69.50	52.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex B f3.5 ctd.	57.95	36.00	25.00
Ciroflex C f3.5 ctd.	76.95	45.00	35.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 ctd.	76.95	45.00	35.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 ctd.	93.95	60.00	50.00
Ciroflex F f3.5 ctd.	119.95	99.00	80.00
Graflex 22 f3.5	89.50	65.00	45.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 Tes-		149.00	110.00
sar, case		149.00	110.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B f3.5		149.00	110.00
Xenar, case		189.00	150.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 II B		160.00	125.00
ctd. Xenar flash, case		219.00	175.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5		285.00	199.00
ctd. Tessar X-M case		285.00	199.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5		285.00	199.00
ctd. Xenar X-M case		285.00	199.00
Ikonflex I A f3.5 ctd. Tes-		149.00	99.50
sar, flash		149.00	99.50
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ctd.		64.00	45.00
flash, cc.		181.00	99.50
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 ctd.		64.00	45.00
flash, cc.		181.00	99.50
Graflex 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd.		129.50	69.50
Ekta (Series B) f4.5 ctd.		246.75	144.50
Graflex Super D 3 1/4 x 4 1/4		246.75	144.50
f4.5 ctd. Ekta		246.75	144.50
Diaphragm FFA		267.25	159.50
Graflex Super D 4x5 f5.6		267.25	159.50
ctd. Ekta		267.25	159.50
Diaphragm FFA		267.25	159.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Tourist f6.3 ctd.	46.25	39.50	20.00
Kodak Tourist f4.5 ctd.	72.55	49.00	32.00
Kodak Tourist f3.5 ctd.	97.40	69.50	45.00
1/800th flash shutter	97.40	69.50	45.00
Medalist II f3.5 ctd. flash	304.75	189.00	130.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 ctd.	238.00	159.00	110.00
Tessar Sync	238.00	159.00	110.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tes-		99.50	70.00
sar		99.50	70.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 ctd.	281.00	189.50	130.00
Tessar Sync	281.00	189.50	130.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 ctd.	186.00	115.00	90.00
flash	186.00	115.00	90.00
Voltri. rldr. Bessa II f3.5	124.50	70.00	60.00
ctd. Skopar flash	124.50	70.00	60.00
Voltri. rldr. Bessa II f3.5	169.50	104.00	80.00
ctd. Heliar flash	169.50	104.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	59.50	50.00

Brand New

Leica IIIF Camera!

Built in flash synch for all
speeds.

only \$94.50

... and your Leica IIIC Body.
Brand new Leica Meter. 24.00
Jen Captor for IIIF. 19.95
Latest used Leica IIIC w/f2
ctd Summar lens. 199.50
(new 362.20)



Subj. to Inspection

"The World's Most Exciting Camera"
Enjoy Picture-In-A-Minute Photography!
L.N. POLAROID LAND CAMERA

Reg. 89.75

SPECIAL \$59.50

New Polaroid Camera Case...\$14.95
New Polaroid flashgun...11.00
New Polaroid Capacitor flash-
gun...17.25
New Polaroid OE Exposure
meter...14.25
New Polaroid filter kit...5.95
Polaroid Land Film...8 exp...1.75



STEREO REALIST

OUTFIT

Reg. \$203.50
SAVE \$64.00
YOUR \$139.50



Complete
• Case, Flashgun and Stereo Viewer.

Only a Few Left!

Rolleicord III Camera



f3.5 ctd Xenar lens, flash
synchro com-
pur shutter. **\$99.50** used

XMAS SAVINGS ON NEW GIROFLEX CAMERAS!

Brand New 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Giroflex
w/f3.5 ctd. Raptor Model D Al-
phax synchro.

(reg. 87.90) **NOW \$67.50 B.N.**

Model E Rapax syn-
chro (117.55). Car-
rying Case 6.50. **NOW \$89.50 B.N.**



Master Reflex 2 1/4 x 2 1/4

with f3.5 ctd Meyer Prim-
itar lens, 1 sec to 1/1000,
flash synchro.



used \$134.50

Primar Reflex uses cut film as well as Roll film
f2.8 ctd lens.

used \$179.50

— SPEEDY SERVICE —

For all GI's and civilians for Holiday
purchases!!



Brand New 4x5 Pacemaker CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT!

Complete with 135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider Xenar in (M-X) Synchro compur shutter, Graflex bank, Helland Flash, ICFM. ALL BRAND NEW.

Completely installed **\$189.50**
Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above **\$214.95**

Don't Be Without an EXPOSURE METER!!

It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect negatives and save on film (no waste) ...

BRAND NEW ... Latest

	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	\$27.63	\$21.95
GE DW68 ASA	19.95	15.95
GE PRI	29.25	21.95
Norwood	32.50	25.95

Store Display Models. Guaranteed Perfect

For Fun! For Business! Tape Recorders!

Revere Standard

\$127.50

Revere TR800 with radio

\$187.50

Webcor

\$139.50

Webster Ekotape

\$135.00

Wilcox-Gay

\$9.50

New Demonstrators

BOLEX HI6 Camera!

3 lens turret, 16mm w/f1.9 lens, auto threading, forward or reverse, single frame, 8 to 64 frames.

USED **\$199.50**

BOLEX H8 Camera equipped as above **\$184.50**

2-LIGHT MOVIELITE

w/2 Reflector Floodlamps. As you follow action, your lights cover the subject.

Your Cost At Minifilm

ONLY \$5.39

4-Light Movielite w/4 Reflector Floodlamps

ONLY \$9.25

(include 50c postage)

Brand New Strobe Unit Sale!



Reg. New
Heiland Stobonar I (AC) \$82.50 \$64.95
Heiland Stobonar I (AC) \$75.00 \$75.00

Heiland Power pack w/charger

\$15.00 \$15.00

Sunlite speed flash, batt.

\$7.50 \$6.25

Cellux SM2

\$109.50 \$87.50

(with batteries and charger)

Dormitzer 207

\$119.00 \$93.95

Dormitzer 215, AC

\$69.50 \$57.50

SENSATION OF THE MONTH!

LIKE NEW REVERE MOVIE OUTFIT!

Consisting of 8mm Revere model 88 Movie Camera w/fine f2.5 ctd lens, Revere Model 85 Projector.

ONLY **\$119.50**
F.O.B. New York



PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade In
Anniversary Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 rldr.		99.00	75.00
Anniversary Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 rldr. 3, cth.			
Anniversary Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 rldr. 3, cth.		129.00	90.00
Anniversary Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 rldr. 3, cth.		149.00	110.00
Busch 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5.		79.00	60.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. rldr.	239.85	155.00	120.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. rldr.	232.90	159.00	120.00
Pacemaker Speed Graphics equipped as above	279.50	169.00	130.00
Century Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd.	108.00	69.50	55.00

8mm CAMERAS

Revere 50, f2.8	49.50	27.00	22.00
Revere 88, f2.5	72.50	39.50	30.00
Revere c40 Mag. Turret	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere f2.8	129.50	74.50	60.00
Revere 61, Mag Turret	112.50	64.50	52.50
Revere 63, Mag Turret	142.50	75.00	65.00
Keystone K 10 f2.8	58.50	36.00	30.00
Keystone K 22 f2.5 ctd.	72.00	39.50	25.00
Keystone Olympic f2.5	74.00	44.50	35.00
Keystone K 40 Mag f2.5	107.75	64.00	50.00
De Jur Citation, f2.5 ctd.	134.95	74.00	60.00
De Jur Mag. Embassy, f2.5	143.95	87.50	65.00
De Jur Mag. Embassy Turret, f1.9 ctd.	143.95	87.50	65.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 ctd.	43.30	29.50	22.00
Kodak Instamatic f2.7 ctd.	82.50	50.00	38.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9 ctd.	150.95	98.00	80.00
B. & H. Compantier f2.5	79.95	47.00	35.00
B. & H. Tri lens 8 f1.9	159.95	94.00	70.00
B. & H. Auto 8 Mag f2.5	134.95	74.00	60.00
B. & H. Auto 8 Mag Turret f1.9 ctd.	199.95	134.00	100.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8	97.00	52.00	42.00
Bolex H 8 Leader, f1.9	291.50		145.00
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 ctd. Lyrar	364.75	239.00	180.00

16mm CAMERAS

Kodak Royal, Mag f1.9 ctd.	176.25	122.00	90.00
Revere Mag f2.5 ctd.	157.50	85.00	65.00
Revere Mag Turret f1.9	212.50	115.00	85.00
Chuklok f2.5	71.35	39.00	28.00
Keystone A 9 f2.5	89.50	53.00	38.00
Keystone A 12 f1.9	151.00	94.00	70.00
Keystone Mag K30 f2.5	127.00	74.00	60.00
Keystone Mag Turret, K33 f1.9	176.50	112.00	85.00
Bolex H-16 Leader f1.9 ctd. Lyrar	299.50		150.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.9 ctd. Lyrar	372.75	245.00	190.00
B. & H. Autolens 200, f1.9	214.95	142.00	110.00
B. & H. Automaster Turret f1.9	139.00	110.00	
B. & H. Automaster Turret 200, f1.9	259.95	180.00	130.00
B. & H. 70DL Turret f1.9 ctd.	369.95	239.00	195.00
Pathe Super 16 Turret	395.00	259.00	210.00

8mm & 16mm PROJECTORS

Revere R5 DL cc	124.50	67.50	50.00
Revere 90 cc	159.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone K58 750 watt	145.00	83.00	60.00
Keystone K109 750 watt	159.50	99.00	80.00
De Jur 750	149.50	88.00	65.00
De Jur 1000	177.50	109.00	85.00
B. & H. Recent	112.95	109.00	80.00
8mm B. & H. 221	99.50		50.00
Amiro Futurist	185.00	104.00	80.00
Keystone A82 750 watt	119.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone 161 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
Revere 750W	160.00	99.00	80.00
B. & H. Diplomat	281.95	169.00	130.00
Revere Sound Proj.	325.00	209.00	150.00
B&H 280C Sound Proj.	449.95	289.00	225.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PBB 200W Blower	49.50	33.00	24.00
Goide Master 300W	76.68	49.50	30.00
Goide Coronet 200W Blower	49.50	28.00	20.00
TDC A1 150W	34.78	23.50	15.00
TDC Mainliner	58.50	38.50	25.00
TDC Stereo 2-500W	175.00	115.00	80.00
TDC Streamliner 300 DUO	99.50	43.00	35.00
TDC Skyline 300 DUO	99.50	55.00	44.00
SVE Skyline 300W	41.95	25.50	18.00
SVE Skyline 300W Blower	52.45	32.00	22.00
SVE Instructor 300W	89.50	59.00	40.00
Kodaslide #2	49.50	27.00	18.00
Kodaslide Merit	26.10	18.50	12.00
Kodaslide Talk Viewer 4X	49.50	24.00	18.00
Labelle #500 Watt	95.00	59.00	43.00

ACCESSORY LENSES FOR LEICA

28mm f3.5 Serenar	177.85	124.00	100.00
35mm f2.8 Serenar	148.25	104.00	80.00
35mm f3.5 ctd. Elmar	119.50	81.00	55.00
35mm f3.5 ctd. Summaron	122.40	84.50	63.00
50mm f3.5 ctd. Elmar	81.60	49.50	35.00
50mm f2 ctd. Summarit	187.00	109.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 ctd. Summarit	272.00	169.00	130.00
85mm f1.5 ctd. Summarex	499.00	284.00	220.00
90mm f4 ctd. Elmar	132.60	84.50	63.00
135mm f4.5 ctd. Hektor		88.00	70.00
135mm f4.5 ctd. Hektor Chrome	165.00	119.50	90.00

FOR CONTAX

35mm f2.8 ctd. Biogon	245.00	119.00	80.00
85mm f2 ctd. Sonnar	292.00	129.00	90.00
135mm f4 ctd. Sonnar	170.00	109.00	75.00

FOR KINE EXAKTA

35mm f2.5 Retrofocus W.A.	99.50	64.50	40.00
135mm f4 ctd. Triotar	75.00	54.00	35.00
Penta Prism for V w/case	53.00	36.00	27.00

MINIFILM CAMERA

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y.
BET 46th and 47th St

GOLDE MANUMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR!

• 2x2 300W
• Blower Cooled

Your Cost ONLY

\$39.00 Like New



GOLDE REFLEX, 2 1/4 sq. Blower case, 300W

ONLY **\$56.00**

FREE!

100 ft. 35mm PX or XX Film PLUS 10 empty cartridges with purchase of our 35mm



DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

Loader Alone \$7.95

100 ft. 35mm (PX or XX) 3.50

10 Cartridges 1.00

reg. 12.45

MINIFILM'S PRICE **\$7.95** complete include 50c postage

Now You Can Own a Complete

BELL & HOWELL 8mm OUTFIT!

JUST OUT!

LATEST MODEL!

The New B&H Model 221 8mm Proj., 400 ft. capacity 500W and case.



PLUS a used B&H Companion 8mm Camera, f2.5 ctd Lens, w/4 speeds, 2 lens viewfinder.

BOTH FOR ONLY **\$135.00**

Enlargers Reduced!

Up to 25%

Federal 135, W Lens	37.40
Federal 289, W Lens	29.50
Federal 279, W Lens	33.00
Federal 269 C.L. and lens	39.50
Federal 315 C.L. and lens	57.75
Federal 450 C.L. f4.5 lens	82.25
DeJure Versatile 11 condenser or C.L. f4.5 74.95	
DeJure 125 Professional condenser or C.L.	134.95



The Meter most Professionals prefer.

Brand New latest Norwood Director meter including grid and disc. reg. \$2.95

ONLY **\$25.95**

Store display model, guaranteed perfect.

COMPLETE YOUR 8mm CAMERA!

For all standard D Mount Cameras

(Revere, DeJur, Reliant etc.)
1 1/2" f3.5 ctd Tele lens focusing mount 10.88
1 1/2" f3.5 ctd Tele lens focusing mount 12.95
1 1/2" f1.9 ctd Tele lens focusing mount 29.50

Also Available!
6mm f1.9 W. A. @ 331.75
For Bell & Howell and Universal Camera adapters are available @ \$1.95



15% DOWN!

You can buy that camera Now, under Minifilms Time Payment Plan with Just 15% Down ... thereafter only pennies a day. Trade in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment.

A BETTER PICTURE EVERY TIME with Tiffen

FILTERS AND LENS ACCESSORIES



COATED & NON-COATED FILTERS FOR ALL STILL & MOVIE CAMERAS & LENSES.

For Black-and-White, Kodachrome, Ektachrome and Ansco Color films. Tiffen "Photar" Black-and-White Filters supplied in Solid Optical Glass.



LENS SHADES FOR ALL STILL & MOVIE CAMERAS & LENSES.

Available in a wide variety of sizes and contours to fit individual requirements. Interior surface blackened with light absorbing material. Each unit engraved with size and series.



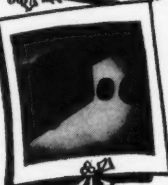
ADAPTER RINGS FOR ALL STILL & MOVIE CAMERAS & LENSES.

Adapter Rings, Step-Up Rings, Retaining Rings, available for every camera and lens made. All units engraved with lens or size and series.



SELECT-A FILTER SAFE

Holds 6 Filters, Adapter Ring, Lens Shade. Has ingenious push-button selector, molded strap loop, positive snap closure. Filters held securely & apart. Small, compact, visible.



COATED FILTERS FOR STEREO REALIST CAMERA.

A matched pair of Tiffen filters that will remain on Stereo Realist camera when case is closed. For the F2.8 and F3.5 lenses. Packaged in handy plastic case.



QUICK READING DIAPHRAGM CONTROL FOR ARGUS C, C2 & C3 USERS.

An amazingly simple device which converts the f stop readings from the front of the lens to the top, where they can be quickly read. Complete instructions enclosed.



SCREW-IN LENS CAPS

Complete protection against dust and accidental scratching of valuable lenses. Precision threaded of solid duraluminum. Cannot slip off or fall off.

Write For Free Catalog

Tiffen The most complete line of lens and filter accessories in the world.

Tiffen MANUFACTURING CORP.
617-621 SACKETT ST. - BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

the last word

Standing Pat

Sirs:

This photograph was made during the Miss America pageant at Atlantic City. The subject is Marilyn Monroe, who headed the parade. It was taken



Taken by Thomas Petroff with GOERZ DAGOR LENS

with a Kodak Medalist at 1/100 sec., and f/11, on Plus-X film.

Atlantic City, N. J. George B. Morgan

• To the best of our knowledge this is the first time MODERN has published a picture of Marilyn Monroe. Reader Richard E. Lane (Last Word, Oct. 1952) and others to the contrary, the girl in Dream Job, August 1952 issue, is still Pat Hall.—Ed.

Ambidextrous Gowland

Sirs:

It seems to me you are inconsistent. Part of your articles describe Mr. Peter Gowland as being a flashbulb user, the rest of the time you say he uses electronic flash. Which does he actually use?

Newark, N. J.

Dick Andrews

• For the sake of economy, Gowland nowadays prefers electronic flash for most of his pro work. He switches to flash for illustrating articles for MODERN because we have more readers owning flash guns than we have readers using electronic units.—Ed.

About Models

Sirs:

I am an amateur photographer and glad of it. I wouldn't trade one of my 5c snaps for any of those so-called professional shots. What is "professional" about taking one or two hundred shots before coming up with a picture that is posed from one end to the other and looks anything but natural? I like the

(Continued on page 54)

Serenity

A photographer's skill, esthetic sense and experience has enabled him to captivate the soft, appealing, warm and sensuous charm of a truly beautiful woman for all to see and admire.

Such artistic ability flourishes, soars and is enthusiastically acclaimed when high incentive and fine quality photographic equipment are at hand.

Remember... your lens is the heart of your camera. Choose it wisely and treasure it always. For over half a century, GOERZ high-quality precision photo lenses have given immeasurable pleasure and satisfaction to photo enthusiasts all over the world. GOERZ lenses are made by skilled craftsmen who have had years of experience in the optical field.

For information on your own specific requirements, write Dept. MP-2.



30 DAY
FREE TRIAL
LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

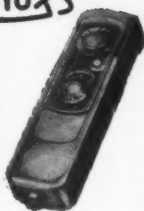
POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE
ON SHIPMENTS THE WORLD OVER

EASY PAYMENTS FOR BOTH
SERVICEMEN AND CIVILIANS

DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE IS HEADQUARTERS...



Maximum performance with minimum space in this little gem—weighing just 2½ ounces and measuring 3" in length! Chronometer-like reliability with shutter speeds from 1/2 sec. to 1/1000 sec.; superb f/3.5 coated lens. Shutter winding and film transport are simultaneous. Focusing from 8" to infinity, with automatic parallax correction. Contains 2 built-in filters. Takes day-light loading film: 50 exposures on black and white, or 24 exposures on color. Including leather case and chain...



\$129.50 Cash or \$12.95 Down.
Selected Minox Accessories and Film
Minox Exposure Meter with Case and Chain..... \$ 27.95
Minox Slide Projector..... 175.00
Minox Entarfer, Model III..... 2.02
Black and White Film 12-50 exposure cartridges per box.. 1.25
Color Film, per 24 exposure cartridge.....
Please write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for Comprehensive List of Minox Accessories.



The outstanding 1953 Exakta brings these notable advances: Pre-set diaphragm control • Cartridge-to-cartridge film feed • Hinged back • Film speedometer • New improved Carl Zeiss Lenses.
With new Zeiss Tessar coated f/2.8 lens \$269.50 Cash or \$26.95 Down.
With new Zeiss Biotar coated f/2.0 lens \$343.00 Cash or \$34.30 Down.

Selected Exakta VX Accessories
Eveready Leather Carrying Case..... \$12.00
Exakta BC Flash Unit..... 17.45
Copy Mat, Complete..... 97.50
Retrafocus 35mm f/2.5 lens..... 97.50
Biotar 75mm f/1.5 lens..... 216.50
Angenieux 90mm f/1.8 lens..... 149.50
Tele-Magor 400mm f/5.5 lens..... 199.50
Please write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for Comprehensive List of Exakta VX Accessories.

POLAROID Land CAMERA



Standard model 95 is \$89.75 Cash or \$8.97 Down; or new model 110 of the "print-in-a-minute" camera with coupled rangefinder, high speed shutter and Cid. f/4.5 lens is \$249.50 Cash or \$24.95 Down.

Voigtlander VITESSA



Perfect for fast action, sequence shots! With Ultron Cid. f/2.0 lens \$159.50 Cash or \$15.95 Down.

STEREO-Realist



With Cooke-type Cid. f/3.5 lenses \$159. Cash or \$15.90 Down. Dowling's Fifth Avenue is headquarters for all stereo apparatus.

NIKON



With Nikkor Cid. f/2.0 lens \$259. Cash or \$25.90 Down; or with Nikkor Cid. f/1.4 lens \$349. Cash or \$34.90 Down. Write for list of Nikkor lenses for Leica and Contax!

Leica III



With Elmar Cid. f/3.5 lens \$278.00 Cash or \$27.80 Down; with Summar Cid. f/2.0 lens \$384.20 Cash or \$38.42 Down; or with Summarit Cid. f/1.5 lens \$469.20 Cash or \$46.92 Down.

Leihof



2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Super Technika Multifocus R/F, 65mm Angulon f/6.8, and 180mm Xenar f/3.5, and 180mm Tele-Xenar f/5.5 lenses \$575. Cash or \$57.50 Down.

Pacemaker



"45" SPEED GRAPHIC With Ektar Cid. f/4.7 lens \$224. Cash or \$22.40 Down.

HASSELBLAD



Superlative single lens reflex with Ektar Cid. f/2.8 lens \$499.50 Cash or \$49.95 Down.

Rolleicord



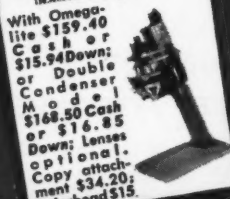
With Xenar Cid. f/3.5 lens \$149.50 Cash or \$14.95 Down. Includes improved "Snap-it" case. Request complete Rolleicord accessory list!

Rolleiflex



With Xenar Cid. f/3.5 lens \$265. Cash or \$26.50 Down; or with Tessar Cid. f/3.5 lens \$285. Cash or \$28.50 Down. Carrying case included.

SINUS Omega P2



With Omega-lite \$159.40 Cash or \$15.94 Down; or Double Condenser Model \$168.50 Cash or \$16.85 Down; Lenses optional. Copy attachment \$34.20; Colorhead \$15.

DOWLING'S ANNUAL CATALOG

Dowling's

Mail Order Division
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
ORegon 4-6275

Please ship the following immediately..... Dept. MP1252
Enclosed is \$.....as Down Payment or Complete Payment.
(Cross out one)
I agree to pay \$.....Monthly for.....Months until merchandise is paid for.
Please give top Trade-In Offer on.....and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.
☐ Send Illustrated Literature On.....
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....



for 2x2 and
Bantam Slides

QUALITY is something that cannot be argued into a projector or promised into it. It must be built there. If it isn't built there, the finest sales talk in the world won't act as a substitute.

Quality is built into Viewlex Projectors

From \$35⁹⁵ to \$495⁰⁰

AT BETTER CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

Viewlex

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE—DEPT. 17

INC. • 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

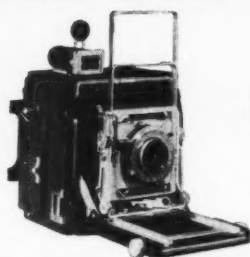
Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY Complete SPEED and CROWN GRAPHIC Outfits



Latest Models • Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.
(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!

(All Items Are
Brand New!)

YOU'RE ALL SET
FOR PICTURE
TAKING

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- 1 Package 25 shts. Cut Film
- Factory Guarantee

NEW GRAPHIC CAMERAS—Boxes Only

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Century	\$ 85.00	3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Speed	\$162.25
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Crown	123.80	4 x 5 Crown	126.40
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Speed	164.45	4 x 5 Speed	170.45
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Crown	120.60	4 x 5 View #II w/case	148.50

(Customer's lens installed at no extra charge)

COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES

SIZE	LENS	SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	f4.5 Ektar 4"	\$319.00	\$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5 1/4"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5 1/4"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5 1/4"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5 1/4"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at \$13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7 1/2" Kodak Ektar.....\$246.75
4 x 5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7 1/2" Kodak Ektar..... 267.25

CIRO-FLEX—Another Famous Graflex Product

Model B—Alphax (1/200) Shutter, f3.5 Lens.....	\$ 75.60
Model C—Rapax (1/400) Shutter, f3.5 Lens.....	97.65
Model D—Alphax (1/200) M-F Shutter, f3.5 Lens.....	87.90
Model E—Rapax (1/400) M-F Shutter, f3.5 Lens.....	117.55
Model F—Rapax (1/400) M-F-X Shutter, f3.2 Lens.....	155.90

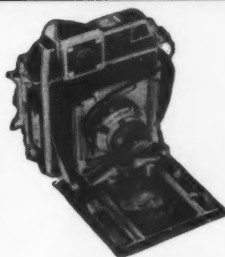
GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

The Most Versatile!

Linhof
SUPER TECHNIKA 2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Complete 3 Lens Outfit

\$575⁰⁰



FEATURES

- Super Technika 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Camera; 65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens; 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens; 180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All coupled to rangefinder.
- Multifocus Rangefinder
- Tilting & Swinging Back
- Revolving Back
- Triple Extension Bed
- Drop Bed
- Quick Change Lens Lock

4 x 5 LINHOF OUTFITS

(Price at right includes camera with lenses checked)

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar	135mm f3.8 Xenar	150mm f4.5 Xenar	90mm f6.8 Angulon	240mm f5.5 Xenar	360mm f5.5 Xenar	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✓		✓				\$359.75
		✓					375.75
			✓				380.75
Two Lens Outfits	✓			✓			442.00
		✓		✓			458.00
			✓	✓			463.00
	✓				✓		560.00
		✓		✓	✓		581.00
Three Lens Outfits			✓	✓		✓	655.00
		✓		✓		✓	660.00

(All lenses coated and all shutters flash synchronized.)

Multi-focus optical viewfinder—for 4 x 5 or 5 x 7.....\$ 84.00
3 Lens 5 x 7 Linhof outfit.....\$874.00

TRADES ACCEPTED

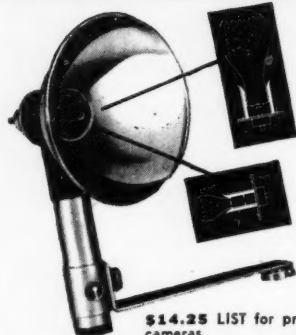
westen's
802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

DOUBLE YOUR HOBBY PLEASURE with the famous

PRACO DUO-FLECTOR FLASHGUN!

Most Sensational Advance In
Flash Gun Design In Years!



\$14.25 LIST for pre-sync
cameras
\$15.45 LIST for non-sync cameras

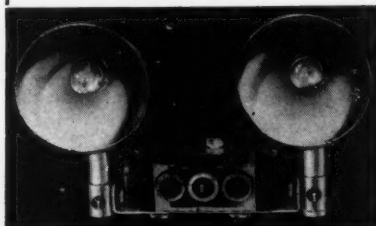
AMAZING PATENTED ADJUSTABLE
SOCKET INSTANTLY TAKES EITHER
STANDARD OR MIDGET-SIZED BULBS...
WITHOUT THE USE OF ANY ADAPTER!

IMPORTANT! SOON AT YOUR DEALER'S...
THE SENSATIONAL NEW
PRACO POCKET FLASH!



Special Note For
**STEREO-REALIST
OWNERS!**

Sensational New
**PRACO STEREO-REALIST
DOUBLE-FLASH**
\$29.50 LIST



Includes two DUO-FLECTOR Flashguns, co-ordinated by connecting cord. Great for color shots. Scientific side-mounting prevents "pink-eye" or light reflections in eye.

ALSO: PRACO STEREO-REALIST
SINGLE-FLASH \$15.05 List

ASK YOUR DEALER to DEMONSTRATE

Remember: There's a
PRACO Flash For Almost
Every Camera!

Write for FREE Catalog and
FREE booklet: Flash for Fun!



PRACO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO. INC.
2288 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N.Y.

COFFEE BREAK with the editors

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

The last time we saw Mickey, John Bright's clever 6-year-old canine of doubtful ancestry, he was a pool sharp cue and all, (*MODERN*, August 1951). Since then, according to photographer Bright, Mickey has forsaken the evils of pool to play a more sedate role—that of St. Nicholdogs. Presumably he is about ready to start on his rounds, bringing all good puppies a Merry Christmas. If he pays you a visit by mistake, don't feel insulted. You wouldn't want him to be dogmatic.

Oh yes, technical data. Better go back to that August 1951 issue. There you'll find the whole story in case you have some talented hound around your house.

TREASURED PHOTOGRAPHS? . . .

In "Coffee Break" (October issue of *MODERN*) Henry McLemore, a syndicated writer for the *San Francisco Examiner* was quoted as suggesting that photographic prizes go to the most treasured snapshots rather than "a picture of the extraordinary."

"In my opinion," writes *MODERN* reader George Brugger of Denver, Colorado, "contest pictures must have unusual quality, good composition and tell an interesting story. . . . I have an oak dinette set which is dear to me because I sanded and refinished it. To an expert, it wouldn't even make good campfire wood. Get the idea, Mac?"

THAT WORD AGAIN . . .

Possibly the most overworked word in art criticism is "great" and all of its variations. For that reason, we try to use it as sparingly and as judiciously as possible. A year ago this month was just about the last time we applied the term to a photographer—in our story

on W. Eugene Smith's fine photographs of Spain. Now, twelve months later we find the word popping up again—this time in a quotation from Edward Steichen, concerning his estimate of Dorothea Lange as "the world's greatest documentary photographer," page 68. And to back up his belief in Miss Lange, Mr. Steichen is including a number of her photographs including "First Born" in a show called "Dio-genesis With A Camera", which opens at the Museum of Modern Art in New York City on November 26th.

CONCERNING DEVELOPERS . . .

Presenting glunk! The new great developer that lets you take pictures at f/22 at 1/1000 second in coal mines with slow pan film. . . .

That's the story we are not presenting this month in *MODERN*. Instead, we announce the availability of Ergol. It may be your bowl of soup and it may not. To find out, read John Wolbarst's down-to-earth factual account starting on page 62.

MODERN will continue to bring you the latest development on new products (see page 132 for information and tests on two rather different electronic flash units) as they become available. No flights of fancy prose. Just facts, pro and con, letting the chips fall where they may.

OF CINERAMA . . .

By this date, the nationwide press has, no doubt, advised most of the U. S. that New York City has been visited with a new form of motion picture—Cinerama. Cinerama uses a screen roughly the height of the average movie theater unit but it is three times as wide and in the form of a concave semi-circle. Three projectors are synchronized to throw a single image on the screen. Their beams are joined much like a still panorama shot—only Cinerama moves. Admittedly a trip on a roller coaster is quite realistic. You have a feeling that they wish the ride were over. Screams can be heard from the audience. But is the image more than large? Is it three dimensional? Will it revolutionize movies?

It is of historical record that the first witnesses to motion pictures fainted and ran screaming from the hall at the sight of a wave rolling towards the audience. To them this was reality—it was not in color, it was confined to the narrow limits of the screen and there was no third dimension. But soon the audience sat still in their seats and demanded more than mere scenic episodes. They demanded stories and they got them. Cinerama will sooner or later have to stand this test. Is it merely a system to produce eye-filling

(Continued on page 16)



DOROTHEA LANGE

1951. First Born.

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
• LIFETIME GUARANTEE

• POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE ON SHIPMENTS THE WORLD OVER
• EASY PAYMENTS FOR BOTH SERVICEMEN AND CIVILIANS

AURICON Cine-Voice

You can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting", the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is not required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all, the processed film plays perfectly lip-synchronized on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate—either from house current or portable power pack—your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished complete as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional. Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures... write for free Auricon brochure or order from Dowling's Fifth Avenue today!



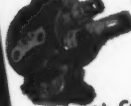
Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, \$695 Cash or \$69.50 Down; Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, \$784.50 Cash or \$78.45 Down; Auricon-Pro, 200' capacity, \$1310 Cash or \$131 Down; Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, \$4315.65 Cash or \$431.56 Down.

Bell & Howell 200-T



With Comat 1" Ctd. f/2.5 lens \$234.95 Cash or \$23.49 Down; with Super Comat 1" Ctd. f/1.9 lens \$259.95 Cash or \$25.99 Down; or with TTH Ivtal 1" Ctd. f/1.4 lens \$349.95 Cash or \$34.99 Down.

Bell & Howell 70-DL



With Comat 1" Ctd. f/2.5 lens \$341.50 Cash or \$34.15 Down; with Super Comat 1" Ctd. f/1.9 lens \$365.50 Cash or \$36.55 Down; or with TTH Ivtal 1" Ctd. f/1.4 lens \$454.50 Cash or \$45.45 Down.

CINE KODAK Special II



With 100' film chamber and Ektor 1" Ctd. f/1.9 lens \$956.20 Cash or \$95.62 Down; or with Ektor 1" Ctd. f/1.4 lens \$1053.35 Cash or \$105.33 Down.

BOLEX H-16 LEADER



With Lytar 1" Ctd. f/1.9 lens \$299.50 Cash or \$29.95 Down. Write for complete Bolex catalog!

BOLEX H-16 DeLuxe



Complete with Octameter and 3 top Kern-Paillard lenses: 1" f/1.4, 16mm f/2.8, 75mm f/2.8; plus de luxe case \$712.50 Cash or \$71.25 Down.

NORWOOD Director EXPOSURE METER



Choice of the expert! Complete with Photodisk grid and Photodisk \$32.95 Cash or \$3.29 Down.

CRAIG 16 MM Foldaway Projector-Editor



Complete with master rewinds and Senior splicer in de luxe carrying case \$113.95 Cash or \$11.39 Down.

BOLEX Titrer and Special Effects Kit



Being widely used in TV production, nothing like it for professional calibre home moviest! Free 12 page moviest! brochure on request. Complete \$295.50 Cash or \$29.55 Down.

BOLEX Stereo System



Complete with dual Kern camera lenses, projection lens, screen, etc. \$397.50 Cash or \$39.75 Down.

Pan Cinar



Zoom from 20mm to 60mm with one superb lens! Maximum aperture f/2.8. Standard "C" mount for most 16mm cameras \$447.50 Cash or \$44.75 Down.

KODASCOPE



High-fidelity 1 case unit, 26 1/2 lbs. and a 2000' capacity \$400 Cash or \$40 Down.

New Bell & Howell Filmosound "202" RECORDING SOUND PROJECTOR



Complete * * * \$699. Cash or \$69.99 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's

Mail Order Division
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
ORegon 4-6275

Please ship the following immediately..... Dept. MP1252

Enclosed is \$.....as Down Payment or Complete Payment.
(Cross out one)
I agree to pay \$..... Monthly for.....Months until merchandise is paid for.
Please give top Trade-in Offer on.....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature Or ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

UP TO 60% OFF!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new.....	24.50
Mercury II, coated 3.7, Synchro, like new.....	27.50
Praktiflex, chrome, Victor 2.9, i. n.	35.00
Bolsey 8-2, coated 3.2, Synchro, like new.....	45.50
Super Dollina, Xenon F2, Comp. Rapid, i. n.	65.00
Minox II, i/tw, ctd. 3.5, New.....	69.50
Kodak Signet, ctd. Elmar 3.5, Synchro, i. n.	69.50
Auto-Retina IA, ctd. Xen. 2.8, M-K Syn., NEW	99.50
Auto-Retina IA, ctd. Elmar 3.5, M-K Syn., NEW	179.50
Robot II, chrome, ctd. Biotar F2, Syn., i. n.	79.50
Contax I, Sonnar F2, slow speeds, like new.....	79.50
Retina II, S.W., ctd. Xenon F2, like new.....	84.50
Karomat 36, ctd. Xenon F2, Synchro, like new.....	95.00
Auto-Retina IIA, ctd. Xenon F2, Synchro, i. n.	119.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, M-K Synch., i. n.	139.50
Contax 3, T-ctd. Biotar F2, Preset Dia., NEW	225.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F2, Synchro, like new.....	235.00
Contax IIA, ctd. Sonnar 1.5, Synchro, i. n.	289.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Canon II, coated Elmar 3.5, like new.....	89.50
Leica G, Leitz Flash, ctd. Elmar 3.5, like new.....	139.50
Same, ctd. Summarit F2, i. n.	189.50
Leica III G, coated Elmar 3.5, like new.....	139.50
Same, ctd. Summarit F2, i. n.	189.50
Leica II F, ctd. Summarit F2, i. n.	219.50
Same, Summ. 1.5 OR Nikkor 1.4, i. n.	279.50
Leica III F, ctd. Summ. 1.5, i. n.	339.50
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 35 mm, like new.....	39.50
Ctd. Summaron 2.5, 35 mm, like new.....	84.50
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 50 mm, chrome, like new.....	85.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, like new.....	169.50
Ctd. Nikkor 1.4, like new.....	169.00
T-ctd. Zeiss Sonnar F2, 85 mm, like new.....	179.50
Ctd. Summarex 1.5, 85 mm, chrome, like new.....	315.00
Ctd. Elmar F4, 90 mm, chrome, like new.....	84.50
Ctd. Angenieux 2.5, 90 mm, like new.....	79.50
Ctd. Mektor 4.5, 135 mm, chr. & blk., i. n.	79.50
Ctd. Mektor 4.5, 135 mm, chrome, like new.....	115.00
Ctd. Telyt 4.5, 200 mm, latest, Ref. H., i. n.	245.00
Tewe Zoom Finder, i. n., \$35.00; Imact, i. n.	32.50

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Brilliant V, ctd. 4.5, Self., i. n.	29.50
Reflektia, ctd. 3.5, Synch., i. n.	29.50
National Graflex Ser. II, B&L Tessar 3.5, i. n.	39.50
V.P. Exakta, Exaktar 3.5, like new.....	49.50
V.P. Exakta, Exaktar 3.5, like new.....	49.50
Stand. Rolleiflex, crank oper., Tess. 3.5, used	55.00
Exakta B, Exaktar 3.5, Selftimer, like new.....	55.00
Exakta B, Zeiss Tessar 3.5, Selftimer, like new.....	59.50
R.B. Graflex 3 1/2 x 4 1/4, 3.5, like new, Septum	69.50
Kodak Reflex I, ctd. 3.5, Synch., i. n.	69.50
Ciroflex E, ctd. 3.5, Rap. Syn., i. n.	79.50
R.B. Graflex 3 1/2 x 4 1/4, Ser. D, Tessar 3.5, i. n.	89.50
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, used	145.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5, Heiland Solenoid, used	185.00
1952 Auto Rolleiflex, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, (X), used	195.00
1952 Auto Rolleiflex, ctd. Xenar 3.5, (M-X) used	195.00
1952 Auto Rolleiflex, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5 (M-X), used	219.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE ESTIMATE!!!

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

8x12 cm, Trinar 4.5, Compur, d. e. i. n.	27.50
Vitly-Compur 120, 4.5, Compur Rapid, like new.....	29.50
Ikonta B, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, C.R., i. n.	39.50
Avus 2 1/2 x 3 1/4, Skop. 4.5, Rim. C. R.F., i. n.	49.50
Recomar 8x12 cm, 4.5, Rim. C. R.F., i. n.	55.00
RP Bessa 120, Heliar 3.5, C.R., i. n.	59.50
Super Ikonta A, Xenar 3.5, Compur Rapid, i. n.	69.50
Continar Graph. 2 1/2 x 2 1/4, ctd. 4.5, Syn., i. n.	69.50
Bessa II, ctd. Color Skopar 3.5, M-K Syn., i. n.	79.50
Medalist I, ctd. Eltar 3.5, i. n.	85.00
Super Ikonta A, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Synch., i. n.	95.00
Medalist II, ctd. Eltar 3.5, Synch., i. n.	139.50
Meridian 4x5, ctd. Bkt. 4.7, Solen., R.F., i. n.	195.00

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Revere 55, 6 mm, ctd. 2.8, Fader, like new.....	39.50
Keystone K-29, 8 mm, ctd. 2.8, like new.....	45.00
Revere 88, coated 2.5, like new.....	45.00
Revere 70, 8 mm Magazine, ctd. 2.8, like new.....	55.00
Revere 70, 8 mm Magazine, ctd. 2.8, like new.....	55.00
Cincolex 16 mm, ctd. 2.5, like new.....	35.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, 8 mm, 500 W., i. n.	79.50
Revere 85 Deluxe, 8 mm, 500 W., i. n.	79.50
Keystone A-8, 8 mm, 750 W., i. n.	89.50
Revere 90, 8 mm Proj., 750 W., like new.....	89.50
Keystone K-109, 750 W., i. n., Splicer, case	119.50
Keystone A-82, 16 mm Proj., 750 W., i. n.	89.50
Revere 16 mm Sound Proj., 750 W., like new	189.50
Rochslide II Proj., like new, case.....	29.50
Argus 300, 300 W., NEW, case.....	43.50
TDC Show-Pak, 300 Watt, used, case.....	43.50
TDC Mainliner, 300 W., blower, used.....	49.50
TDC Streamliner, 300 W., Selectron, used.....	69.50
Goide Reflex 2 1/2 x 2 1/4, 300 W., i. n., case.....	69.50

LENSES, MISCELLANEOUS:

Tele-Xenar 3.5, 75 mm, chr. f. Robot, i. n.	39.50
Tessar F:8, 28 mm, for Contax, like new.....	74.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, for Contax, i. n.	115.00
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135 mm, f. Contax, i. n.	89.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 135 mm, for Contax, i. n.	115.00
T-ctd. Tessar F:4, 40 mm, for Contax 3.5, NEW	79.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75 mm, for Contax 3.5, i. n.	119.50
T-ctd. Triotar 1.5, 135 mm, f. Contax 3.5, NEW	79.50
Ctd. Retrosocus 2.5, 35 mm, f. Kine Ex., i. n.	79.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75 mm, f. Kine Exakta, i. n.	129.50
T-ctd. Triotar F:4, 135 mm, f. Kine Ex., i. n.	89.50
Ctd. Xenar 3.5, 135 mm, f. Kine Ex., i. n.	99.50
Pentaprium F:5.6, Kine Ex., i. n.	39.50
Tessar F:8, 55 mm, for Exakta B, like new.....	49.50
Tele-Negor 5.5, 150 mm, f. Exakta B, like new.....	39.50
Ctd. B&H Tele 3.5, 175 mm, for 172 B&H, i. n.	35.00
Ctd. Raptar 2.7, 17 mm, "C" Mount, like new.....	24.50
Kodak 3.5, 2 1/2" "C" Mount, like new.....	45.00
Ctd. Raptar F:4, 3" "C" Mount, like new.....	45.00
Triotar 2.5, 3" "C" Mount, like new.....	45.00
Kodak 4.5, 4 1/2" "C" Mount, like new.....	45.00
Reliance Strobe Unit, Battery, Charger, i. n.	39.50

ALL CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK D-22, N. Y.

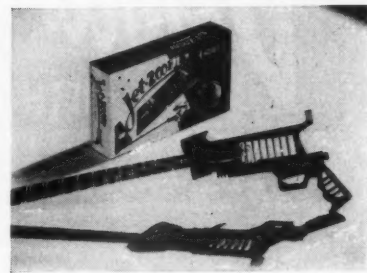
COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 14)

scenics or can it do more? It is certainly not three dimensional. There is no separation between foreground and background. Will it add to the growth of movie technology or will it be a passing fad and go the way of the anaglyphic stereo movies which allowed you to see stereo by holding a pair of green and red cardboard framed glasses to your eyes? The audiences screamed at the anaglyphs, when a baseball pitcher threw a ball at the audience. The anaglyphic technique is far different than that of Cinerama but the screams from the audience are the same.

spire you to shut off the light and continue enlarging.

But our favorite item this month is a "Jet Zoom" which shoots a nine-foot paper spiral with a simple repeating



Just out of this world.

ACCENT THE POSITIVE • • •

Free-lance photographer Griffith Davis certainly gets around. Last time we mentioned him (Sept. 1951) he'd been in Ethiopia photographing Emperor Haile Selassie. Now he's returned from a third trip to Liberia with some photographs showing a very perceptive eye for the changes taking place



Perceptive eye for changes.

in that country. New York's Museum of Natural History recently placed these pictures on exhibition. They point up the contrasts in a society just beginning to be touched by progress—and are ample proof that documentary travel photography need not be dull.

LEAVING THE EARTH? • • •

Odd new photo products continue apace this month. Beside the interesting items listed in the "New Products" section, we held up quite a number of items for which we could find no photographic use. Any help will be appreciated. For instance there's a new roller vibrator "designed to give relaxation to the entire family." The secret, we are told, is "its 20-hand rub-down effect." Might be good after making 70 or so enlargements on a low enlarging easel at that.

We also have a device for making square hamburgers. We thought it might pass for a print straightener but it didn't. How about mounting a Feathered Bird Picture in your darkroom? It might be just the thing to in-

action. "Warning," proclaims the release, "do not get caught between the planets without one."

Photographers might well ponder the power of a nine-foot spiral before setting out for Mars. Personally we can't see much photographic use for it unless it is guaranteed to eradicate the character who insists on barging into a darkroom in the midst of an enlargement.

CONTEST NEWS • • •

For any of you who may have traveled to Israel with a camera, the Israel National Tourist Center announced a photographic contest in the beginning of the 1952 tourist season. The deadline for this contest is November 30th. Here's what you must do to be eligible for prizes of silver jewelry: Black and white entries must be a minimum of 5x7 in. in size and should be submitted in duplicate. No size limitations on color transparencies. Entries should consist of pictures taken by tourists during their stay in Israel and should depict landscapes, holiday resorts, people at work and play, types in Israel, holy places, etc. Entries will be judged equally on the basis of beauty and the interest to tourists.

There will be first, second and third prizes in both color and black-and-white. Winning and running up prints will be exhibited at the Center's gallery in New York and will then be sent around the country on a traveling exhibition. Rules and applications are obtainable from the Israel National Tourist Center at 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

• If you have always wanted to get beyond the shooting stage and into enlarging, *Enlarging from A to Z* is for you.

• A photographic report on Charlie Chaplin's controversial new film *Lime-light*.

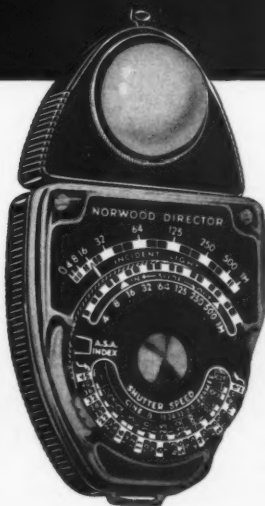
• The world's biggest flash shot in color.

• How to take simple still lifes in color indoors—what subjects, lighting are best.

Here's still another reason
why the BEST photographers use the

NORWOOD *Director*

You saw this photograph in full color on the cover of the November issue of *Photography Magazine*. It was made by Tana Hoban, 2219 Delancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa., with a Graflex camera on $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ Kodachrome. The exposure was $f/2.5$ at $1/10$ th second, measured with a *Norwood Director Exposure Meter*.



Priced at \$32.95,
with Photosphere,
Photogrid and
Photodisk. Write
for literature to
Director Products
Corp., 570 Fifth
Avenue, New
York City, N. Y.

In photography, the picture is the proof of the capability of the equipment and the photographer. Here in this picture you can see for yourself what can be done when the exposure is measured by the Norwood Director. Here is definite reason why the Norwood Director is the top choice of top photographers . . . pros and amateurs . . . the world over. With its patented, 3-Dimensional Photosphere, the Norwood Director is the only true INCIDENT light exposure meter. It receives and measures all of the light as it falls upon the subject, resulting in exposures of a quality and accuracy not heretofore obtained. One reading . . . one exposure . . . one perfect result . . . in color or black-and-white.

NORWOOD *Director*

INCIDENT LIGHT
EXPOSURE METER

"THE STANDARD OF THE STUDIOS"

X-MAS TIME

means fotoshop GIFT TIME

Take advantage of our X-MAS GIFT OFFERS as you purchase your X-MAS photo gifts from fotoshop.

2x2 COLOR SLIDES

Each Set 10 different views in brilliant Ansco Color. \$1 per set. **FREE X-MAS OFFER** - 2 x 2 HAND VIEWER FREE with any purchase of 10 sets of scenic slides. 5 or 5 sets of children's stories. **GIFT PACKAGED FREE IF DESIRED.**

UNITED STATES

1. National Shores, Washington, D.C.
2. Along New York's Hudson River
3. Rockefeller Center, New York City
4. Black Island, Alaska
5. Around New York City
6. Statue of Liberty, New York City
7. From the Empire State Building
8. Washington, D.C. Landmarks
9. Times Square to Central Park
10. Salt Lake City, Utah
11. D. Roosevelt Shrine, Hyde Park
12. Magnificent Niagara Falls
13. Niagara Falls
14. Bryce Canyon National Park
15. Yellowstone National Park
16. Yellowstone National Park
17. Grand Canyon National Park
18. Around Yellowstone Trails
19. Washington - Heart of the Nation
20. Santa Barbara, California
21. Yosemite
22. Big Bend National Park
23. Washington, D.C.
24. Mount Rushmore National Park
25. Miami Waterfront
26. Miami Beach
27. St. Augustine, Florida
28. Hollywood Boulevard
29. California Waterfront
30. New York City - Radio City
31. New York City - Madison Avenue
32. New York City - Midtown Eastside
33. New York City - Downtown
34. New York City - Financial District
35. Great Smoky Mountains
36. Chicago, Illinois
37. Notre Dame University
38. Touring the Grand Canyon
39. Grand Canyon Scenic Beauty
40. Colorado & Estes National Park
41. Denver, Colorado
42. Yosemite National Park
43. Wisconsin Dells
44. Grandeur of the Tetons
45. Mackinac Island, Michigan
46. Petrified Forest
47. Mt. Desert Is. & Acadia National Park
48. Hoxsey House
49. Tournament of Roses I
50. Tournament of Roses II

FRANCE

51. Paris and Notre Dame Cathedral
52. Landmarks in Paris
53. Paris and Points of Interest
54. Louvre and River Seine
55. Paris
56. Scenes in Madrid
57. Madrid has Beauty and Life
58. Spain
59. Spain
60. Spain

IRELAND

70. Sunup in Slieve in Cork
71. Visiting Blarney Castle
72. Louis, Cork and Shannon Airport
73. Past and Present in Limerick
74. Ireland
75. Ireland
76. Ireland
77. Ireland
78. Ireland
79. Ireland

ITALY

80. Rome and Landmarks
81. Rome, Ruins, Mt. Vesuvius
82. Rome and the Present
83. Along Rome Streets
84. Rome has Ancient Splendor
85. Vatican City and Religious Rome
86. Rome - The Old and New
87. Inside Vatican
88. Genoa and Columbus
89. Venice, City of Canals

EGYPT

100. Pyramids to Cairo
101. Cairo - Ancient and Modern
102. Landmarks on the Nile
103. Everyday Life in Egypt
104. Egypt
105. Egypt
106. Egypt
107. Egypt
108. Egypt
109. Egypt

INDIA

110. Street Scenes in Bombay
111. Life is interesting in Bombay
112. India
113. India
114. India
115. India
116. India
117. India
118. India
119. India

PORTUGAL

120. Scenes in Lisbon
121. Beauty and Color in Lisbon
122. Portugal
123. Portugal
124. Portugal
125. Portugal
126. Portugal
127. Portugal
128. Portugal
129. Portugal

SCENIC TOURS

130. Alaska - American Outback
131. Honolulu, Waikiki - Hawaii
132. Highways, Palm Springs - Guam
133. Hawaii
134. Hawaii
135. Hawaii
136. Hawaii
137. Hawaii
138. Hawaii
139. Hawaii

ENGLAND - CANADA

190. Classic England
191. Canada
192. Newfoundland
193. Australia
194. Australia
195. Australia
196. Australia
197. Australia
198. Australia
199. Australia

ISRAEL

211. Haifa & Tel Aviv
212. Israel
213. Israel
214. Israel
215. Israel
216. Israel
217. Israel
218. Israel
219. Israel
220. Israel

Save \$21.04! New ARGUS C-3 Outfit

Complete

\$77.75



With 13.8 coated lens, case, flashgun... plus telephoto lens, 3 roll color film, metal slide file. Total value \$98.79.

Camera, case, and flash alone \$49.50

SAVE \$21.91

Complete BOLSEY B-2 OUTFIT

Famous Bolsey B-2 35mm camera with 13.2 coated lens, rangefinder... complete with leather e.r. case, flashgun, 1 roll color film, sunshade, 2 filters. Total value \$101.41. **SPECIAL \$79.50**

Camera alone \$73.50

BRAND NEW! PRECISION TESTED FOR PERFORMANCE!

IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS

SENSATIONAL! 7X, 50 Noval-type binoculars. Coated, color-corrected. Individual focusing. Val. \$94.00. **SPECIAL \$49.50***

6X, 30 famous Steinheil binocular. Coated, quality optics. Central focusing. Value \$69.00. **SPECIAL \$44.50***

2X imported Sport glass. Ideal for theater, sports, etc. Unusually compact. Reg. \$10.95. **SPECIAL \$5.95***

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE AUXILIARY LENSES

for most 35mm cameras. These lenses are coated and color-corrected. They attach easily to your regular camera lens and give excellent results. Available for such cameras as Argus C-3, Bolsey, Contessa, Kodak 35, Signet, Exakta. Each lens complete with leather case. **\$15.88 each**

Telephoto and wide angle set **\$29.95**

Special Purchase!

SUNRAY ARISTOCRAT ENLARGER

Ideal for the beginner. Takes negative up to 3 1/2". Complete with lens and handy carrying case. Reg. \$14.95. **SPECIAL \$9.95**

8 x 10 Easel **\$3.95**

FOTOSHOP "SPECIAL OF THE MONTH"

Complete LIGHTING OUTFIT

There's 2 polished 10" parabolic reflectors; 1 polished 6" bullet reflector; plus complete clamp, cord, and socket set for each reflector... as complete a lighting outfit as you can wish for... and instead of \$7.50 **\$5.49**

SPECIAL! 3 Section Flyweight Light Stand. Reg. \$3.95, ONLY \$3.16

FOR BETTER PICTURES!

SALE OF EXPOSURE METERS

All models from our window and counter display stock.

Model	Reg.	Sale
Weston II	\$27.03	\$21.95
GE DW-6	19.95	15.95
GE PR-1	29.25	22.95
GE Mascot	15.75	12.60
Weston Cadet	18.25	14.25
Skan	14.95	11.25
Norwood	32.50	26.95

SAVE! Complete 8MM. MOVIE EDITING OUTFIT



Perfect "buy" for every 8mm. camera owner. Features adjustable focusing, automatic applier, rewinds with patented break (take up to 400 ft. reels), heatless long life 6W bulb, all metal construction. List \$25.95.

Act Fast! Only **\$16.95** complete

Drastic Reductions! MOVIE FILM CHESTS

All-metal, grey finish. For 12 reels and can. Reg. Sale

8mm, 200 ft.	\$3.25	\$2.44
8mm, 400 ft. <td>3.95</td> <td>2.97</td>	3.95	2.97
16mm, 400 ft. <td>4.95</td> <td>3.71</td>	4.95	3.71

BAIA ACTION EDITORS



These famous name editing outfits offer these amazing features: Self-threading film track... silent geared rewinds... automatic applier... Large, bright viewing screen... indirect illumination... sturdy base. 8mm & 16mm models. List \$54.75. **SPECIAL \$39.50**

New FOTOLARGERS!

30% OFF!

For negatives Model D Di- fuser Model C Double Condensers

Less lens... \$19.95 \$25.20 with 3 1/2" f6.9 \$23.45 \$28.70 with 3 1/2" f4.5... 31.95 \$7.27 Extra negative carrier each \$4.39 Counterbalance... \$3.99

For negatives to 4 x 5

Less lens... \$38.15 \$42.25 with 5 1/4" f4.5... 61.25 \$7.39 Extra negative carrier each \$4.39 Counterbalance... \$4.29

FOTOSHOP'S OWN LEATHER GADGET BAG

(STYLE #130)

Made especially for those who want a quality leather bag at an economy price. Made of top-grain leather with inside separations of tough Rexhyde. Zipper top and outside pocket. Large enough to hold 35mm. folding, or 8mm. camera with all accessories. Value \$13.00.

Special **\$7.95**

"the house of personal service"

fotoshop inc.

136 WEST 32nd STREET

New York 1, N. Y. LO. 3-1973

20% Deposit

on C.O.D.'s. Please add approximate postage. All items subject to prior sale.

With every purchase of \$20.00 or more you receive a **FREE Deluxe Photo Album**... **A \$4.50 Value... YOURS FREE**

With every purchase of \$10.00 to \$20.00 a **FREE Handsome Photo Album**... **A \$2.95 value... YOURS FREE**

(ON ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE Dec. 22)

WRITE FOR FREE XMAS CATALOG

SAVE 45% HI-RISER TRIPOD

With Geared Center Post & Multi-Control Pan-Tilt Head

*Sturdy aluminum construction gives strength without weight - weighs only 3 1/2 lbs.

*3 section rubber-tipped tubular legs - extends to 72" - closes to compact 27 1/2" for easy carrying. List \$32.50. **SPECIAL \$17.95**

7 SECTION POCKET TRIPOD

Just arrived from Europe... this sturdy duraluminum tripod is less than 12" closed - extends to 48 inches. Hand-some rubber cord finish. Complete with miniature tilt top. List \$11.00. **Sale \$7.99**

ACCESSORY BARGAINS

Hollywood applier, Reg. \$8.00. **Now \$6.99**

Table viewer for 35mm. Reg. \$4.95. **Now \$4.95**

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 slides. 6.50

Self-timer, imported metal. 3.95

40 inch cable release. 3.50

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 16mm. 2.90

Reels and cans, set of three 8mm. 2.90

Reels

more you
A \$4.50
\$20.00 A
.95 value
Dec. 22)



Exakta announces

CONTINUOUS FOCUSING



FROM INFINITY
TO 9 INCHES

*A significant advance in the range
and versatility of Exakta Photography*

Range and versatility are yardsticks of a camera's performance. They determine what you get. For years photographers have acknowledged that the 35-mm. Exakta's range and versatility put it in a class by itself. It is indisputably the most versatile camera in the world. The development of a unique unit for Continuous Focusing now extends the Exakta's range and versatility to a fresh frontier. When attached to the camera, the unit provides an incredible range of focus—from infinity to 9 inches. Continuous Focusing means that with one lens and set-up you can make both telephoto and close-up pictures and with the ease and smoothness of velvet. Without changing or adding equipment, you can focus on any subject within this tremendous range and get up to a life-size image. The inconvenience of switching lenses is avoided and focusing speeded. The unit (illustrated here) consists of a Novoflex bellows extension (model EBAL) and a special coated 105-mm. Steinheil lens with click stops. (Other combinations are available for added versatility.) The bellows extension and lens can be bought separately (Novoflex model EBAL for \$44.50 and the 105-mm. Steinheil lens and adapter for \$34.50) or as a unit for \$79. We invite you to see and try Continuous Focusing today at your dealer.

For complete information about
all Continuous Focusing units,
write for free booklet P13.

Exakta Camera Company
46 West 29th St.
New York 1, N. Y.



MAKE THIS A **TDC** **SUPER** **CHRISTMAS**

"GIVE a TDC projector and you've set the stage for 'The Greatest Slide Show on Earth'," says Mary Hartline, featured performer of TV's *Super Circus*. The true-to-life brilliance of TDC projectors is a sure way of bringing unparalleled enjoyment to the whole family . . . any time of the year, for many, many years to come. And each wonderful slide show will recall the "Super" Christmas *you* made memorable with a TDC projector . . . a gift of lasting pleasure for everyone!

Only TDC offers
SELECTRON . . . the
favorite system of
tray-loading slide
changers . . . you
need never touch a
slide by hand!



ShowPak
"300"

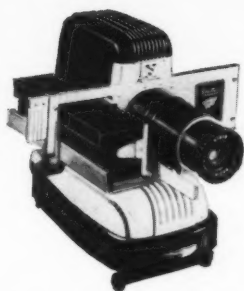
A complete 300-watt blower cooled slide projector built into its own sturdy, lightweight metal case . . . with 5" coated *anastigmat* lens, built-in slide file and handy micro-tilt . . . priced remarkably low for the merriest Christmas for years **\$54.50*** to come! Complete with case . . .

*Federal tax included — all prices subject to change without notice.

GIVE A
TDC
PROJECTOR
FOR
**THE GREATEST
SLIDE SHOW
ON EARTH**



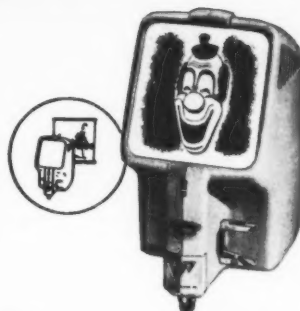
THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.



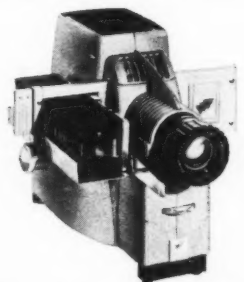
TDC Mainliner "300"—A 300-watt projector with built-in blower, coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens in helical focusing mount. SELECTRON-Semimatic changer included. **\$6250***



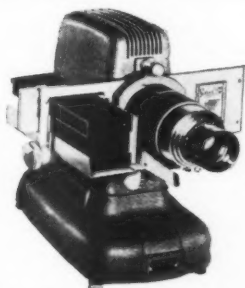
TDC Model A-1—150-watt convection cooled projector with coated 5" anastigmat lens. Lowest price quality projector. **\$3475***



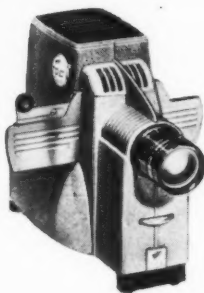
TDC Project-On-View—Viewer, projector all in one . . . with 6 3/4" x 6 3/4" viewing glass. Instantly converts to projection. Coated f/2.9 anastigmat lens, 150-watt lamp. **\$7450***
200-watt, blower-cooled model, \$84.50*.



TDC Streamliner "500"—Most brilliant 500-watt projector! Venturi-type blower, coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens. Including SELECTRON-Semimatic changer. For **\$8450*** 2" x 2" slides.

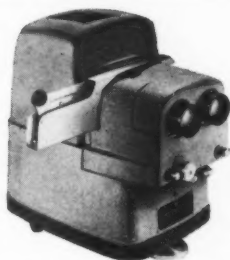


TDC Deluxe Model D—Including SELECTRON-Semimatic changer. 300-watt blower-cooled projector, 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens, many exclusive TDC quality features. **\$6950***



TDC Streamliner "300" Duo—For both 2" x 2" and 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" slides. Blower-cooled 300-watt illumination, 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" changer, 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens. **\$6950*** 2" x 2" manual changer, \$2.50 extra.

Streamliner "500" Duo—With 6" lens, 500-watt lamp; 2" x 2" and 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" changers. **\$89.50***



TDC Stereo Projector—Perfect projection to reveal the beauty of stereo slides. Matched f/3.5 anastigmat lenses, twin 500-watt lamps. **\$17500***

**MAIL THIS
COUPON
TODAY**

... for a FREE slide booklet written
by Rus Arnold, APSA.

THREE DIMENSION CO. Dept. M.P.12
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet
on slide photography and projection.

Name _____

Address _____

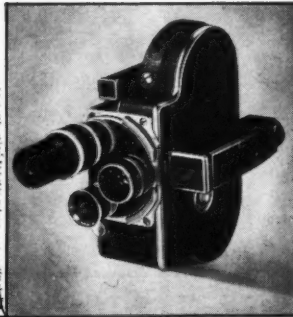
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

What do I want for Christmas?

...I'm glad you asked...



L-8 ME on Christmas morning with a beauty of a Bolex. All ranges of speeds, adjustable finder, fixed focus f/2.8 lens and wrist strap. \$97.00. A focusing mount lens and zipper case can be had for \$19.50 additional.



GIFT SUPREME is the Bolex DeLuxe with exclusive Octameter finder on both H-16 and H-8 models. Bolex H-16 DeLuxe with Lytar F:1.9 \$372.75. There's a Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar F:1.9 for only \$291.50.

M-8 PROJECTOR assures a brilliant future for home movies. The only 8mm projector with so many fine features. Snap-threading and single-control settings. Big picture quality is assured with the M-8. \$176.50



STEREO MOVIES! newest achievement of the movie world. Stereo taking lens fits turret of H-16 DeLuxe, Stereo projecting lens replaces most present modern projector lenses. Offset bracket for Octameter, Stereo screen and Polaroid glasses. \$397.50 without camera.

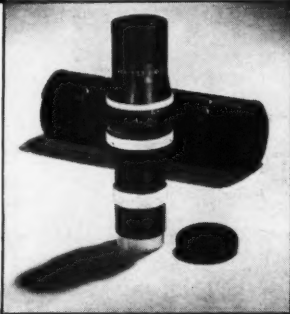


JUST IN CASE! The latest zipper job. Rich russet tan leather with shoulder strap, lush velvet lining, oodles of room for extra accessories — holds any Bolex H model camera. H-2 Zipper case . . . \$32.50.



GUN STOCK! Aim that Bolex with a smile, Podner! Here's a reacher that gets its quarry every time. Carved walnut gunstock designed by Laszlo for game hunting in Africa...it's sure fire. \$126.00.

NEW OUTLOOK! Not just one viewpoint, but a whole new way of looking at things! That's what a full turret offers. Kern-Paillard lenses have Visifocus...the automatic orange dots that assure correct depth of field on every shot. 16mm lenses \$76.50 to \$145.75.



ZOOM! Pan Cinor variable focus lens with coupled viewfinder and standard "C" mount. Fits practically all 16mm cameras. Large f/2.8 aperture is ideal for color coverage of fast indoor or outdoor sports. \$447.50.



These items are distributed to Bolex Franchised Dealers by the exclusive importer: Paillard Products, Inc. 265 Madison Ave., New York 16

Nothing that

Bolex®

doesn't have!

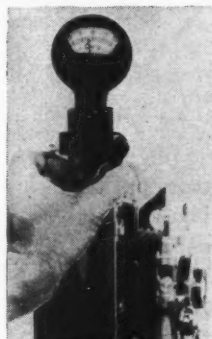
Introducing . .

THE NEW CVD BATTERY TESTER

*As Necessary As An
Exposure Meter!*



*The Only Tester That
CHECKS BATTERIES
RIGHT IN THE CASE!*



IT'S
EASY

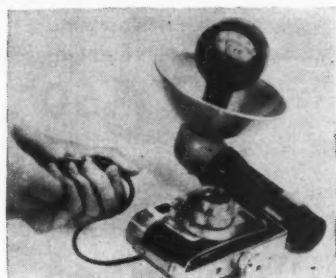
IT'S
QUICK

YOU'RE
ALWAYS
SURE

with

THE CVD BATTERY TESTER

This quick, easy test will check your batteries and you know your shutter will be in sync and the bulb will fire.



ONLY \$5.95

AT YOUR DEALER

CVD Company

516 Fuller Ave.

Helena, Montana

behind the scenes

news of the photo industry

Leitz vs. Leitz, Part II

Last month in this column we announced the purchase of E. Leitz, Inc. New York, by Dunhill International, Inc. and the subsequent refusal of the Leitz factory in Germany to sell to the new owners. Ads were canceled, publication by E. Leitz, Inc. New York, of *Leica Photography* magazine was to be suspended. Customs officials were instructed to refuse entry of all Leicas brought into the U. S. A. by individuals.

This month, it was announced that E. Leitz, Inc. New York has been sold again—this time to Henry Mann of New York City who becomes Chairman of the Board and President of E. Leitz, Inc., New York. He announced that he has received assurances from Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, the factory, that he can expect a continuous flow of Leica cameras and merchandise. Customs restrictions have been removed and *Leica Photography* is to be published.

Gauthier has a birthday

Most people reading the names "Compur" or "Prontor" on a shutter imagine the name to refer to the shutter type only. Actually this name is the trademark of the manufacturer.

For instance, all Prontor shutters manufactured today emanate from the factories of Alfred Gauthier, Calmbach, Germany, which this month celebrates its 50th year of existence.

Gauthier manufactures Pronto, Prontor-S, Prontor-SV and Vario shutters, all between-the-lens types. They differ mainly in diameter and speed selections.

Japanese Reflexes

With the Nikon and Canon 35mm cameras introduced on the American market (see the June '51 and Nov. '52 issues of *MODERN*), you're likely to wonder whether the Japanese make cameras other than 35mm.

Be it here known that the grass is not growing 'neath Japanese feet.

Take twin-lens reflexes for instance. At latest count there were at least 19 manufacturers producing this type, from simple non-automatic, limited shutter speed models to completely automatic f/2.8 models with shutter speeds to 1/400. Only the Japanese could invent such quaint names for their products: Olympus Flex, Graceflex, Elmoflex, Minoltaflex, Mamiyaflex, Welmyflex, Beautyflex, Primoflex, Airesflex, Lamelflex, Superflex, Firstflex, Nikkenflex, Elger Reflex, Tubasaflex, Laurelflex, Isocaflex, Masmyflex and Ricohflex. Only the last named has been seen in this country in any numbers.—THE END

SAVE UP TO 60% ON PALLEY'S BARGAINS

RICOH FLEX VI — A GIFT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!



Acclaimed as "The Boy of the Year" by a nationally famous research publication. It's an ideal 'family' camera for indoor or outdoor use. Simple to load and operate. Comes with a genuine leather, overready case.

Only \$3.85

**ALL ITEMS
10 DAY FREE TRIAL
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Compare These Features with those of Cameras Selling for Twice As Much...

- *All Metal Body, Leather Covered.
- *ASA synchronized shutter.
- *Speeds 1/25, 1/30, 1/100 & S.
- *Built-in focus magnifier.
- *Depth of field scale.
- *Comes with genuine leather Case.
- *Twin, Matched, Color Coated, Coated Lenses.
- *Short cocking, single lever shutter action.
- *Built-in Flash Synchronizer.
- *Precision Coupled Focusing.
- *Takes 8 & 9 W or Full Color.
- *Uses No. 130 film. 12 exp.

GOV'T SURPLUS 16mm CAMERA

That famous 'Gun Camera' used by Navy & U.S.A.F. Electrically operated. Ideal GIFT for amateur or the professional movie maker.

Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for THREE SHUTTER SPEEDS—16, 32, & 64 frames per sec. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft.). Comes complete with ZOOM viewfinder and battery box. Requires no winding—operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary dry cell batteries carried in box that clips on to belt. Takes Black & White or Full Color. This is a COMPLETE UNIT except for film and batteries.

CONVERTED MODEL—Rebuilt with special adapter which fits any STANDARD 16mm Movie Lens. Makes the above camera one of the finest of its type on the market. Available with or without lens but comes with "C" mount adapter.

FILM (50 ft.) B&W—\$3.00 Set of Batteries \$1.79

FERRARIA RONDINE

FLASH CAMERA 1375

CASE 299

Made by Italy's finest Camera Manufacturer. A handy box-type camera with built-in flash synchronization. Has a hard coated f.8.8 precision ground, 75mm lens in a precision focusing mount—adjustable close-up to inf. Shutter has 2 speeds: 1/75 sec. & Time. Has one optical & one sport view finder. Takes 8 exposures on a roll of standard 127 film—B&W or color. Metal body is leather covered in choice of 4 beautiful colors: Dk. Brown, Tan, Blue, Dk. Green. Handsome leather carrying case comes in same colors as above. (please state color choice.)

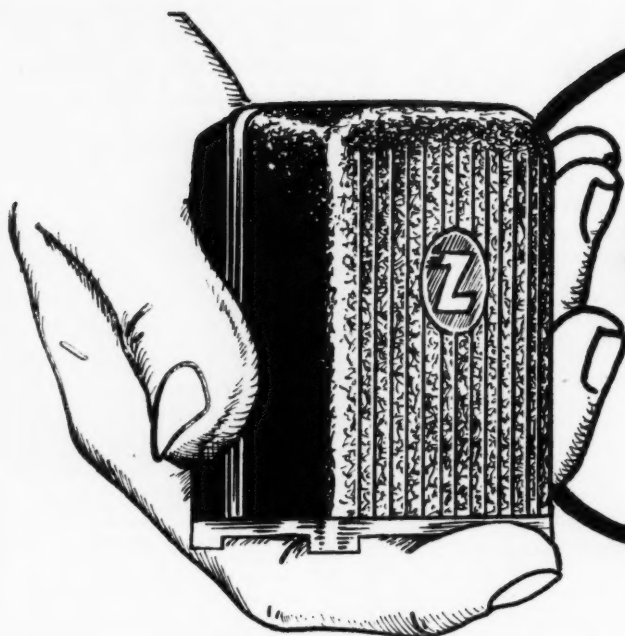
DARK ROOM PHONES

These desk type telephones provide perfect, two-way hookup between the darkroom and any point up to 100 ft. Each set includes 2 phones, wire and hookup instructions. Operates on flashlight batteries. Has blue enamel finish. Price per SET.

OUR LATEST CATALOG—OVER 230 ILLUSTRATED PAGES Shows 1000's of items. Write for your copy today. Send 30c to cover cost of handling and mailing.

Order from this ad. 50% deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, California

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. • Dept ME-12
2263 E. Vernon Ave. Los Angeles 58, California



*A mighty
midget!*

Voigtlander

Zett 35

2 x 2

SLIDE PROJECTOR

COMPACT — PORTABLE

Projects 2 x 2 Color Transparencies
up to 10 ft. wide!



The Zett 35 is so tiny it can be carried in an overcoat pocket or the corner of a brief case, yet it will project color transparencies up to 10 feet wide . . . clear and sharp . . . perfectly and evenly illuminated.

The Zett 35 is the world's smallest miniature projector. It is equipped with a fast Voigtlander f2.8 projection lens, and can be set up anywhere . . . instantly ready for use.

It is not only ideal for home use but for many other uses as well. You can set it up in a clubroom. You can take it on a trip. You can carry it to a friend's house. You can use it for a sales meeting.

\$76⁵⁰

Mail orders filled. Add postage.
Liberal trade-in on your used equipment.

Willoughbys
WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600



The most brilliant new star
in the photographic galaxy

THE BERTRAM CHROSTAR EXPOSURE METER

for still or movies
Indoors or outdoors
Color or black and white

Looking around us...

Back in 1947 the U. S. Department of Commerce sent me on an official mission to Germany to make a survey of the photographic and optical plants. While there I had an opportunity to visit the Bertram factory. This was my second visit to it, the first being in 1931.

Mr. Bertram explained that although his plant seemed to be somewhat idle right after the war, he was then planning to put on the market some very novel exposure meters and hoped that we would continue the distribution of his products as we had been doing since 1931.

Recently, I revisited the self-same plant. It was full of hustle and bustle. Two hundred and fifty people were busy making exposure meters. The shipments going out of the Bertram factory were stenciled for as many as 65 countries all over the world.

I asked Will Bertram, "When will you have a new model meter with additional new features?" With a twinkle in his eye he took out his latest creation and said, "It took a little time to make this 'star' but here it is, 'THE CHROSTAR'."

I looked at this jewel of a meter and marveled at its modern simplicity. Anybody could operate it. Naturally, I insisted he send an immediate shipment to WILLOUGHBY'S. This was in May 1952.

And now, we are proud to be able to present this wonderful direct-reading meter, THE CHROSTAR, to you lovers of photography. I urge you to see THE CHROSTAR.

J. L. Willoughby
President
Willoughbys

Featuring a revolutionary new-type super-sensitive photo cell of unerring accuracy, it assures correct exposure quickly, accurately — eliminates guesswork, tricky calculations. Operates perfectly indoors or outdoors and in any light. For all speeds of still film and for movies from 8 to 64 frames per second.

New modern design, with large legible figures for fast easy reading. Weighs only 3 ounces. Measures 2½ in. x 1 in. Fits snugly into your hand, pocket or handbag.

\$24⁹⁵

with lapel chain.

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

SANTA'S GIFT HEADQUARTERS

FOR CAMERA FANS

Voigtlander



Formerly
\$49.50

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 **PERKEO I**

- Flash contact and self timing device
- Locking device to prevent double exposure
- With Vaskar f4.5 lens in Prontor Shutter

\$3950

CARRYING CASE \$8.75

If you want to splurge, we have the greatest collection of deluxe still and movie cameras and projectors you've ever seen.

If you're budget minded, we have thousands of gifts that will fill the bill to perfection. We list below but a few of the many wonderful buys. Come in or order by mail and we will ship your order post haste.



Voigtlander 35mm **VITO II** Camera

With Color-Skopar f3.5 lens
in Super Prontor Shutter

Built-in self-timer
Built-in Flash

\$5450

Carrying Case... \$7.75

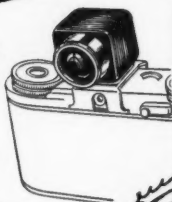
**Voigtlander KONTUR
SPORTSFINDER
VIEWFINDER**

- No eye strain—no squinting
- Spots still or moving objects in full size
- Shows completely composed picture with faithful accuracy
- Has fitting to attach to standard shoes

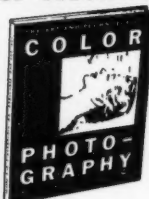
35MM—2 1/4 x 2 1/4—2 1/4 x 3 1/4

\$850 each

Clip-on adapter for Voigtlander cameras not equipped with shoes **\$1.50**



Book on
Color Photography
"ART & TECHNIQUE
OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY"



A valuable addition to the photographer's book collection. Contains 195 gorgeous full-color pictures. Description and technical information by 17 famous photographers.

\$1000

Photographic
CARRYING CASE
Supremel



The
"GLOBETROTTER"

with
STAINLESS STEEL FRAME
Dustproof — Durable
Beautiful

- No fumbling — Quickly Accessible to Contents
- Holds up to 4 x 5 Press Camera and Accessories
- Roomy Outside Pocket — Large Bellows Pocket in Lid
- Finest Top-Grain Cowhide — Plus other Outstanding features

\$2650

Regularly \$39.50

THE 12TH
LIBRARY EDITION
PHOTO-LAB-INDEX



by
Henry M. Lester

**AUTHENTIC
CONCISE
TIMELY**

The answers to your photographic questions at your fingertips.

\$795

Formerly \$10.95

All Metal
BILORA STABLO TRIPODS

They're rigid. They're durable. They're beautiful.
They're lightweight yet unusually strong.



- Rust-proof, nickel plated steel
- 4 sections, extend or fold in a jiffy
- Upper section finished in black enamel

MODEL 1104
Extended 48 1/2 in.
Closed 15 1/4 in.

\$5.95

MODEL 1104K
with Ball & Socket
Extended 60 in.
Closed 17 in.

\$7.95



Willoughbys
WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOnacre 4-1600

FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP A TRADITION

KONICA... proudest achievement of New Japan! Here, the age-old tradition of fine craftsmanship combines with the farthest advances of Western science to realize the photographic specialist's most exacting demands. Now brought within the novice's range is the thrilling experience of owning precision photographic instruments.



KONICA II

KONICA II

- standard 35mm size
 - Extra large viewing-range window
 - Synchro-Konapal-S Flash shutter, 1/500 to 1/500, S & T.
 - Double exposure prevention
 - All controls show on top
- With 1:2.8 50mm Coated Hexanon \$161.50



KONICA I

KONICA I

Modification of Konica II with many of its outstanding features. With 1:2.8 50mm 1:3.5 \$104.50

PEARL II

Takes 18 pictures on 135 roll. With 1:3.5 50mm 1:4.5 \$104.50



PEARL II

AT YOUR DEALER NOW!

Write for FREE CATALOG today!

Konica

KONICA CAMERA CO., Sole U.S. Representatives
26 West Chelton Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

New products

Two New Speedlights

Two new electronic flash units, Speedlight Midget 100 (illustrated), and Ascor Model MB-100 are now on the market. Both units are portable, weigh 6½ pounds with battery, deliver 100 watt seconds of power and have a flash duration of 1/1500 sec. They also operate on AC or self contained batteries, have built-in chargers, come complete with battery, and have the



same guide numbers. The manufacturer claims a guide number of 220 for normal development of Super Panthro-Press, Type B film, 320 for 25 per cent overdevelopment of the same film, and 40 for Kodachrome. Price for Midget 100-1 with one light, \$175; for Midget 100-2, with one light and provision for a second, \$187.50.

Ascor Model MB-100 is designed into a leather carrying case which provides room for carrying accessories. It also features a battery with spring terminals, and coil cord used in the cable from the power supply to the light unit. Price, with one light, \$235. Deluxe models and lightheads for both units are also available. For more information, and a brochure, write: AMERICAN SPEEDLIGHT CORP.

480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Graphic and Graflex Gadgets

A new Polaroid focusing plate is available free of charge for your Graphic Polaroid back. It allows critical use of focusing scales, and range-finder, with Polaroid back.

A 3¼ x 4¼ focusing panel for focusing on ground glass while using a Graphic Polaroid back costs \$12.65 without viewing hood; with viewing hood, \$18.85.

Graphic View cameras with 4 x 5 Graflok backs may be converted to Graflok back for \$38.25; with other than Graflok back, for \$61.75. Pur-

(Continued on page 32)

MORGAN & LESTER

Aids to better photography

The master guide to all recommended photographic procedures



1344 pages
24 sections
INDEXED

THE 2-VOLUME LIFETIME

PHOTO-LAB-INDEX

By Henry M. Lester

The largest single collection of tested photographic data, all in unified, conveniently organized form. Everything worth knowing about the photographic process in a monumental treasure trove of standard and recommended facts and methods. Need never become obsolete. Latest data available on subscription to quarterly supplements (directly from publisher at \$3.00 a year). 2-Volume Lifetime PHOTO-LAB-INDEX in loose-leaf binders, boxed in colorful slip case. \$17.95.

ANSEL ADAMS'

amazing new technique for complete control in photography



BASIC PHOTO SERIES

Why guess at your picture results? You can be sure every time with Ansel Adams' Zone System, a new method of positive controls at every step, from negative exposure to final print. A wonderful new photographic technique that is guaranteed to improve your results. Four books now ready:

1. CAMERA & LENS. Studio, darkroom, equipment.
2. THE NEGATIVE. Exposure, development.
3. THE PRINT. Contact, enlarging.
4. NATURAL LIGHT. Best use of available light.

Each book lavishly illustrated,
128 pages, \$3.00 per copy

At all book and camera shops, or mail this ad with your name, address and remittance to MORGAN & LESTER, Dept. C, 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. Postage prepaid. If not satisfied, return books within 5 days and your money promptly refunded.

SPIRATONE CHRISTMAS SHOPPING GUIDE

PLAY SAFE—BUY EARLY
ON THE AFTER-CHRISTMAS
EXCHANGE PLAN

Only Spiratone offers you this generous plan, the answer to the eternal Christmas gift problem: Anything you buy between now and New Year's can be exchanged for virtually anything else from our large stock, just as long as you write us to that effect before January 4th, 1952. Request free Exchange Certificate with your order—your assurance for complete satisfaction on Spiratone mail-order purchased gifts.

GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY DEPENDS ON FINE LENSES... FINE LENSES NEED NOT COST A FORTUNE

For Last Minute Arrivals of
New lenses, see 3rd page of this ad

**ALL LENSES LISTED ARE
COATED AND COLOR CORRECTED**

Famous German

WIDEANGLE FOR 4" x 5" \$29.95

In Synchro Compur Rapid

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitz, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 135mm f:3.5 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just what a doctor ordered! It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focal length. The world-renowned Compur Rapid Shutter has 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400th, and a standard Compur flash terminal and a cable release socket. Other wideangle anastigmats, same features as above: 90mm f:3.5 for \$14.95; 120mm f:3.5 for \$24.95; 150mm f:3.5 for \$34.95. **Ship Cost 35¢ per lens.**

Brand new, coated, color-corrected

7MM f:2.5 WIDEANGLE LENS FOR 8MM 19.95

At last—a fine 8mm wideangle lens priced within every movie fan's reach! Covers four times the area of your normal lens, makes movie-taking indoors, of large groups, in limited space or wherever greater coverage and an enormous depth of field are desirable, simple and effective. Chrome finish, click stops, 6-mount.

6MM f:1.9, an extremely fast extreme six-element wideangle lens with clickstops, built-in filterholder—designed for the demanding movie fan who appreciates a **\$29.95** Unbelievable Savings on Coated, Color-corrected

8MM TELEPHOTO—WIDEANGLE 'PACKAGES'

PACKAGE A 1 1/4" f:1.9 3x focusing telephoto, plus 1 1/4" f:3.5 2x telephoto, plus 6mm f:1.9 extreme wideangle. \$59.95

PACKAGE B 1 1/4" f:3.2 3x focusing telephoto, plus 1 1/4" f:3.5 2x telephoto, plus 6mm f:1.9 extreme wideangle. \$49.95

PACKAGE C 1 1/4" f:3.2 3x telephoto, plus 7mm f:2.5 4x wideangle. \$35.95

PACKAGE D 1 1/4" f:3.2 3x telephoto plus 7mm f:2.5 4x wideangle. \$29.95

PACKAGE E 1 1/4" f:3.5 2x telephoto plus 7mm f:2.5 4x wideangle. \$24.95

SUPER ECONOMY PACKAGE F 1 1/4" f:3.5 2x telephoto plus 2x auxiliary wideangle. \$15.95

SUPER ECONOMY PACKAGE G 1 1/4" f:3.5 2x telephoto plus 2x auxiliary wideangle. \$12.95

SUPER ECONOMY PACKAGE H 1 1/4" f:3.5 2x telephoto plus 2x auxiliary wideangle. \$9.95

When ordering auxiliary lenses, state speed, make, model of your normal lens. Standard 'D' mount fits virtually all Revere, Keystone, Defur, Franklin, Perflex and Kodak Reliant cameras. Adapters for use on BGH Sportster, Companion, Trilens; Cinemaster; Bolex L-8 \$1.95 additional.

ULTRA-FAST COATED COLOR-CORRECTED

MOVIE TELEPHOTO LENSES

Sensational New Imports \$39.95 1 1/2" f:1.5

3" f:2.5 TELEPHOTO FOR 16mm

Never before in movie history was a superb 16mm telephoto lens or extreme speed and remarkable quality offered at nearly so low a price. The 3" Kinoflex has a beautiful chrome focusing mount, with settings from 5.5 ft. to infinity, nine clickstops from 1/2" to 1/1000th, a depth of field scale, built-in shade and filterholder. Fits all 16mm 'C' mount cameras (Bolex, Revere, B&H, Keystone).

Deluxe Leather case—\$1.95
Shipping Cost \$1.00—

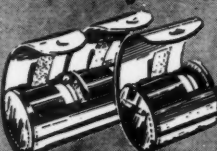
16MM Telephoto-Wideangle Set \$59.85

Two superb coated 'C' mount lenses for the value of one! Chrome-polished brass barrels, industry-mount, clickstops, excellent color correction. 3" f:1.5 telephoto and 15mm f:2.5 wideangle will ideally complete your 16mm equipment at a moderate cost and without sacrifice in quality.

Telephoto lens alone \$29.95
Wideangle lens alone \$32.95
Shipping Cost, per lens, 35¢

For Color, For Black and White

Spiratone
AUX. TELEPHOTO
and Wideangle Lenses



\$29.95 \$16.95

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any of the cameras listed.

Now, uniformly low price for new boxed sets, \$5.25 and \$19.70 per lens

Brand New Features Not Available Before

Telephoto Finder Mark, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera. All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you \$1.25 or more per lens!)

Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are \$1.25 each.

**PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE
DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:**

- Extra-hard 3-mounting
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary



Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and 28 cameras. \$1.95

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

Shipping Cost, for 1 lens 35c, for set of lenses 50c

**12 PAGE BOOKLET TELLS ALL ABOUT
FREE AUXILIARY LENSES, WRITE FOR IT!**

***TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL
FREE:** Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens

**FINALLY! A JAPANESE-MADE
135mm f:3.8 TELEPHOTO
for PRACITCA, CONTAX \$ 59.95**

Unsurpassed in value, performance, appearance, this latest SUN telephoto lens, made in response to innumerable requests from photographers familiar with Sun's ability to combine the finest optics with a down-to-earth price. Lightweight (12 oz.) elegant satin-finish chrome mount with leather-trimmed barrel, depth of field scale, diaphragm openings to f:22, seventeen engraved distance markings from 5 to 300 feet and infinity, front and rear metal protective caps—these features add extra value to a lens boasting one of the finest resolving powers in the 135mm field. **Postpaid FREE with 135mm Sun lens; Deluxe German leather case, a \$5.75 value!**

90mm f:4 Sun telephoto for Practica, Contax \$39.95
S; ideal for portraits, moderate telephoto work

135mm f:3.5 TELE-COLINAR

for KINE EXAKTA \$79.95



with pre-selector diaphragm Japanese ingenuity created this "first" in telephoto lenses for the Kine Exakta (any model)—a fast, color, color-corrected light weight lens with semi-automatic diaphragm control: the first telephoto lens with this most valuable feature for rapid, foolproof focusing at maximum aperture, shooting at the pre-selected opening by just a flip of the diaphragm selector ring. In comparison tests, the Tele-Colinar has proven equal to, or better than, any other 135mm lens for the Kine Exakta, regardless of cost. It is a "true" telephoto, only 3 1/2" long, weighs but 12 oz., has helical focusing, engraved depth of field scale, comes equipped with front and rear metal caps, in a neat wooden box—a prize package of unsurpassed value, quality, and performance.

Belowscope, you save \$16.70 **\$89.95**
40mm f:3.5 Olympus Wideangle, you save \$20.00 **\$99.95**
Pentameter Finder, you save \$109.95 **\$20.00**
35mm f:2.5 Retrofocus lens, you save \$30.00 **\$149.50**

Shipping Cost, per combination, \$1.00
Deluxe Leather Case, for Tele-Colinar \$5.75; for Belowscope \$8.95; for 40mm Wideangle \$3.95; for Pentameter \$1.95; for Retrofocus \$4.95.

Other fine coated, color-corrected

**JAPANESE LENSES FOR
THE KINE EXAKTA**

Testimony from thousands of satisfied users is no longer a surmise—the excellence of their optics is taken for granted, since the most meticulous photographers insist on Japanese lenses for critical work.

135mm f:3.8, chrome barrel, depth of field scale, deluxe leather case **\$49.95**

90mm f:4, chrome barrel, depth of field scale, ideal for portraits, hand-held telephoto work; fits Kine Exakta and Exa, **\$39.95**

40mm f:3.5, a fast, sharp wideangle in chrome helical focusing mount, with engraved depth of field scale; fits Kine Exakta and Exa **\$39.95**

(Deluxe Leather Case \$3.95 additional)
Shipping Cost, per lens, 75¢

FREE with purchase of any two of above lenses at one time: Your choice of photoelectric exposure meter (wrist-type)—or 5 pc. extension tube set.

Tessar f:3.5 \$1.00
Tessar f:2.8 and Biotar f:2 pre-set diaphragm models 2.00
Biotar f:2 1.50

Modern Exakta Guide—covers all phases of photography with Exa, Kine Exakta I, II, V, VX, objectively written by Tydings and Abel **\$1.95**

We'll throw in a giant release button worth \$1.25 with each guide.

For Angenieux Retrofocus, Ser. VII \$3.85
For Biotar, Ser. VI 1.95
For Biotar, auto-diaphragm, Ser. VI 2.95
For Tessar, f:3.5, Ser. V 1.25
For Tessar, f:2.8, auto-diaphragm, Ser. VI 1.85
For Primolux, Ser. VI 1.85
For Moritar, Ser. V 1.25

Shades, to fit adapters, Ser. V \$1.25,
Ser. VI \$1.50; Ser. VII \$3.00 **Ship. Cost 13c**

NECKSTRAP with locking swivel 1.25
FOOD 1.25
FOCUSLIX, produces split-image type range finder effect, easily installed on ground glass. **\$1.95**

For the Discriminating Owner of a **Spiratone** offers a selection of the finest Japanese lenses and finders, at down-to-earth prices, yet worthy of the precision of this fine camera!

90mm f:4 Telephoto Lens \$49.95
including deluxe leather case

135mm f:3.8 Telephoto Lens \$59.95
including deluxe leather case

These Japanese lenses are precision range-finder-coupled, have chrome polished brass barrels with depth-of-field scales engraved and focus from 3 1/2' and to infinity. Qualitatively, these lenses are acclaimed by users to be equal to the finest, and are consistently recommended by us to the critical photographer.

**IMAGE ERECTING
UNIVERSAL FINDER \$22.95**

TELEPHOTO FINDER incl. leather case \$6.95

Settings and parallax correction for all lenses from 35mm to 135mm. Beautiful in-chrome finish—easy clip on top of finder makes possible use of additional equipment. Leather case \$1.49 additional. **Ship Cost 50c**

Chromo Finish—parallax correction—neat leather case. Available for 75mm, 85mm, 90mm, 135mm focal length. Should sell for twice as much. Shipping Cost 15c

WIDEANGLE FINDER FOR 35mm LENS.....\$7.95

Closeup Photography—Simplified, Inexpensive

CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera

Fit standard filterholders. Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.

PLUS I (28" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.

PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head-and-shoulder shots, copying, child portraits.

PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying old photographs, for more or less extreme closeup work.

21.5mm 75c Series V \$1.00 Series VI \$1.25 VII \$1.50

FREE WITH ORDER FOR ALL THREE LENSES:

LEATHER FILTERPOUCH

5c. Cost for 1, 2, 3 lenses 10c

5 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET

German Made 7.95

For EXA, KINE-EXAKTA

Indeed the biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes. Consisting of three metal tubes and two adapters, this precision-made set will please the meticulous Exakta owner, yet costs less than half as much as domestic sets, less than a third as much as other imported sets!

Sets of 3 Metal Extension Tubes \$5.95

for Praktica, Contax S, Leica, Praktiflex—State Camera

Metel Extension Tube Sets for:

Contax II, III, IIA, Nikon, and Masterflex

BELLOWSCOPE

for Kine Exakta, Praktica, Exa, Contax S

26.70

Makes possible widest range of ultra closeups, extreme telephoto work, copying, macro, medical and surgical photography. Finest leather bellows, double track focusing for perfect alignment, light weight (7 oz.) for handheld use. Exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm lenses engraved on track. Any regular lens from your camera can be used. Worth 66% more than our price! **Shipping Cost 75c**

Closeups with the STEREO REALIST

are no longer impossible or complicated. The new STEREO-ANGLE LENSES ARE USED.

Matched closeup lenses with perfectly calibrated prism assure perfection in stereo-viewing and projecting.

Lenses fit standard Series I filterholders (\$2.00 a pair, from us). Available in Plus I, 2 and 3—each matched, in an anastigmat case \$5.95. All three sets for \$25.95. **Shipping Cost, each set 15c. 13 sets \$50c.**

CLOSEUP RANGEFINDER

\$9.95 postpaid

Focusing Range from 12" to infinity!

Settings graduated in inches up to 20" visible on dial. Readings from 22" to infinity directly visible through eyepiece as you focus. This precision precision instrument is indispensable for closeup work, yet ideal for normal ranging. Includes. Complete with case.

SUPER-NOOKY for LEICA

\$16.95

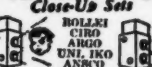
Couples rangefinder to highly-corrected closeup lens and permits rapid rangefinder focusing from 8" to 20", on any Leica.

Summitar Model \$18.95

Summitar Model \$16.95

Universal 35mm Model, for Elmar, Summitar, all telephoto and wideangle lenses having a 35mm lens diameter—\$19.95. **Ship. Cost 25c**

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets



REFLEX CAMERAS

PLUS 1 SET \$3.95; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS, \$4.95 ea.

Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism.

Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed.

SEND A SIMILAR IMPORTED SET FOR THE ROLLEIFLEX COSTS \$28.00!

Lenses fit standard filterholders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Ikonflex \$1.00; for Rollei bayonet \$2.50; for Rollei bayonet \$2.80; for Argoflex, Uniflex (setscrew) \$1.40. **Shipping Cost, ea. set 10c**

PROXIFOCUSER FOR ARGUS C2.3 \$4.95

We doubt that any accessory was ever as badly needed as the new Proxifocuser which is designed to make closeup photography with the Argus simple and accurate as a landscape. It fits ingeniously over view and rangefinder windows, coupling these to a regular, separate closeup lens (see below) for combined, automatic distance setting and parallax correction. Proxifocuser is available in Plus I, 2 and 3, \$4.95 each—all three, including convenient leather carry-all case, \$14.95.

If you own filterholder, choose matching closeup lens(es) above. If you do not own filterholder, we recommend 2 Series V screw-in adapter, \$1.10, Series V closeup lenses, \$1.00 ea. **Sh. Cost 15c.**

CLOSEUP-MEASURE with LEVEL

\$249

Post-paid

Almost a 'must' for closeup work. The closeup measure fits accessory clip of Leica, Retina, Contax, most other better cameras, but can also be used handheld. Level helps you maintain perfectly level position whenever necessary. Tape measure is graduated in inches and centimeters, 160 cm long.

DELUXE COPYING STAND \$9.95

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-bellows post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject, 151/8" metal baseboard practical for large originals, 1 1/2" diameter hole is 3/8" high. \$2 1/2" 11/16".

Goose-neck Light Attachment \$4.95

With C clamp, fits copystand or enlarger pole, 2 bullet reflectors, \$1.69 add'l. **4 lbs. Ship.**

EXTREME CLOSEUP STAND \$3.95

Makes closeups of coins, stamps, flowers, insects or any other small object with the simplicity of a snapshot of your child! Your 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" camera—**is automatically centered, no focusing necessary, no need to watch parallax.** Doctors, dentists, botanists, stamp and coin collectors waited for this accessory! Lens are removable for pocket-size storage. **Shipping Cost 15c**

IMPORTS AND OTHER PHOTO NEWS



NEW 1 1/2" TELEPHOTO LENSES for Bell & Howell Cameras.

This is the first time reasonably priced four-element, coated telephoto lenses are offered for those B&H 8mm cameras for which regular D-mount lenses cannot be adapted. Made to fit B&H Auto-8, 134 V and W cameras, the 1 1/2" f:2.7 focusing mount lens lists at \$21.95; the 1 1/2" f:1.9 focusing mount lens, incorporating such features as clickstops, depth of field scale and luxurious chrome mount, at \$38.95.

NEW TYDINGS BOOKS: Bolex, Voigtlander and Speed Graphic Guides. Three new books have been added to the popular Guide Series and will be of great interest to the owners of those cameras described in the books. The Bolex Movie Guide is an up-to-date description of motion-picture technique for the amateur as well as for the professional. Virtually every phase of Bolex photography, including the fascinating phases of stereo and zoom photography are discussed in a simple and understandable manner. The Speed Graphic Guide describes the 'safest formula' with which the amateur can obtain the same perfect results as the working pressman. Yet, as a reference guide, the Speed Graphic Guide is almost a 'must' for the professional photographer as well. The Voigtlander 35mm Guide covers the operation of the Vito, Vitessa and Prominent cameras in detail, while containing useful information on every phase of 35mm photography with these cameras in general. Any one of these books is well worth the moderate price of \$1.95.

NEW BC POCKET FLASHGUN

From Germany comes a capacitor flash unit that has every other unit on the market beat. At its moderate price of \$7.95, in includes a removable anaplanatic reflector, an ejector, a test bulb, and interchangeable

cords (your choice of ASA or Compur type tips). It fits neatly on the camera's accessory clip or can be used with an ingeniously designed bracket in the conventional method. The gun weighs only 4 1/2 oz., fits into your coat pocket, is finished in elegant ivory. Bracket, and battery (lasts a year or longer) are \$1.00 each addl.

INEXPENSIVE TELEPHOTO LENS FOR KINE EXAKTA, EXA

From Japan comes an excellent three element, relatively fast (f:3.5) telephoto lens, priced lower than any prime telephoto ever offered. This 80mm lens gives you more than 1 1/2 times linear magnification (compared with 50mm lens). front focusing from 3 1/2 feet to infinity, coated optics and sharp definition make this telephoto lens the ideal choice for the photographer with a limited accessory budget. **\$19.95.**

JAPANESE 16MM WIDEANGLE LENS. A focusing 17mm f:2.7 wideangle lens, in a standard C mount, is the latest in the line of Japanese movie lenses to reach the American market. It is well designed, has a chrome mount, click stops and is of course, coated and color corrected. It fits 16mm Revue, Keystone, Bolex, B&H cameras. **\$29.95, tax included.**

35MM SLIDE PRINTING MASK. A simple device imported from Germany, permitting anyone who has access to a darkroom to print positives for projection from 35mm negatives; or to make B&W negatives from color transparencies; or to make contact prints on paper from 35mm films. **\$1.00.**



EYE-LEVEL FINDER for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX CAMERAS.

A sensational new invention, combining an ingenious mirror system with a prism makes possible the use of almost any twin lens reflex camera—Rollei, Ciroflex, Kodak Reflex, Ricohflex, etc., as an eye-level camera, showing ground glass image right side up, unreversed, through eye-piece. This revolutionary new accessory is perhaps the most important development in reflex camera photography—making available to every twin lens reflex camera owner the feature which was most lacking: Eye-level shooting, with an unreversed view. Coated optics, adjustable finder to groundglass distance, instant positioning of finder—no reflex camera owner will want to be without this accessory. **\$19.95.**

PRESET DIAPHRAGM TELEPHOTO FOR PRACTICA, CONTAX S. For the first time, a telephoto lens with the popular auto-diaphragm feature is available to fit the Contax S and Practica cameras. Made by the famous Sun

Optical Co. of Japan, this new lens utilizes the same formula as the company's well-known regular 90mm telephoto lenses for the Leica and Kine Exakta. It is made in a new light-weight metal mount, weighing only 7 1/2 oz. Focusing is helical, from 3 1/2 feet, by means of an easy-to-grip ring. Preselector diaphragm works along the same lines as on the Tessar and Biotar, makes possible focusing at maximum aperture, shooting at preselected opening by a flip of the diaphragm ring. A really sharp lens for the critical user, 90mm f:4, with front and rear metal protective caps. **\$64.95. Leather Case \$4.95 additional**

CLOTH CHANGING BAG AT POPULAR PRICE. No photographer would ever deny the usefulness of a changing bag. Whether for use in an emergency, with the film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing films when no darkroom is available, a changing bag is justly referred to as a 'portable darkroom'. Many a photographer thought of buying a changing bag—but felt that \$7.00 was too great an investment. To bring the price down, we had our changing bags made in Japan—a country known for the fine quality of its materials and workmanship. Double-zippered inner and outer bags. (this bag lightproof in brightest sunlight)—elastic sleeves and ample inside working space, 17" x 16" make our Changing Bag something every photographer wants, needs and can afford, at only \$3.95.

35MM CONDENSER ENLARGER IN LOW PRICE FIELD IMPORTED FROM GERMANY. It can be easily seen that this unit fills a gap in the enlarger market—no enlarger under \$40.00 and suitable for 35mm is currently available on the American market. This new German enlarger has a 2" f:6.3 anastigmat enlarging lens capable of amazingly fine definition; its single condenser assures good contrast. Double column raising mechanism with degree of magnification visible is one of the enlarger's special features. On the wooden baseboard, blowups up to 5x7 can be made; by projecting onto a lower level, virtually any size enlargement is possible. Enlarger includes sandwich-type negative carrier, red filter, cord and switch. Complete unit, less bulb, **\$19.95.**

APHY

31

SPEED FLASH SLANTS

by Nat Sperry

AS I have shown in my last two columns, one of the most important components of any electronic flash unit is the condenser. Many agree that the oil-filled condenser, while more expensive, is the most consistent trouble-free performer. However, in units designed for portable operation, the battery is of major importance.

Batteries, like condensers, come in two basic types. There is the Dry Cell type, which is initially less expensive, but has certain shortcomings. The Wet Cell Storage Battery, while more expensive, and bulkier, has numerous features which make it the sole choice of many photographers. First, because the dry cell cannot be recharged, its "shelf-life" is limited. In other words, when you buy a unit with a dry cell, you know that a certain amount of battery life has already gone down the drain during the time the unit was stored on the manufacturer's, distributor's or retailer's shelves. This is not so with the wet cell, which is not activated until the battery water is added by the retailer or purchaser. In any case, the wet cell, even after it has been "activated", can be recharged to bring it back to its **full original strength**. So you know, when you buy a wet cell, you are getting a brand new battery... while with the dry cell, some of the power is dissipated after it leaves the manufacturer's assembly lines.

However, that's only half-the-story. Because wet cells can be charged, you always have dependable, equal-interval flashing. The dry cell, gradually increases the time lag between flashes. Eventually the only thing you can do about it is replace it—and that's expensive.

The Wet Cell Storage Battery, the only type used in Epcu units, offers a minimum of 100 equal flashes per charge, and can take as many as 200 or more recharges, providing years of consistent, reliable service. For heavy duty performance, many authorities prefer the wet cell as the superior battery. That's why today's automobiles use wet cells exclusively.

A very interesting list of statistics came to my desk this week. It disclosed that in the past 6 months, approximately 60% of all Epcu units sold, went to people who were trading-in a less expensive competitive brand. It all bears out my original contention that the buying public prefers dependable, superior equipment.

The need for continuous, maximum performance that portable electronic flash units with Oil-filled Condensers and Wet Cell Storage Batteries offers, has become more apparent to leading photographers throughout the world.

I would like to offer my readers an interesting little booklet on the "ins and outs" of electronic flash, including technical info and accessories available for the electronic flash user. It's yours FREE, a post card does the trick.

Sincerely

Nat Sperry

EPCO PRODUCTS INC.
2500 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 27)

chasers of a 4 x 5 Graphic View camera may have it converted, by special order, for \$38.75.

The 105mm Kodak Ektar f/3.7 lens in No. 2 Flash Supermatic shutter, is back in stock and can be ordered separately, or as part of the Century or Pacemaker Graphic cameras.

Graflite Flash connecting cord has been increased in length to 20 in. to fit a wider variety of non-Graflex cameras. Price, \$1.30.

Metal clips for holding the dark slide of the film holder to the camera while shooting, are available individually for Anniversary Graphics, and will be fitted to any size Pacemaker or Century Graphic having four-sided viewing hood, for \$1.25. They are being installed on all new Pacemaker Speed Graphics. For more information write: GRAFLEX, INC.

ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Konica I and II, 35mm Cameras

The Konica I and II, made by Konishiroku Photo Ind. Co. Ltd., Japan, are now on the market. Both cameras take standard 35mm cartridges, and feature single window for range and view finder, built-in flash synchronization with standard ASA contact, helical fingertip focusing with depth of field scale, settings visible from the top, Synchro-Konirapid-S Compur



type shutter, and speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 plus Bulb. The Konica II has a setting for Time and features in addition, double exposure prevention except when desired, cushioned body shutter release, and focusing lever which extends and locks lens mount in shooting position.

Price of Konica I with four-element f/3.5, 50mm Hexar, \$104.50; with f/2.8, 50mm Hexanon, \$117. Price of Konica II, with five-element, 50mm, f/2.8 Konicoated Hexanon lens, \$181.50. A leather eveready case for either camera costs \$8. For information write: KONICA CAMERA CO.

76 W. CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

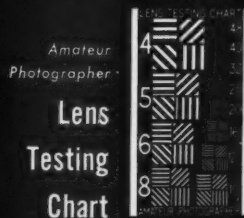
Kinoptik Motion Picture Lenses

A complete line of Kinoptik lenses, imported from France, is now available for 16mm, 35mm, and television cameras. The 16mm lenses, in C mounts, are the 20, 25, 32, 50, and 75mm Kinoptik lenses, featuring six-element design, coated lenses, anodized duralumin focusing mount, and T as

(Continued on page 36)

Nature Photography with the High-speed Flash

Electronic flash has opened a new field to the nature photographer. This fascinating, information-packed, 64-page booklet with 57 striking illustrations tells how to use high-speed flash most effectively. Written by Walker Van Riper, Robert J. Niedrach and Alfred M. Bailey, all of Denver Museum of Natural History. Price, 50c.



These charts were designed by the Editor of the British magazine, *Amateur Photographer*. With one simple test, involving no measuring and calculating, anyone can determine the resolving power of a lens and the maximum size to which negatives taken with that lens can be enlarged without noticeable loss of sharpness. Set of 15 charts and 25-page instruction manual, \$1.75.



35-mm. Photography with an Exakta

Kenneth Allison, Associate of the Royal Photographic Society, uses the Exakta camera exclusively. He believes it to be the best all-around camera available today and this belief encouraged him to write this book. He covers landscape, portrait, architectural, action, medical and other scientific, theater and ballet, flash and color photography and illustrates each subject with many superb photos. Price, \$3.

Available at your dealer or from

EXAKTA PUBLICATIONS

A division of Exakta Camera Co.
46 West 29th St. New York 1, N. Y.

PEERLESS

EXCITING, MONEY-SAVING...



19 YEARS ... of dynamic merchandising ... value offerings ... complete selections ... and unequalled service, built the PEERLESS of today.

From humble surroundings in 1933 to the World's Largest Exclusively Retail Camera Store. From a side street to one of New York's most important shopping areas. Millions of satisfied customers served in 19 years, made possible our great institution, opposite Grand Central Terminal, and the Largest Photographic Stock in the World.

We celebrate our birthday with a Gigantic Storewide Sale ... typical of a PEERLESS money-saving event ... with the added feature of a Gift with every purchase! Choose from these 3 value-packed pages. And if you don't see what you want ... write for it! We're sure to have it ... and it's yours at Birthday Sale Prices!

19th Birthday SALE!

OUTSTANDING BIRTHDAY BUYS!

FREE! 3-SLIDE TRAYS
WORTH \$4.50!
With the Purchase Of

SAVE \$33.50!
Demonstrator Models
2 x 2 GOLDE NU-MANOMATIC
SLIDE PROJECTOR
OUTFIT



OUTFIT INCLUDES:

- NU-MANOMATIC PROJECTOR
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower-Cooling
- F3.5 Coated Lens
- AUTOMATIC INDEX CHANGER
- Famous-Make 40 x 40 Beaded, Tripod Screen

All For Only

74⁹⁵
Value \$108.45! Ship. Wt. 24 lbs.

FREE! FAMOUS MAKE FLASHGUN
With the Purchase Of

JUST OUT! SAVE \$16.50!
The NEW, Sensational, German-Import
PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE
RIVAL Roll-Film
620 ROLL-FILM CAMERA



- 54.5 Coated Lens
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Takes eight 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 inch pictures OR 16 1 1/4 x 2 1/4 pictures
- Speeds to 1/200 Second

NOW! ... Another Great PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! Imported from Germany and brought to you at a seasonally Low Price for a fine, precision German-Made Camera! Order today ... present supply is limited! First Come - First Served!

24⁹⁵
Value \$42.50! Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

FREE! READED TRIPOD
30 x 40 SCREEN
WORTH \$15.95!
With the Purchase Of

SAVE \$45.00! Demonstrators!
Complete DeJUR 8mm
MOVIE OUTFIT
with CAMERA and PROJECTOR



- OUTFIT INCLUDES:**
- DeJUR "Citation" 8mm MOVIE CAMERA with F2.5 Coated Lens
 - DeJUR "TSM" 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR with 2" F1.6 Lens

All For Only

179⁹⁵
Value \$244.95! Ship. Wt. 36 lbs.

A FREE GIFT
with Each
Purchase!



FREE INITIALS!

WITH EVERY PURCHASE!

Handsome Black & Silver Metal Initials with engraving tools to Personalize your equipment!

TWO MORE PAGES CRAMMED WITH BIRTHDAY SAVINGS!

PEERLESS' Greatest Birthday Event!

10th Birthday SALE!

FREE! A GIFT... With Each Purchase!

35mm CAMERAS

Model	List Price	Used Price
CLARUS 35, f2.8	116.25	34.50
WELTINI 35mm, f2.8 Tess RF	106.50	49.95
TENAX II, f3.5 Novar	84.00	24.50
FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 Lens	57.75	29.50
KODAK 35mm, RF, f3.5	86.58	34.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5, Case		
Flashgun	69.50	39.00
MERCURY II, f2.7	82.90	19.95
KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL, f2.8	125.00	79.50
RETINA II, f2.8 Xenon	197.70	89.00
ARGUS C3, f3.5 Lens	62.50	39.50
ROBOT II, f4.5 Xenon	Spec.	79.00
BOISEY, f3.2, RF	61.50	39.00
KODAK "35", f4.5 Lens	Spec.	22.00
MINOX II, f3.5 Lens	Spec.	59.50
CONTESSA "35", f2.8 Tess RF		119.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

KODAK DUO 620, f3.5	52.50	29.00
KODAK MONITOR 620, f4.5	57.50	29.50
KODAK MONITOR, f4.5 Lens	57.50	29.50
PERKO I, f3.5 Skopar Lens	Spec.	35.50
KONTAK C, f4.5 Novar	Spec.	24.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, f4.5	71.00	39.50
POLAROID LAND CAMERA	89.75	59.00
KODAK MEDALIST, f3.5, RF	262.50	95.00
VOIGTLANDER BESSA 68, f4.5	49.50	29.50

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8

Zeiss Tessar

KODAK VIGILANT 620, f4.5

Supermatic Shutter

COUPLER BESSA II, 120, f3.5

Skopar

BESSA 120, f4.5

ANSICO SPEED, f4.5

COUPLER WELTURI, f2.8 Tessar

Compur Rapid

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, f2.8

Special, f3.5 Novar, RF

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8

Tessar, RF

REFLEX CAMERAS

KODAK REFLEX, f3.5

KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5

ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Triotar

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

f3.5 Tessar, Solenoid

ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar

CIROFLEX, f3.5

CIROFLEX, f3.5

CIROFLEX, f3.5 Alpha

CIROFLEX, f3.5 Ropex

ANSICO AUTO REFLEX, f3.5

ROLLEICORD III, f3.5 Zeiss

Triotar

IKOFLEX III, f3.5 T. Tessar

ARGOFLEX, f4.5 Lens

IKOFLEX III, f3.5 T. Tessar

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar

VOIGTLANDER RILLANT, f3.5

Compur Rapid

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

KODAK MOVIE 8, f3.5

BELL & HOWELL 70DA, 1"

f1.9, 17mm f2.7 Wide

Angle, 6" Telephoto

REVERE Turret 1", f1.9, 17mm

f2.7 Wide Angle, 3" Telephoto

PATHE CAMERA, Body Only

REVERE MAGAZINE 60 Turret

f2.8

CINE KODAK MODEL B, f6.3

Lens

SIMPLEX MAGAZINE, f1.9

Kodak Lens

VICTOR MODEL 3, f3.5 He's

CINELUX, f1.9

BELL & HOWELL AUTO

MASTER TURRET MAGA

ZINE, f1.9

KEYSTONE A7, 1" f1.9

CINE KODAK MAGAZINE

f1.9 Lens

BELL & HOWELL AUTOLOAD

f1.9

BOLEX H16 Turret f1.9

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

REVERE 50, f2.8

KODAK BROWNIE, f2.7 Lens

REVERE 55, f2.8

BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER

f2.5

FREE! A GIFT... With Each Purchase!

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

Model	List Price	Used Price
KODASCOPE FSION, 750		
Wait	500.00	169.50
VICTOR 40, 750 Watt	295.00	119.50
VICTOR 24, 750 Watt	225.00	99.50
AMPRO V, 750 Watt	295.00	129.50
BELL & HOWELL 179, 750 Watt	579.00	259.50
TONEMASTER, 750 Watt	Spec.	99.50
MOVIE-MITE, 75 Watt	198.00	89.50
AMPRO SYLST, 750 Watt	399.50	279.50
VICTOR 41, 750 Watt, Sound		
and Silent	295.00	119.50
NATCO MODEL 3015, 12"		
Speaker, 750 Watt	479.00	149.50
BELL & HOWELL 138, 750 Watt		
2" f1.6	298.50	139.50

BELL & HOWELL 120, 750

Wait, 2" f1.6

REVERE 16, Sound & Silent, 2" f1.6

AMPRO YA, Sound & Silent, 2" f1.6

PRESS CAMERAS

4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC

4x4.7 Raptor, Kalart RF

3 1/4 x 4 1/4, KALART, f4.5 Rop

Har, RF, f4.5

4 x 5 GRAPHIC, 135mm f4.5

Tessar, Kalart RF

2 1/4 x 3 1/4, PACEMAKER SPEED

GRAPHIC, 101mm f4.5

2 1/4 x 3 1/4, BUSCH, 101mm f4.5

Raptor, Kalart RF

3 1/4 x 4 1/4, SUPER D GRAFLEX

RB, f4.5 Extor auto diaph

4 x 5 BUSCH PRESSMAN, 135mm

f4.7 Raptor, Kalart RF

New

4 x 5 B & J, 127mm f4.7 Extor

Kalart RF

4 x 5 MERIDIAN 6 1/2" f4.5 Hex

Full Synch

2 1/4 x 3 1/4, CENTURY GRAPHIC

103mm f4.5 Triotar

2 1/4 x 3 1/4, CENTURY GRAPHIC

103mm, Triotar, f4.5

Kalart RF

3 1/4 x 4 1/4, ANN SPEED

GRAPHIC, 135 Zeiss Tessar

f4.5 Compur RF

4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC, 135

Optio, f4.7 Kalart RF

235.00 149.50

"BINOCULARS, New

7 x 35 MEGAPHOS, Center

Focus, with case

6 x 25 CHALLENGER, Center

Focus, with case

7 1/2 x 50 SWIFT, Center Focus

with case

7 x 50 FUJI, Ind Focus, with

case

8 x 25 ARISTOCRAT, Center

Focus, with case

3 x 27 HARVARD, Center Focus

with case

10 x 25 NORMANDIE, Center

Focus, with case

10 x 35 COLMONT, Center

Focus, with case

9 x 25 ROSSI, Center Focus, with

case

6 x 30 ILE DE FRANCE, Central

Focus, with case

8 x 32 ILE DE FRANCE, x

92.50 39.95

USED

7 x 50 LEITZ, Ind Focus, x

180.00 109.50

12 x 50 LEITZ, Center Focus

212.00 89.50

10 x 50 LEITZ, Center Focus, x

125.00 122.95

7 x 50 BAL, Ind Focus, x

175.00 117.50

7 x 42 HENSOLDT, Center

Focus, with case

150.00 69.50

10 x 70 NIKKO, Ind Focus

wide field

250.00 89.95

7 x 50 GERMAN IMPORT, Ind

Focus, with case

175.00 39.95

7 x 50 OFFICINE GALILEO

Ind Focus, with case

170.00 50.50

8 x 20 B & L, Center Focus, x

case

170.00 126.95

35 x 15 ZEISS THEATIS, Center

Focus, with case

110.00 66.66

Add 20" Excise Tax!

CAMERA ACCESSORIES New

FOTO-JACKET, 8" x 10" x 10"

Very Small, Med. Large

Spec. 9.95

GENERAL LEATHER GADGET

BAG Zipper, Outside Pocket

20.50 14.95

VULCANOID CASE

Spec. 9.99

GENERAL LEATHER 11 x 11

Multra Display, Album, 10

Acetate Pages

16.50 19.90

SERVICE 118, GADGET BAG

Hard Leather, Construction

23.50 25.50

4 x 5 SADDLE LEATHER PRESS

CASE, with Shoulder Strap

35.00 19.95

RECORD PLAYERS, New

CLINTON 210

47.00 33.50

CLINTON 206

37.90 27.45

8 x 9 PLAYER Radio 875

55.00 39.75

DYNAXOV 840 Radio

89.95 59.95

FREE! ROTO-LITE 4-BULB UNIT

Worth \$16.95!

With The Purchase of

WORLD-FAMOUS

16mm BOLEX H16

TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

with 3-NEW LENSES!

Total List \$289.50

Ship. Wt. 15 lbs.

17mm Ctd. f2.7 Wollensak

Wide-Angle Raptor

1" Coated f1.9 Astor

3" Ctd. f2.5 Astor Telephoto

FREE! FAMOUS MAKE GADGET BAG

With The Purchase of

WORLD-FAMOUS

COMPLETE 35mm

ARGUS C3 Outfit

Total List \$97.10

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

OUTFIT INCLUDES:

ARGUS C3 CAMERA

with f3.5 CTD. LENS.

Built-in Flash Synchronization

3-Cell Press Gun, Reflector

Carrying-Case

Long-Shade & Filter

Flashgun

FREE! BEADED-TRIPOD 40x40 SCREWS

Worth \$17.95!

With The Purchase of

WORLD-FAMOUS

AMPRO 30-A

SLIDE PROJECTOR

A COMPLETE OUTFIT for Only

Total List \$77.40

Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

AMPRO 30-A SLIDE

PROJECTOR, with

300 Watt Lamp, Convection-

Cooling

Complete with

FITTED CASE!

FREE! 35

PEERLESS' Greatest Birthday Event!

19th Birthday SALE!

FREE! FAMOUS-MAKE GADGET BAG
With The Purchase of...

35mm PRAKTIFLEX IIB
Coated f2.9 Victor Lens

List \$103.00 **49⁵⁰** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

- Built-in Flash Synchro
- Speeds to 1/500 Second

FREE! FAMOUS-MAKE GADGET BAG
With The Purchase of...

ROLLEICORD III
NEW FLASH SYNCHRO MODEL
Coated f3.5 Schneider Xenar Lens

Now Only **94⁵⁰** Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

- Speeds to 1/500 Second
- Eyeball Sports-Finder
- Can be Conv. for 35mm Film

FREE! PRESS CASE
Worth \$15.00!
With The Purchase of...

Anniv. SPEED GRAPHIC
with f4.5 Kodak Lens

- Cym. KALART RANGEFINDER
- Flashgun

Used **109⁵⁰** Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

FREE! FAMOUS-MAKE GADGET BAG
With The Purchase of...

POLAROID Camera
PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE-SENSATION!
Coated Lens

Value \$82.25 **59⁵⁰** Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Focuses 3 1/2 ft. to Infinity
- Picture Size - 3 1/2 x 4 1/4

FREE! BATTERY-PACK
WORTH \$24.50!
With The Purchase of...

THRIFTLITE AC-45
STROBE FLASH UNIT

Complete Only **39⁵⁰** Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.

Value \$84.00!

- AC or Battery Operation
- 1/1000 Second Flash Duration

FREE! FAMOUS-MAKE GADGET BAG
With The Purchase of...

BOLSEY B-2
Complete 35mm OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES:
• BOLSEY B-2 CAMERA with f3.5 Coated Lens, and Built-in Flash Synch.

• AUX. TELEPHOTO LENS

All For Only **74⁹⁵** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

FREE! A GIFT... With Each Purchase!

STROBE FLASH UNITS	NEW	USED
EDCOZIMEX M107, demon.	112.30	57.50
EDCOZIMEX 402, demon.	160.00	103.00
WILCOX P2, demon. port.	161.50	113.50
CELLUX SW2, demon. port.	97.00	59.50
HILLAND H22, demon.	1250.00	82.50
STROBE RESEARCH MP200, complete, slave unit for photocell oper. demon.	192.50	154.50
ADD-A-FLASH demon. Batt. & Chgr.	120.00	59.50
POWELL STROBE demon.	121.25	69.50

ENLARGERS, New	NEW	USED
FEDERAL 470, 5 1/2" Double Condenser Lens	109.00	75.95
FEDERAL 311, Condenser System 3 1/2" f4.5 Lens to 2" x 3" Neg.	69.25	49.95
FEDERAL 269 CL 3 1/2" Lens, to 2" x 3" Neg.	53.00	39.50
FEDERAL 315 CL 3 1/2" f4.5 Lens to 2" x 3" Neg.	80.00	59.50

DEMONSTRATORS	NEW	USED
ELWOOD 52, up to 5 x 7" Negatives	69.00	49.95
SOLAR 120, 3 1/2" f4.5 Lens to 2" x 3" Neg.	118.00	87.50
SUN RAY 72, with 3 1/2" Lens	94.50	63.25
SUN RAY 72, with 3 1/2" Lens	42.50	29.95

USED	NEW	USED
DOJUR II, to 2" x 3" Neg. Double Cond. 3 1/2" f4.5 Lens	99.50	74.50
DOJUR I, to 2" x 3" Neg. Double Condenser, 3 1/2" f4.5 Lens	126.50	72.50
OMEGA DII, to 4 x 5 Neg. Double Condenser, with Lens 211.50	139.50	
OMEGA 84, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" f4.5 Lens	127.75	82.50
EK FLUORITE, to 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" f4.5 Lens	124.50	84.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS	NEW	USED
KODAK 2A, 150 Watts, 5" x 7" SKAN 100, Blower, Glass, New VIEWLEX APS, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" Projector and Case, Used	52.80	41.95
LEITZ VILUX, Used	45.00	37.50
LEITZ VILUX, Fully Automatic	110.00	49.50
SCREEN SCRIBER, Overhead Projector, Lit. New	82.75	49.95
OPERADIO, Sound Strip Projector, Used	61.00	44.95
KODAK MERIT, f3.5, 150 Watt, Used	179.50	69.50
LA BELLE 301, Automatic, 5 Lens, 300 Watt	76.10	20.95
BAUSCH & LOMB 5, 150 Watt, 5 x 4 AK 5, Lens 300 Watt	94.00	73.95
TDC WN, 5 Lens 2 x 2 and 2 x 2, with case, used	29.95	23.95
GOLDFLEX 2, 2 x 2 and 2 x 2, 300 Watt, Blower	62.48	46.95
	125.00	48.50
	56.50	29.50
	62.00	24.50
	66.50	38.95
	86.50	58.50

TAPE RECORDERS, Used	NEW	USED
AMPRO 730	119.75	49.50
BRUSH BK411	259.50	85.00
AMPRO 731	119.75	79.50
MASCO 375	250.00	75.00
KICK 115	144.95	84.95

TRIPODS, Demonstrators	NEW	USED
QUICKSET STANDARD Junior	19.95	14.95
QUICKSET STANDARD Senior	34.50	25.95
QUICKSET STANDARD H. Boy	41.00	22.50
QUICKSET ELEVATOR H. Boy	52.00	39.95
KRYAL TRIPOD, 2 inch	16.47	12.95

LEICA · CONTAX · KINE CAMERAS and LENSES

LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar	NEW	USED
LEICA STANDARD, f3.5 Elmar	37.95	33.95
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar	77.95	77.95
LEICA III, f3.5 Elmar	97.95	97.95
LEICA IIIA, f3.5 Elmar	122.95	122.95
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	127.95	127.95
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summarit	259.00	140.95
LEICA IIIC, f1.5	350.00	192.95
coated Summarit	434.00	289.50
LEICA IIIIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	278.00	
LEICA IIIIF, f2 coated Summarit	382.25	
LEICA IIIIF, f1.5 Summarit	464.20	
LEICA IIIIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	209.00	
NIKON, f2 coated	259.00	177.95
NIKON, f1.4 coated	349.00	227.95
CONTRAF, f2.5 Tessar	47.95	47.95
CONTRAF, f2 Summar	87.95	87.95
CONTRAF, f2 Summar	133.95	133.95
CONTRAF, f2 Summar	167.95	167.95
CONTRAF, f1.5 Summar	187.95	187.95
CONTRAF, f1.5 Summar	225.95	225.95
CONTRAF, f1.5 Summar	287.95	287.95
CONTRAF, f1.5 Summar	480.00	327.95
CONTRAF, f1.5 Summar	534.00	335.95
CONTRAF, f2, Biotar	197.95	197.95
ZEISS TEXAR, f3.5 coated	66.00	40.95
CONTRAF, f2.5 Tessar	199.50	137.95
KINE EXAKTA I, f2 Biotar	137.95	137.95
KINE EXAKTA II, f3.5 Tessar	112.95	112.95
KINE EXAKTA, f2 Biotar	189.00	157.95
KINE EXAKTA V, f3.5 Tessar	199.50	149.50
KINE EXAKTA V, f2 Biotar	219.50	179.50
KINE EXAKTA V, f2 Biotar	345.00	345.00
EXA, f2.9 coated Minotar	89.75	62.95
EXA, f3.5 coated Tessar	119.75	80.95
Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.		

SPECIAL! BRAND-NEW TELEPHOTO LENSES FOR LEICA, KINE EXAKTA

Critical tests prove these lenses to be of excellent quality, comparable to much higher priced models. Fully coated, focusing scale with depth of field indicator. Made in Japan. Each lens FULLY GUARANTEED by Peerless. Chrome polished brass mounts.

FOR LEICA (couple to Leica Rangefinder)	Clearance Price	BRAND NEW
80mm f19		44.98
Telephoto Lens 135mm f2.8		51.39
Telephoto Lens 135mm f2.8		51.39
Telephoto Lens 40mm f2.5		44.98
Wide Angle Lens		44.98
Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.		

SAVE! FREE!

A Value-Packed page with a great grouping of Photographic Values... Lowest Prices of the Year! If you don't see what you want... write for it... we have it, and at a BIRTHDAY SALE PRICE!

A Valuable Gift with every purchase... however small! Initials in handsome, Black & Silver Metal Square, with decorative design... do Personalize your Equipment!

FREE! FAMOUS-MAKE GADGET BAG
With The Purchase of...

2 1/2 x 2 1/2 REFLEX Camera Outfit
with FLASHGUN & CASE!
and f3.5 Coated Lens

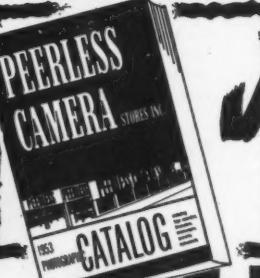
Complete Only **36⁹⁵** Total List \$67.50! Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.

FREE! PRESS OUTFIT
WORTH \$15.00!
With The Purchase of...

4 x 5 BUSCH Press Outfit
• 135mm f4.7 Cld. Wollensak Raylar in Rapax Shutter

PLUS! Kalart Coupled Rangefinder, Installed PLUS! 3-Cell Press Flashgun, Installed

All For Only... **144⁹⁵** Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.



JUST OUT!

The New, Sensational 80-Page Peerless Catalog! WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LISTING OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT!

Every camera fan will want one for his photographic library! It is complete with every domestic and imported Camera, Camera-Equipment and Accessory! As well as... Tape Recorders, Scientific-Instruments, Binoculars and helpful photo-hints!

ONLY 10c A COPY... You Get 25c Back on Your First Purchase! SEND STAMPS OR COIN - USE ORDER BLANK BELOW!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

Dept. M-12 • 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

☐ I Want To Buy.

If not completely satisfied, I will return your shipment within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

☐ I Want To Trade! RUSH BEST OFFER FOR MY

☐ Please send my New, 80-Page, Illustrated PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG! Find 10c enclosed... I understand I will get 25c back on my first purchase!

NAME _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

SYMBOLS:
• Coated Lens
• Flash Shutter
• RF Coupled Rangefinder

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs; We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C. O. D. please send 10% Deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL MU 7-1000

PICTURE IT IN THREE DIMENSION



WITH THE ILOCA® STEREO II Today's Greatest Stereo Value!

Now with a host of new and exclusive features! Take thrilling action with the world's fastest stereo shutter—1 second to 1/300th...fully flash synchronized. The only stereo camera with a self-timer that allows you to get into the picture...the only stereo with perfectly matched timing at all shutter speeds...the only stereo under \$250 with a double exposure preventive! Takes standard 35 mm. film—gives you the popular 24 x 23 mm. frame size. Super-sharp 1:1.7 F/3.5 "violet-brown" coated lenses for maximum light transmission. Exclusive center-wheel controls—all visible from the top. Perfectly centered optical viewfinder. Made with jewel-like precision by German craftsmen in Hamburg, the Iloca Stereo II brings you all the magic of 3-dimensional color photography at a thrilling low price!

NEW SPORTSFINDER WITH BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL NOW AVAILABLE

- Insures perfectly aligned stereo pairs
- Facilitates viewing—especially for eye-glass wearers
- First time on any stereo camera!

MAKE IT A STEREO CHRISTMAS —GIVE THE ILOCA STEREO II

See it at your dealer now! only \$125
fair traded fed. tax incl.

Write for interesting free booklet to Dept. H-5
ERCONA CAMERA CORP., 527 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 32)

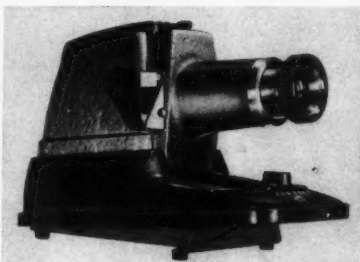
well as the usual f/ stop calibrations.

The 35mm and television series, until recently only available as part of a complete camera outfit, are now being sold in barrels or mounts. Lenses in this series are available from a focal length of 25mm to 20 inches. For descriptive literature and information on prices, write:

VICTOR KAYFETZ
130 EAST 56 ST., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

GoldE Coronet Slide Projector

A new 200-watt 2 x 2 slide projector with 4 in. f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens, has been put on the market. The GoldE Coronet accommodates the GoldE Index Automatic or Manual Slide Changer, is blower cooled, and has a slide carrier designed to keep each



slide in focus every time. It also features an easy-to-operate tilt lever, light-trap roof mask, and scratch-proof rubber feet. The exterior is brown with gold-finish trim. Price, complete with lamp, case, and removable cord, \$49.95. For further information write:

GOLDE MANUFACTURING CO.
4888 N. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

Synctron 200 Electronic Flash

This portable electronic flash unit weighs 8½ pounds, and can be used at full power output of 200 watt seconds, or half power of 100 watt seconds. It operates on self contained wet cell



storage batteries, as well as 115 volts AC, has flash duration of 1/1250 sec., recycling time of 15-20 sec. and features a shoulder slung pack and lamp housing of Synctroplex. The manufacturer claims the following guide numbers were obtained in field tests: 400 for black-and-white high speed pan
(Continued on page 38)

REALIST Accessories

Make Stereo Easier

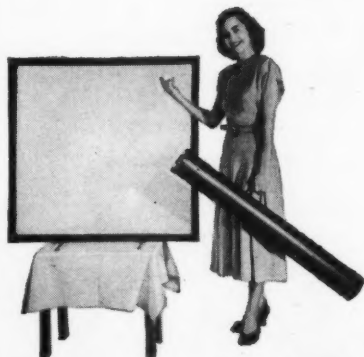


ST63

\$9.50

REALIST HANDI-VIEWER

® The finest viewer in its price range on the market today. Ideally suited as an extra personal viewer or for mass commercial use. The Handy-Viewer has the same fine, matched achromatic lenses, brilliant illuminating system, and life-size picture as the original ST61 REALIST Viewer. Entire viewing operation can be done with one hand. Sturdy, but so compact it fits into a man's suit coat pocket.



ST91A5

\$39.50

REALIST SILVRSCREEN

Specially-designed for proper stereo projection. Elastic screen stretches absolutely flat, attaches easily to lightweight frame with Quick-Snap buttons. Surface is powdered aluminum bonded firmly for maximum reflection. Built-in tilt control directs reflected light to audience. Frame packs neatly inside attractive, tubular carrying case. Also available: 54" x 59" floor model with adjustable stand.

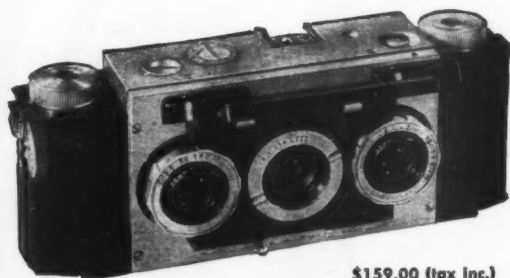
STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU



Take it easy WITH STEREO-REALIST

Children stay young forever
on true-to-life REALIST slides



\$159.00 (tax inc.)

CHECK THESE Realist FEATURES

- ✓ World's most complete system of stereo photography
- ✓ Microscopically matched, coated 35 mm f:3.5 lenses—perfect alignment assured
- ✓ Direct vision, centered viewfinder — completely eliminates parallax
- ✓ Synchronized for flash
- ✓ Hinged lens cover with hyperfocal table.
- ✓ Electronically time-tested shutters for perfect color photography
- ✓ Wide base, split image range finder for more accurate focusing
- ✓ Easy to operate — fewer picture failures
- ✓ Economical—29 stereo pairs from 36 exposure roll, 16 from 20 exposure roll
- ✓ Full year warrantee against mechanical failure

SANTA may be getting the full treatment — but *you* can literally "take it easy" with your Stereo-REALIST. The breath-taking depth and full natural color of REALIST pictures simply can't be beat for life-like realism. Children are so real you feel as if you could reach out and touch them . . . you can almost smell the fragrance of flowers . . . scenic views are startling in *all* of their natural splendor.

It's easy to take these beautiful, three-dimensional pictures. The REALIST takes all of the hard work out of photography, because it duplicates exactly what you see with your eyes. A few easy-to-remember adjustments and you have taken a picture you'll treasure forever.

You'll want a REALIST for yourself — and so will those "special" names at the top of your Christmas list. It's the finest, most everlasting gift money can buy.

If you haven't had the thrill of seeing REALIST pictures, visit your camera dealer soon. He'll be glad to show some to you. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 379 West Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU



Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

KLEIN for KAMERAS

Save the \$50 You Pay for the German Name Get the Same Craftsmanship

KLEIN'S OWN GERMAN



35mm IMPORT

Brand new... from a famous German maker... \$3.5 ctd lens... self timer... synch shutter, 1 to 1/300th Unconditionally Guaranteed; Money Back In 10 days, if not satisfied.

\$32.50 POST-PAID

Sale! TRIPOD SCREENS

Brand New Crystal Beaded Portable Tripod Screens

Size	Color	Price
12" x 12"	White	\$12.95
12" x 12"	Black	\$12.95
12" x 12"	Blue	\$12.95
12" x 12"	Green	\$12.95
12" x 12"	Red	\$12.95

Ideal Xmas Gift

DE JURE SB Photoelectric Exposure Meter... \$9.95

The reason PEOPLE Deal with KLEIN... By Mail, ... By phone, At the counter Is Because KLEIN deals with PEOPLE

New! CAMERA JACKET

Water repellent, 8 pockets, 5 zippers. Designed for cameramen. Sizes: S-M-L. Colors: Tan, blue, green. Post-paid.

\$9.95

\$16 Off! GOLDE PROJECTOR

35mm, 2x2 Manual 300 watt-blower Case included. Reg. \$70.50

\$54.50



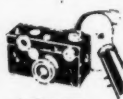
SAVE \$27.00 ON NEW 35mm BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT

• Coated F3.2 lens • Coupled rangefinder • Built-in flash

INCLUDES: Eveready Leather case • New telephoto lens • Adapter ring 2 Filters, Sunshade • Flash Gun

Reg. \$116.95 complete \$89.50 CAMERA less accessories \$73.50

SAVE \$20 on NEW 35mm ARGUS C3 OUTFIT



with • Coated F3.5 lens • Leather case • coupled rangefinder • Flash gun

INCLUDES: • New Telephoto lens • 2 Filters (your choice) • Adapter Ring • Sunshade

Reg. \$95.00

COMPLETE \$74.50

CAMERA and FLASH GUN less accessories \$62.50

Around the Corner from the Farmer's Market

SID KLEIN, Inc.

7916 BEVERLY BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 48, CALIFORNIA

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 36)

film, with unit at full power, 250 at half power; daylight Ektachrome, with unit at full power, 60; 40 at half power. Price less battery and charger, \$230; battery \$15.75; charger, \$17.50; sidelight \$55. For additional information write:

DORMITZER ELECTRIC AND MFG. CO. 5 HADLEY ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Jen Accessory Clip

Jen Accessory Clip, Model AC, mounts on a Jen Bracket to accept a Jen Flash with a shoe. This permits use of the same Jen Flash on two cameras, one of which needs a shoe,



such as the Leica, and the other a bracket, such as the Rollei. The clip is made of die-cast aluminum, has springs of heat-treated beryllium copper, and provides four screw holes which permit the clip to be installed directly on the camera, using wood or machine screws. Price of clip, \$2.50. For more information write:

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO. 419 WEST 42 ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

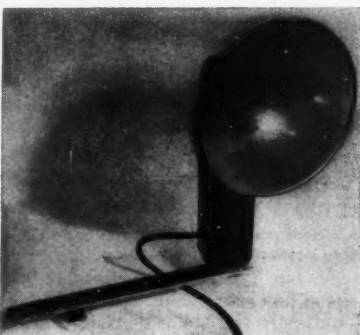
Copying Stand

A copying stand is now available which will take cameras up to 4 x 5 in size, has a 38 in. high post measuring 1 1/2 in. in diameter, and a 15 x 18 in. baseboard. Center adjusting rods permit centering of camera over subject at varying heights. Price of stand \$9.95. A gooseneck light is available for an additional \$4.95. For further information write:

SPIRATONE INC. 49 WEST 27 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

New Kodak Standard Flashholder

The new version of the Kodak Standard Flashholder features a new type



bracket, improved lamp socket and ejection system, and does not require a special shorting plug for use with ex-

(Continued on page 44)

When you want PROFESSIONAL results choose

Meyer-Opticraft

range finders and lenses

Hugo Meyer CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER

for press cameras "Tailor-made" to your lens to give precise synchronization at every point.

Now \$28.50 no tax



Hugo Meyer POCKET RANGEFINDER

For any still or movie camera that has a distance scale.

\$9.90 no tax



Hugo Meyer FIELD RANGEFINDER

Extreme precision measurement — 8 to 100 feet. Complete with leather case.

\$32.50 no tax



Hugo Meyer LENSES

To bring distant subjects up close — 1 1/2" f2.7 Telephoto Cine lens for 8mm.

cameras. \$49.50 no tax



3" f2.8 Telephoto Cine Lens for 16mm. cameras. \$78.00 no tax

To get extra speed for indoor movies — 1" f1.5 Kino Plasmal Lens for 16mm. cameras. \$82.50 incl. tax

at your dealer

Meyer-Opticraft

39 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

*"Christmas Treasure"
by Jim and Pat Pond,
color film, f9, 1/25 sec.*

Choose the Gift for Better Pictures



"THE GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1 METER SAVES FILM... ASSURES RIGHT EXPOSURE!"...



PR-1 EXPOSURE METER quickly gives you the correct brightness range of scenes. Easy to use—you just press, set, and read.

Say Jim and Pat Pond, creative young color photographers, "We've found our PR-1 Exposure Meter invaluable. And to us its outstanding asset has been its 'memory'—its stop-action on exposure readings. Formerly, after making a change in prop or model, we often had to re-take exposure readings. Now, because our dependable PR-1 holds the reading, we save time, headaches and pictures!"



This Christmas choose the gift that will serve for years of happy picture taking. The G-E PR-1 will save its cost in better pictures. No extras to buy—measures incident and reflected light. Complete enough for the advanced amateur... simple enough for the beginner. For movies or stills in black-and-white or color.

The "meter with a memory" is a wonderful gift to give... or receive. See it at your photo dealer's... **\$29.25***

ALSO, the new vest-pocket-size Mascot, \$15.25*, and the famous DW-68 meter, \$19.95*

*Fair traded.

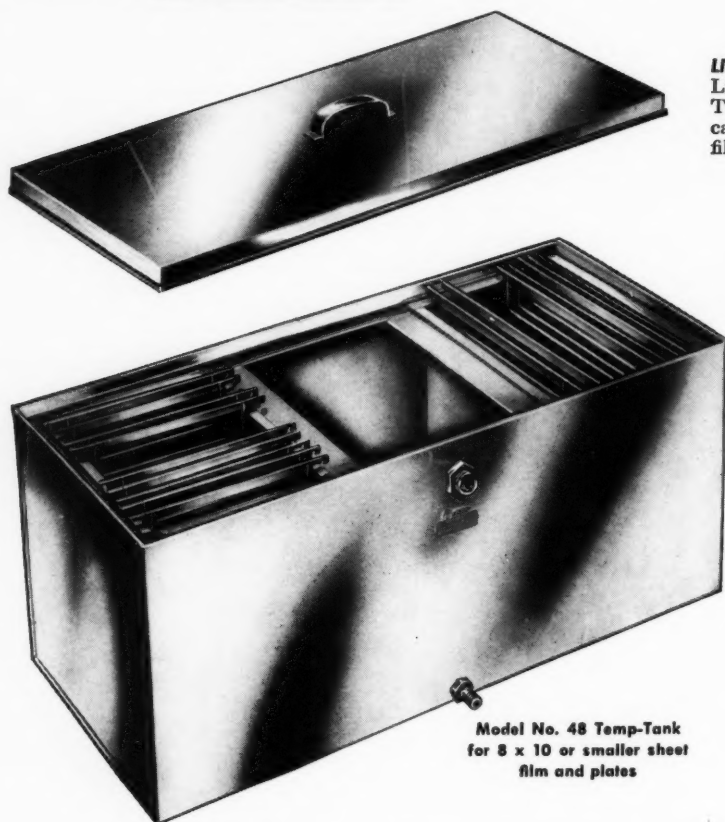
General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
806-100-A

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CALUMET TEMP-TANKS...

make Light Work of your Dark Room Developing!



Model No. 48 Temp-Tank
for 8 x 10 or smaller sheet
film and plates

LIGHT OR DARK... this special Calumet Light Cover fits over the entire Temp-Tank with such light-proof snugness you can use light in your darkroom while films are in the tank.

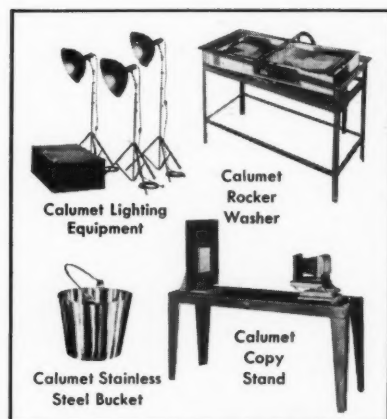
CALUMET TEMP-TANKS

- Stainless steel water jacket and insert tanks provide three compartments.
- Develops, rinses, fixes, washes sheet film in one unit.
- Available in four sizes for a minimum amount of solution to develop sheet film 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 to 8 x 10.
- For use by professional, press and amateur photographers.

It's stainless steel... it's fabricated by experts... and, mister, what a unit for ease, speed and economy of use. No pouring in and out of chemicals. You just load the film in hangers and start. Always ready for instant operation, and two to three times faster than any other system of developing.

Floating lids prevent oxidation of solution while stored in the tank. Equipped with intake and overflow fittings for water circulation and accurate temperature controls.

And, like all Calumet stainless steel equipment, Temp-Tanks are fabricated with the expert "know-how" that means lifetime service with minimum maintenance. There's nothing else quite like it.



Calumet Lighting
Equipment

Calumet
Rocker
Washer

Calumet Stainless
Steel Bucket

Calumet
Copy
Stand

Send for illustrated catalog showing the complete line of CALUMET equipment

Calumet Manufacturing Company

2326 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS





ACTION STOPPING . . . is something you just can't do with a slow shutter. The fast shutter on your Graphic can capture fine pictures like this!



PERSPECTIVE CONTROL . . . calls for a camera with a front that can be adjusted. Your Graphic's front tilts, rises or shifts!



ULTRA SHARP PICTURES . . . need a first-rate lens. The fine detail in this shot is a tribute to the famous Graphics and their wonderful coated lenses.

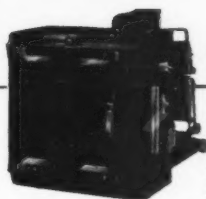


PORTRAITS . . . are no problem with your Graphic. Removable lens board lets you change quickly to special lenses . . . portrait, wide-angle, telephoto!



ULTRA CLOSE-UPS . . . need the extra lens movement permitted by your versatile Graphic's long-extension bellows. 1:1 copies are a cinch!

Graflex prize-winning photos by: Robert Taylor; Oswald Roberts; David Peskin; Robert Hale; Constance Bannister...reading up and right.



The Graflok Back and Roll Holder

. . . ideal combination for low-cost color using economical 120 size roll film . . . roll holder has automatic film spacing . . . costs only \$18.95 and up. Graflok back takes other film accessories, too . . . is now standard on all Graphics . . . can be fitted to older models.

YOUR

Graphic

MEETS EVERY CHALLENGE!



THERE'S no other camera in the world that can match the Graphic's reputation for tackling any job and doing it superbly! Professionals and amateurs, in every field of photography, have found the secret to prize-winning pictures in the Graphic's amazing ability to meet every challenge. You can choose from three sizes of Pacemaker Graphic . . . each in two types . . . *Speed Graphic* (with focal plane shutter) and *Crown Graphic* (without). And for Graphic quality at a truly budget price, see the popular *Century Graphic*. **NOW ONLY \$108.00**, complete with f/4.5 lens.

FREE! 48-page booklet . . . tells you how to choose a modern camera! Write to Graflex Inc., Dept. 165, Rochester 8, New York.

GRAFLEX®

*Prize-Winning
Cameras*

Yours at no Extra Cost!

HANDY PROJECTOR MAINTENANCE KIT

FOR SLIDE AND MOVIE PROJECTORS

with your purchase of a
SYLVANIA
PROJECTION LAMP

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER FROM SYLVANIA



Sylvania makes this offer to introduce you to brighter, longer-lasting Sylvania Projection Lamps.

The Sylvania Projector Maintenance Kit helps you keep your projector in top-notch operating order. In seconds, you can brush dirt and lint from vital projector parts. You can polish your lens sparkling clean. It's so easy, and you enjoy brighter screenings of your movies and transparencies . . . show them at their striking best to friends and neighbors.

"The projection lamp with the shock absorber!"

On larger sizes, built-in shock absorbers protect Sylvania Projection Lamps from vibration. These lamps are ruggedly made to last. The careful spacing of coil elements gives a solid mass of light that results in clearer, more life-like screenings.

Visit your Sylvania dealer today. Get a Sylvania Projection Lamp and your Projector Maintenance Kit! You pay the regular cost of the lamp alone.



A Spare Saves Fun!

Even if your present lamp is in apparently good condition, it may burn out just when you want it most. Buy a Sylvania Projection Lamp as a spare . . . and get your handy Projector Maintenance Kit, too.



SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

PHOTOLAMPS; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; TELEVISION SETS

Abe Cohen's Exchange 45th CHRISTMAS SALE

SHOP EARLY AND SAVE ON
CAMERAS, PROJECTORS,
ENLARGERS, LENSES,
ACCESSORIES

LAYAWAY PLAN
A SMALL DEPOSIT WILL
HOLD YOUR PURCHASE
UNTIL CHRISTMAS

WE DON'T HAVE
ANY EXCHANGES
RETURNED BEFORE
JANUARY 5th

**SAVE \$268.00 on
LIKE NEW 35mm
CONTAX S**
with Eye Level Focusing,
PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

With Coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens, built-in flash syn-
chronization, self-timer, shutter speeds from 1 second
to 1/1000th. With LEATHER EVEREADY CASE.

List Price \$477.50 complete \$209.50

LENSES FOR CONTAX S

40mm Schneider Isogon F4.5	Reg. \$58.93	SALE \$47.50
7.5 Zeiss Biotar F1.5 coated L.N.	295.00	109.50
10.5cm. Schneider Xenar F3.5	new 76.78	62.50
13.5cm Schneider Xenar F4.5	new 58.75	47.50
13.5cm Zeiss Triotar F4	coated L.N. 150.00	89.50
180mm Hugo Meyer F5.5	L.N. 110.00	89.50

GIFT PROBLEMS?

We've helped thou-
sands select their Christ-
mas Gifts. Drop us a
card telling us a little
about the person you
want the gift for. We'll
promptly suggest a fine
selection to choose from.

**SALE ON
GUARANTEED
USED
LEICA CAMERAS**

**SAVE \$81.50
-Only \$-**

ZEISS CONTESSA "3.5"
with MX FULL
SYNCHRO SHUTTER
PLUS EVEREADY CASE
With coated Tessar
Opton F2.8 lens, coupled
rangefinder, built-in elec-
tric cell exposure meter.

**If new \$226.00
ONLY \$144.50**

**SAVE \$20 on
NEW 35mm
ARGUS C3
OUTFIT**

with • Coated F3.5 lens • Leather case
• Flash gun • coupled rangefinder

• INCLUDES:
• New Telephoto lens • 2 Filters, your choice
• Adapter Ring • Sunshade

Reg. \$95 COMPLETE \$74.50
CAMERA and FLASH gun accessories \$82.50

Save \$25.50 on
Easy-to-Use

KENFLEX
Imported Twin Lens
Reflex Flash Camera

only \$39.50

\$65.00 Value

All metal camera with coated F3.5 Lenses. Full flash
synchronization, speeds to 1/200th. Takes 12 2 1/4
x2 1/4 pictures on 120 film.
LEATHER EVEREADY CASE \$9.50
FLASH UNIT \$4.00

**Save \$209.52 on
Latest Model
CONTAX IIA**
\$294.50

Reg. \$504.00 ONLY (like new)

- T coated Zeiss Sonnar OPTON F1.5 lens
- Leather Eveready case

Many other Contax cameras and lenses in stock. Write
if the one you want isn't listed.

**LEICA IIC, coated Summarit F2
lens, leather Eveready** Reg. SALE
case L.N. \$362.30 \$209.50

A few Leica IIC are available
with Leitz VIII Rangefinder L.N. 422.50 219.50

**LEICA IIF, (latest model) with
built in flash, coated
Summarit F2 lens, leather
Eveready case** L.N. 396.50 284.50

We have recently received a large selection of Leica
lenses and accessories. Try us for that hard-to-get
piece of Leica equipment.

**Save \$33.40 on NEW
Imported 35mm:**

**SAVE \$40.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ZEISS IKONTA C**
(1951 model)

With coated Zeiss Tes-
sar Opton F3.5 lens,
compur rapid synchro
shutter, leather
Eveready case.

Formerly \$125.00
special \$84.50

**BIG SAVINGS ON IMPORTED
BOWER FLASH GUNS**
(Made in U. S. Zone of Germany)

High quality flash unit for cameras with built-in
flash. Available in two models . . . for domestic
shutters (Kodak) or for foreign shutters (Compur,
Prontor, etc.)
Includes battery case, midgel bulb reflector,
cord, bracket and instruction sheet.

only \$5.95
(Postpaid)

Please specify shutter when ordering

**BRAND NEW, FAMOUS MAKE
35mm IMPORTED
GERMAN
CAMERA**

F3.5 Coated lens
with Genuine
Prontor S Flash Shutter

Worth \$50.00

• Fast Color Corrected Anastigmat Lens
• Speeds from 1 second to 1/200th
• Built-in Automatic Self-Timer
• Built-in Optic-Viewfinder Table

**DIAX II CAMERA
WITH COUPLED RANGEFINDER**

Reg. \$137.50 ONLY **\$104.50**

- Coated Schneider Xenon F2 lens
- Compur rapid MX full synchro shutter
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/500th
- EVEREADY LEATHER CASE

BELLOWSCOPE
for Kino Exakta and Exa

Reg. \$44.50 **only \$26.70**

Eliminates extension tubes and permits focusing as
close as two inches. Accommodates all standard
Kino Exakta lenses. Suitable for critical scientific
and medical work.

**Save up to \$36.05
BRAND NEW 2 1/4 x 2 1/4
CIROFLEX
CAMERAS**

CIROFLEX MODEL D, coated Raptar F3.5 lens, Aflex
Synchro shutter, leather Eveready case, speeds
from 1/20 to 1/200th. Reg. \$96.40 SALE \$74.50

CIROFLEX MODEL E, as above with Rapax Synchro
shutter, 1/20 to 1/200th. Reg. \$120.00 SALE \$95.00

**IMPORTED FROM
GERMANY
PRAEZISA
RANGEFINDER**

quality rangefinder that
gives you accurate focus-
ing from 2 feet to infinity.

only \$3.95

**SAVE \$2.50 ON NEW
2 x 2 VU-AID
COLOR MASTER
SLIDE PROJECTOR**

Reg. \$9.95 **SALE \$7.45**

Sturdy all steel construction. 100 watt illu-
mination, new condensing system. 4" F3.5
lens in focusing mount. Approved by Under-
writers Laboratories.

CARRYING CASE \$3.45

**Prices Reduced on
NEW GERMAN ACCESSORIES
for 6.5x9 and 9x12cm cameras**

SPECIAL

6.5x9cm single metal film holders	..... \$ 1.59
6.5x9cm focusing panels	..... 3.25
6.5x9cm film pack adapter	..... 3.50
6.5x9cm Roll Holders (120 film)	..... 8.95
9x12cm Roll Holders (120 film)	..... 10.95
9x12cm single metal film holders	..... 1.68
9x12cm focusing panel	..... 3.25
9x12cm film pack adapter	..... 3.75

Fits cameras such as Medolux, Recomar, Maxi-
mar, etc. Orders \$5.00 or more postpaid

**SPECIAL IMPORTED 2 1/4 x 3 1/4
GERMAN CAMERAS**

These nationally advertised cameras have a host of
features you'd expect to find in more expensive
cameras. Handsome, rugged chrome and Moroccan
finishes.

	Reg.	SALE
With coated Steinheil Cassar F6.3 lens, Vario Synchro shutter, speeds to 1/200th	\$ 28.50	\$21.35
*Coated Schneider F4.5 lens, Vario Synchro shutter	34.50	29.75
*Coated Schneider F4.5 lens, Prontor Synchro shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/250th, built in self timer	43.00	32.25
*Take 16 1 1/4 x 2 1/4 or 8 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 pictures on 620 film		

LIGHTS FOR INDOOR PICTURE TAKING THIS CHRISTMAS

Take colorful shots of your tree this Christmas with one of these fine units.

COMPACTOLITE with 4 reflector floods, Complete with metal case	Reg. \$ 25.75 SALE \$18.95	FLEXMASTER, 4 lamp unit	Reg. 14.95 SALE 11.25
FLEXALITE, 2 lamp unit	9.95 7.48	REFLECTOR FLOOD LAMPS.....Each	1.15

FIELD GLASSES, BINOCULARS
Save Up To 60%

Fine imported glasses that are perfect for all
sports, theatre, travel. All plus 28% Fed. Tax.

	Reg.	SALE
4x40 Dugal sport glass with central focusing, case.....	\$ 15.00	\$ 9.95
3X compact folding glass full colors.....	16.50	10.95
Pearl opera glasses (also available in blue and red).....	27.50	19.95
6x15 coated Prism Binoculars with case.....	24.00	14.95
3.5x15 Zeiss Theatist coated Prism Binoculars with case	L.N. 110.00	49.50
8x30 Stereoscopic French Prism Binoculars with case	50.00	29.50
7x35 Emittia 0 & L Type coated Prism Binoculars with case	85.00	49.50
7x50 Astra coated Prism Binoculars with case	65.00	37.90

We carry a complete selection of Zeiss, Bausch & Lomb and other fine
glasses. Write if the glass you want isn't listed.

TELEPHOTO AND WIDE ANGLE LENSES
coated and color corrected

ONLY \$15.95 each

For use with most 35mm cameras including
Argus, Bolex, Contessa, Ikonta 35, etc.
Kodak, Kodak 35, Mercury II, but both a
telephoto and Wide Angle lens in a
double leather case for \$28.95

STAR D Multicam TRIPODS

Made of aluminum and chrome plated steel.
3 section pan head. Fits all 8 and 16mm
cameras, 35mm and press cameras up to 5x7.

Reg. \$15.40 SALE \$11.95

Perfect Gift For Young and Old

HIGH GRADE WOLLENSAK TELESCOPES

These world famous telescopes are a must for hunting, birding, fishing, camping and traveling.
(Unexcelled in workmanship, design and optical quality. Price includes attractive leather carrying case)

**Wollensak
EXPLORER TELESCOPE**
- 8 Power -
ONLY \$9.25

VARI-POWER TELESCOPE
- 6 Telescopes in one -
ONLY \$30.75

- Magnification is 15 to 40 diameters
- Images are clear at all powers
- Graduated stop for instant power selection
- Rotatable built-in eyepiece
- Rustproof chrome plating
- Length closed 8 1/2" Open 26 1/2" Weight 20 oz.

- Inexpensive companion for the youngster on
hikes, camping and hunting trips
- Magnification 8 diameters
- Rotatable built-in eyepiece
- Nickel plated brass tube
- Length closed 6 1/2" Open 9 1/2" Weight 6 oz.

**SAVE \$10.00 on NEW Lightweight 2 1/4 x 2 1/4
Voigtlander PERKEO I**

Reg. \$49.50
ONLY \$39.50

- Coated Yaskar F4.5 lens
- Prontor synchro shutter
- 12 2 1/4x2 1/4 pictures on roll
- Speeds from 1/25 to 1/200

Abe Cohen's Exchange, Inc.
"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

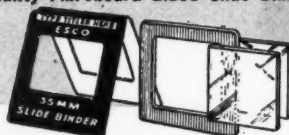


Ask your dealer for

Esco
2" x 2"

NEW TYPE-ON MOUNTS

Quality Fibreboard Glass Slide Binders



100 Sets 35 MM
COMPLETE WITH GLASS **\$325**

Also Available in Bantam Sizes

- PREGUMMED • LINTLESS
- SHOCKPROOF • DUSTPROOF
- New heavy kraft gummed masks
- Easy "TYPE-ON" identification

SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN FAR WEST

Also Available in Boxes of 20

2" x 2" MAGIC MOUNTS
Quality Aluminum Glass Slide Binders



Box of 18 Binders, 35 MM **\$175**

- LINTFREE—SHOCK ABSORBER
- AUTOMATIC SELF CENTER
- GLASS PROTECTION • REUSABLE

Ask for Esco LOW-COST
GLASS FOR SLIDES

Smooth Cut or Ground Edge - All Sizes

**YOUR DEALER HAS THEM OR
CAN GET THEM FOR YOU**

MANUFACTURED BY
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
BUFFALO 10, NEW YORK

NEW PRODUCTS

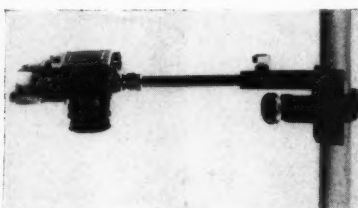
(Continued from page 38)

tension units. It is designed to take midget flash lamps of SM or No. 5 types, can be powered with two "C" cells or a Kodak B C Flashpack, is wired in series, and has an exposure table on the reflector. Price, \$8.25, complete with Kodak two-way Flash-guard, and a non-kinking cord with ASA bayonet connector protected by a molded Tenite cap. For more information write:

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

New Copy Bracket

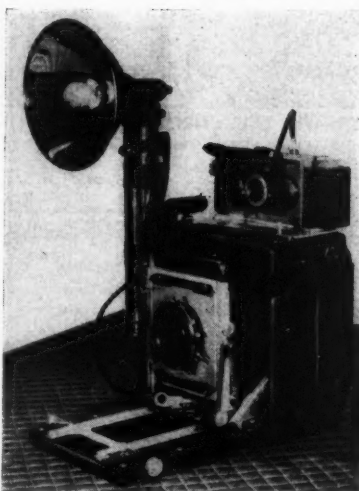
This copy bracket can be fastened to any upright 1 in. to 2 1/4 in. in diameter, as illustrated here. The unit is de-



signed on a C clamp principle, with chrome plated horizontal arm which can be moved in and out for centering, and has a reversible thread on the end that accommodates either American or European threaded tripod sockets. Price of bracket, \$9.95. For additional information write:
PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORT. & DISTRIB. CORP.
20 BROAD ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Candid Stereo Bracket

The Candid Stereo Bracket permits a Stereo Realist camera to be mounted directly on a Speed Graphic, so that both cameras can photograph a sub-



ject simultaneously. The subject is sighted through the Stereo viewfinder, and the bracket automatically adjusts the two cameras for parallax for all
(Continued on page 46)



**SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY OFFER**
Amazingly Economical New
Low Voltage-Type Flash Unit

Guide # B & W

120

\$19.95

LESS BATTERIES
LESS POWER PAK



Complete basic electronic flash unit with professional features designed by Hans Goetting. Completely self-contained Batteries or Power Pak 115 V-AC 50 or 60 cycles. Zero delay. Easily portable because it weighs only six pounds. Rugged and dependable. Sold with a full money-back guarantee. Comes to you assembled and Ready-To-Use.



AC
POWER PAK
\$12.95

Five 90 volt
Batteries

\$11.40

Crown Labs, Dept. M-1
880 Bergen Ave.
Jersey City, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

Please ship me the merchandise I have checked below and I am enclosing payment in full. I understand I may return the merchandise within 10 days if not satisfied and my money will be refunded immediately.

- ☐ Low Voltage-Type Flash Unit @ \$19.95
- ☐ AC Power Pak @ \$12.95
- ☐ 5-90 Volt Batteries @ \$11.40

Name

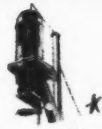
Address

City State

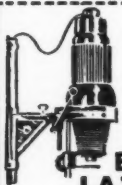


Santa Rides Again at PENN

Brand New FEDERAL ENLARGERS Drastically Reduced!



	Reg. Price	SALE Price
For 35mm Negatives		
Mod. 135 Dbl. Condensers & Lens	\$49.95	\$36.45
Carrying Case for Model 135	7.25	5.85
For Negatives up to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4		
Mod. 269 Diffusion Sys. & Lens	39.75	28.75
Mod. 279 Sgl. Condenser & Lens	46.95	34.44
Carrying Case for Mod. 269 or 279	7.25	5.85
Mod. 269-CL Cold Light		
Illumination and Lens	53.00	38.75
Carrying Case for Mod. 269-CL	10.25	8.25
Mod. 311 Sgl. Condenser & Lens	69.25	51.25
Carrying Case for Model 311	10.25	8.25
Mod. 315-CL Cold Light		
Illumination and Lens	80.00	58.50
For Negatives up to 4 x 5		
Mod. 450 Diffusion and 14.5 Lens	109.50	79.50
Mod. 470 Dbl. Condensers & 14.5 Lens	129.50	94.50
Mod. 450-CL Cold Light		
Illumination and 14.5 Lens	114.75	83.75



**Drastically
Reduced!**

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL FOTOLARGERS

You Will Recognize the NEW Deluxe 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Models by the Red Bellows and Satin Trim

	Model D Double Condensers	Model C Double Condensers
For Negatives to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4		
Less Lens	\$19.95	\$25.20
with 3 1/2" Achromatic F6.9	23.45	28.70
with 3 1/2" Ctd. Elgeet F4.5	31.95	37.27
Supplied with Negative Carrier - specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers - each	\$2.75	
Counterbalance for 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Models	\$3.99	
For Negatives to 4 x 5		
Less Lens	\$38.15	\$54.25
with 5 1/4" Ctd. Elgeet F4.5	61.25	77.35
Supplied with Negative Carrier - specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers - each	\$4.39	
#100 Counterbalance for 4 x 5 Models	4.29	

NOTE: Condenser Models are furnished with interchangeable Diffusion system

From Open Stock Displays! Brand New Appearance! Brand New Performance! DeJUR VERSATILE ENLARGERS

For Negatives up to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4

	Regular Price	Pen Price
DEJUR VERSATILE II		
Coated 3 1/2" F4.5 lens. Double Condenser system. Negative carrier.	\$99.50	\$79.50
DEJUR VERSATILE I		
Same as Model II, but with Distortion Control included.	126.50	\$99.50
DEJUR PROFESSIONAL 4 x 5		
Same as Versatile II, but for Negatives up to 4 x 5 inches and with Coated 5" F4.5 lens.	172.50	\$137.50

FREE ONE-PRO STRIPMETER
Value \$4.95
With Each of the Above Enlargers

Brand New EXPOSURE METER BARGAINS

With FREE Leather Case
From Open Stock and at Rock Bottom Prices. These meters have been on display only. All are absolutely Perfect, and Fully GUARANTEED for One Year.

Weston Master II	\$21.49
General Electric DW-68	16.49
DeJur Professional	18.49
Chronos	16.95
Weston Cadet	14.20
General Electric PR-1	21.49
General Electric Mascot	11.49
Norwood Director	26.95

BRAND NEW - COMPLETE 35mm BOLSEY B2 FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT



COMPLETE
SALE PRICE
\$79.50

- Consisting of:
- BOLSEY B2 35mm Camera
 - Bolsey Flash Unit
 - Bolsey Eveready Case
 - Bolsey Lens Hood & Filter Holder
 - 2 Standard Filters (your choice of colors)
 - Carry-All Gadget Bag
- Total Value..... \$105.00
Camera alone sells for \$73.50

Brand New GENUINE DALITE SCREENS

	CRYSTAL BEADED	PORTABLE TRIPOD
Size	Reg.	Sale Price
30x40	\$13.75	\$7.95
40x40	15.95	9.65
37x50	19.25	12.75
50x50	21.50	14.30

PANORAMA B C FLASH UNIT

A long-life battery/capacitor unit for midget base bulbs. Has highly polished 5 inch contour-graded reflector (removable for compact storage), built-in bulb ejector, and mounting shoe which fits accessory clip found on most cameras. Weighs only 6 ozs.



Complete with connecting cord, battery, capacitor, and camera bracket.

Specify Camera and Shutter.

15 Day Trial with Full Money Back Guarantee! One Year Free Service!
All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.



BRAND NEW "OPEN STOCK" SLIDE PROJECTOR BARGAINS

From Our Displays—Absolutely Perfect—
Fully Guaranteed for One Year—At Sensational Savings.

	MPRS LIST	SALE PRICE	Case Incl.
ARGUS		\$49.95	\$38.50
P98 200 watt, blower, case			
S.V.E.			
Skyline 8 300 watt, blower, 14 lens	52.45	38.96	\$6.48
E 300 watt, blower, 13.5 lens	68.20	46.58	6.49
B 300 watt, blower, 12.9 lens	78.70	58.46	6.49
Instructor 300 300 watt	89.50	64.44	7.97
300 500 watt, blower	109.50	78.84	8.77
750 750 watt, blower	139.50	98.95	10.36
1000 1000 watt, blower	169.50	138.44	11.97
GOLDE			
(for 2 x 3 Slides)			
Manomatic 300 watt, blower	58.50	43.44	9.60
Flomatic 300 watt, blower (slides & strip)	90.25	64.96	Incl.
(for slides up to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4)			
Reflex 300 watt, blower	86.50	64.22	Incl.
(for slides up to 3 1/4 x 4)			
Master 500 500 watt	76.65	58.84	10.40
Master 1000 1000 watt, blower	93.00	66.96	Incl.
La BELLE			
382 500 watt, blower	154.95	119.50	Incl.
381 300 watt	129.60	99.85	Incl.
500 500 watt, blower	95.00	73.50	11.06
200 300 watt	68.50	53.75	11.08
VIEWLEX			
V-2CL 150 watt	72.00	51.85	7.92
V-2ZCL 300 watt, blower	86.75	62.45	7.92
V-3R 150 watt	38.05	28.40	7.92
V-3SL 300 watt, blower	63.45	47.25	7.92
V-3SL 500 watt, blower	82.50	61.35	9.52
V-25CL 500 watt, blower	104.75	75.48	9.52

Brand New TDC Slide Projectors

	Price Postpaid	Case Incl.
(for 2 x 3 slides)		
Model A-1	\$34.75	\$7.50
Model B with Semimatic changer, blower	68.50	15.00
Mainliner 300 watt, Semimatic changer, blower	82.50	15.00
Streamliner 500 watt, Semimatic changer, blower	84.50	15.00
(for 2 x 3 & 2 1/4 x 3 1/4)		
Streamliner Bus 300 watt, blower	89.50	9.50
Streamliner Bus 500 watt, blower	89.50	9.50
TDC Stereo dual lamps and lenses, blower	175.00	20.00

2 SPECIAL OFFERS 2

1. With the purchase of any of the above projectors, you will receive FREE Slide File for 100 — 2 x 2 Slides.
2. With the purchase of any of the above projectors you may buy a Famous Make BEADED TRIPOD SCREEN:
40 x 40... \$6.69 You Save \$9.26
50 x 50... 9.49 You Save 12.01

SAVE \$11.00 8mm SENIOR MOVIE EDITOR



- Handles 8mm reels up to 400 ft. capacity.
 - All metal construction for long-continued use.
 - Brilliant, sharp pictures.
- Consists of Viewer, Gearing Rewinds, Automatic Dry Splicer and Base. A complete and compact Editor, designed and constructed for amateur - professional.

Reg. \$26.95
SPECIAL \$15.95

PENN CAMERA, Dept. M 1252, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

☐ Please add my name to your mailing list.

Please send me the following.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D. ☐ 10% Deposit Enclosed ☐

NOTE: Please estimate and add shipping charges.

PENN CAMERA
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

Longacre 4-2230

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

ZEISS IKON

solves your Gift Problem

You want your gift to be one of recognized quality, whether it costs much or little. Zeiss Ikon designers have anticipated your wish by producing a striking array of cameras, suited to every type of user—and in a wide price range . . . Each model proclaims its fine craftsmanship in unmistakable terms . . . And the name Zeiss Ikon it proudly bears is a guarantee of lasting satisfaction . . . All Zeiss Ikon Cameras have lenses highly corrected for color and black-and-white.

See these cameras now . . . Smart auto-focusing models that make album-size prints . . . Modestly priced direct-view models . . . And four outstanding 35 mm miniatures, including the very popular Contessa 35 and the superb Contax II-a and III-a, most advanced cameras of their kind. At leading dealers.

Write for literature

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



CONTAX II-a. Most advanced 35 mm camera, with interchangeable Zeiss Lenses.

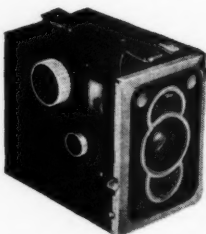


IKOFLEX I-a. A new outstanding $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ " reflex camera with EX-TRABRITE focusing screen.

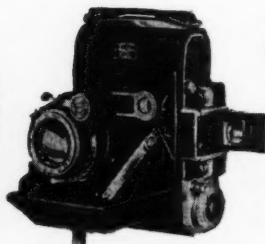
IKONTA and NETTAR are moderately priced cameras, taking pictures $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ", $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ " and $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ".



CONTESSA 35. Has built-in auto-focusing range-finder and photoelectric exposure meter.



BOX-TENGOR. $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ "



SUPER IKONTA A. $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ " auto-focusing range-finder camera. Super Ikonta C takes pictures $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " or $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Zeiss Ikon

CAMERAS

MADE IN THE U. S. ZONE OF GERMANY



NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 44)

subjects from 4 to 50 feet. Both cameras are synchronized through one flashgun and are fired simultaneously from one release. The Stereo Realist can be removed from the bracket for reloading or for separate use. Price for bracket including cord attachment, \$32.50. For more information write: HOLSON BINDERS, INC. 762 WYTHE AVE., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

HF Photo Dater

HF Photo Dater is a transparent tab which fits inside the camera, and prints a monthly or seasonal date on one corner of the negative, at the time the picture is taken. The triangular tab, with



adhesive backing is placed across the lower right or left hand corner of the picture opening, after the back has been removed. It can be used with any camera, and for color as well as black-and-white film.

Price of seasonal set, covering the four seasons (Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer) each marked with the proper year, 50 cents postpaid. Price of monthly set covering the next 12 months, marked with the proper year, \$1 postpaid. Film size should be given when ordering the dater. For additional information write:

HANS FALTIN
P. O. BOX 1362, YORK, PA.

Wirgin Lens Checker

This tubular unit shows the actual field of view covered by any 8 or 16 mm lens inserted into the device. When lens is inserted into one end of the tester, a magnified preview of the lens' function can be seen through the optical eyepiece on the other end. Price for 8 or 16mm model, \$10. For additional information, write: CAMERA SPECIALTY COMPANY, INC. 50 WEST 29 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

New Binding Kit

Tauber plastic binding kit, for binding photographs as well as other items, consists of a hand punch mounted on a wooden base, and 150 plastic binding tubes. The punch has side and rear paper margin regulators, and the tubes

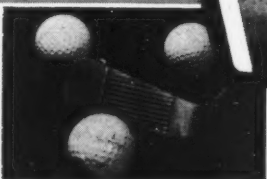
(Continued on page 50)



NEWS—NYI gives you far important photo as exciting as itself.



FASHION—If you like with textiles and beautiful the glamorous and profit of fashion is your big op



ADVERTISING—Many NYI graduates are making excellent incomes keeping advertisers supplied with the thousands of important photographs needed throughout the year.



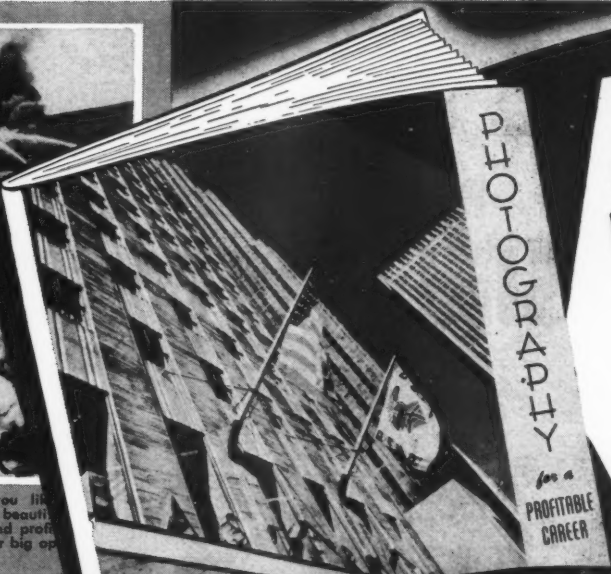
COMMERCIAL—This intensely interesting and varied field is consistently on the lookout for trained photographers and photo technicians.



ILLUSTRATION—A glance through any of today's magazines will quickly prove to you the enormous demand for a wide variety of story-telling pictures.



WEDDING PORTRAIT—Photo are popular branches of photography that offer almost unlimited money-making possibilities to trained men and women.



**Make Your
PICTURE
Taking
PAY**

*...in a high-paid job
...in your own studio
...as a roving free lance
...for spare-time income*

*Earn While You
Learn at Home*

NYI's BIG FREE BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW SEND FOR IT TODAY

If you want to enjoy fascinating work in a field where opportunities are tremendous and ever-increasing, there is an exciting and profitable future for you in photography. Our world-famous Home Study Course has trained thousands to make their picture taking pay handsomely in salaries, profits, fees, commissions, royalties and prizes. They've become staff and free lance photographers, photo technicians, studio owners and managers—prosperous, happy and successful men and women in every part of the world. NYI's unique LEARN-BY-DOING methods can train YOU, too, in your leisure time at home.

NYI's big, colorful FREE book takes you behind the scenes in professional photography, shows you what tremendous opportunities await you in every important, money-making branch. It shows how you can quickly, easily prepare yourself for a big place in this great industry—how you can also turn your learning time into earning time with your camera paying the way. Send for the book TODAY!

Approved for Veterans

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.

**43rd
YEAR** **AMERICA'S
NUMBER ONE
PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL**
Leadership since 1910
RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write, or call our Resident School if you prefer on-the-spot-training. A full staff of experts and complete, up-to-the-minute facilities are at your command. Day or evening. Complete or special Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Home Study Course. ☐ Resident Training.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if Korea Veteran.

You Haven't Really Seen Your Slides Until You've Used The

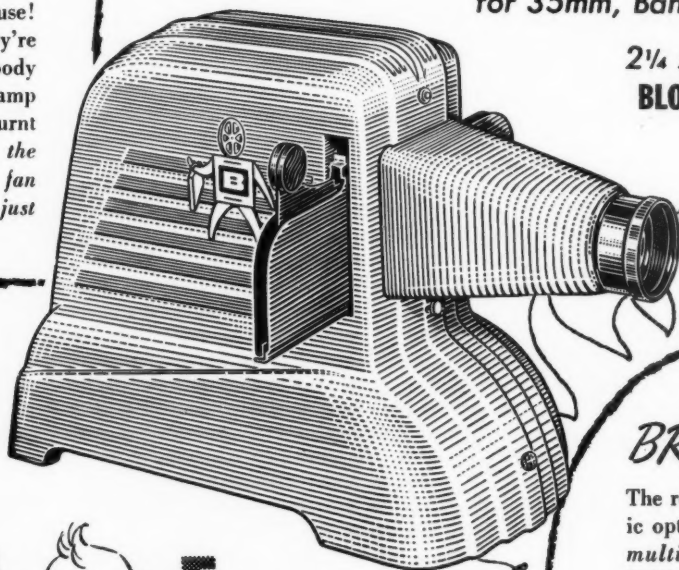
New **BRUMBERGER** Versatile 300 Watt **Slide PROJECTOR**

for 35mm, Bantam and

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Slides
BLOWER-COOLED

It's COOLER!

So cool, you can even sit on it — after hours of use! No fried slides — they're actually kept *below* body temperature! Longer lamp life . . . safe — no burnt fingers! And, unless the high-powered cooling fan is switched "ON", you just can't project!



*And It's
So EASY...*



Even a child
can operate
the lightweight
Brumberger Versatile

Slide Projector — with vertical and horizontal tilts, vernier lamp adjustment — interchangeable slide carriers that snap into place . . . and it's so simple to change the lamp or clean the condensers!

Order Today From Your Dealer!

\$69⁵⁰

Tax incl.

INCLUDES CHOICE OF SLIDE CARRIER FOR 2" X 2" OR 2 1/4" X 2 1/4" BINDERS
EXTRA SLIDE CARRIER.....\$3.95 CASE.....\$9.95

See these famous BRUMBERGER Slide Products at your dealer!



SLIDE BINDERS

All steel with glass. For Bantam, 35mm and 2 1/4" transparencies. They're economical . . . snap together and apart for use over and over again. In small and large packages.

SLIDE FILES

All steel, individually or group partitioned. Handy, handsome and sturdy . . . they're made in all popular sizes at popular prices. Complete with handle and snap locks.

SLIDE VIEWER

Versatile illuminated table viewer, for 35mm, Bantam and 2 1/4" transparencies. Brilliant enlarged image, automatic slide centering device. **ONLY \$6.50**

Write For Free Catalog

BRUMBERGER

34 Thirty Fourth St. • Brooklyn 32, N. Y.



Dad's for STEREO...



STEREO VIEWER

Here's the most brilliant, sharpest 3-dimensional image ever—with the touch of a button light switch! Precision engineered of colorful, lightweight Polystyrene (practically unbreakable), with optically ground lenses and pin-point focusing. Luxuriously styled, yet amazingly low priced! Takes standard 1 1/2" x 4" mounts.

#1265 Viewer (No batteries)
ONLY \$9.95

STEREO BINDERS

The easiest-to-use, most accurate binder made! Transparencies automatically centered and aligned between glass in all steel frames... no kits, masks or tape required! Accurately spaced prongs hold transparencies in perfect alignment. Simple snap assembly... can be used over and over again.

#1166 Binders 24 sets

ONLY \$4.50

STEREO FILES

Protect and file your slides in handy sequence. Portable, handsomely finished steel.

#1115 holds 115* metal or glass slides and your viewer...\$6.50

#1116 holds 150* metal or glass slides (no viewer compartment)...\$6.50

#1111 single-tier file holds viewer and 50 metal or glass slides in group compartments, or up to 125 cardboard mounts...\$3.95

* Holds twice as many Ready Mounts



Family Favorites...



Mom takes MOVIES...

REEL CHESTS

All-steel, for filing and storage of your valuable films. A touch of the tab moves the selected reel forward automatically.

#1008.....12 - 8mm. 200 ft. reels & cans.....\$6.50
#1009.....12 - 8mm. 300 ft. reels & cans.....\$7.50
#1010.....12 - 8mm. 400 ft. reels & cans.....\$7.95
#1016.....9 - 16mm. 400 ft. reels & cans.....\$7.50

REELS & CANS

Handsome oven-baked grey enamel finish. Reels marked at 50" intervals. Cans ribbed for stacking.

ITEM No.	SIZE	REELS	CANS
#1018	8mm. 200 ft.	.45	.45
#1019	8mm. 300 ft.	.55	.55
#1020	8mm. 400 ft.	.55	.55
#1024	16mm. 200 ft.	.45	.45
#1026	16mm. 400 ft.	.55	.55

... perfect for TAPE RECORDINGS, too!



...the
BRUMBERGER
Equipment Family!



Junior's a DARKROOM fan...

DARKROOM SAFELIGHT

Versatile, 5"x7", all steel. Use as re-touching stand, viewer, etc. With bulb, cord, switch and amber filter.

#1860.....\$3.95
Extra red, green, amber, clear or ground glass filters.....each 98¢

PAPER SAFES

Sturdy, all-steel, handsome finish. Ingenious door opens easily, closes automatically.

#1810 has 3-8"x10", 4-5"x7" shelves.....\$10.95
#1814 has 4-11"x14" shelves, 1 extra deep 11"x14" shelf.....\$19.95

MASTER PHONES

Convenient communication between darkroom and other rooms, up to 100 feet apart. Uses standard flashlight batteries. Complete with wire, instructions and guarantee.

#211 Phones (less batteries)...\$7.50

CONTACT PRINTER

Precision built, all-steel, finger tip control. Split cover with continuous hinge. Opal glass offers perfect light diffusion with no hot spots. Accurate margin adjustments. Supplied with red bulb.

#1057.....\$22.00



write for FREE CATALOG!

They're All For **BRUMBERGER**

34 Thirty Fourth St.
Brooklyn 32, N. Y.



MERRY CHRISTMAS

from MITCHELL with
MONEY SAVING VALUES FOR YOU

	Sensational 35mm Value DIAX II E XENON f2 COATED LENS <small>compur rapid M-X shutter single window range finder-viewfinder with leather eveready case</small> list \$145.00 ONLY \$111.50		UNIVERSAL FINDER for all LEICA cameras adjustable from 35mm to 135mm lenses with Parallax adjustment COMPLETE With Case \$29.50
	CHRISTMAS SPECIAL HASSELBLAD <small>2 1/4 x 2 1/4 single lens reflex Ektar f2.8 — interchangeable film magazines.</small> When New \$548.00 \$349.50 <small>used</small>		New German Import 35mm EDINEX F4.5 coated lens Synchro Prontor Shutter complete with leather eveready case \$29.95
	USED "Like New" BOLEX 16mm DeLuxe with Kern Pizar 1" f1.5 and Octameter List \$423.00 ONLY \$295.00		USED "Like New" Bell & Howell 16mm 70DL with T.H.C. 1" f1.5; T.H.C. 15mm f2.5; 4" T.H.C. f4.5 and combination case. List \$612.00 SPECIAL \$389.00 complete
	SENSATIONAL VALUE GOLDE REFLEX PROJECTOR for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 films. 300 watts—Blower—with case complete with adapters for 2 x 2 film. list \$86.50 SPECIAL \$65.95 Brand New		THRIFTLITE ELECTRONIC FLASH Model AC-40 for most cameras with internal synchronization List \$49.50 ONLY \$35.95

Linhof
 **4x5 Super Technika**

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
 LINHOF 4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA, SUPER PRESS and STUDIO CAMERA
 Complete with 3 lenses. 150mm f4.5 Xenar, 90mm Angulon f6.8 & 240mm Tele-Xenar f5.5; all cam coupled to multifocus range finder.
LIST \$571.00 USED \$369.00

KILFITT telephoto lenses for Kine Exakta Finest Optical Quality at NEW LOW PRICES

90mm f3.5...only \$75.00	Genuine Pigskin Gadget Bag 12" x 10" x 5 1/2" Zipper Fastening with lock— Outside Pocket adjustable shoulder strap a \$29.50 value ONLY \$14.95	New GOLDE New 35 2 x 2 Manumatic Projector 300 watts blower cooled complete with carrying case list \$70.50 Special \$54.50
135mm f3.8...only 90.00		
150mm f3.5...only 97.50		

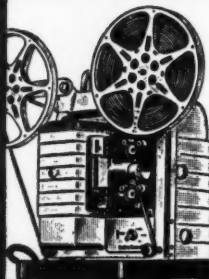
complete with lens hood
and filter holder

**We have a complete stock of Leica
cameras, lenses & accessories,
new and used, at lowest prices**

All equipment sold with money-back trial
and one year warranty.

NEW NEW NEW NEW
SENSATIONAL 8mm BELL & HOWELL
Model 221 PROJECTOR

500 Watt Lamp—f1.6 coated lens—400'
capacity—complete with carrying case &
Guaranteed for LIFE.....**ONLY \$99.95**



mitchell

CAMERA STORES, INC.

127 West 50th St. (At Radio City)
New York 19, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 46)

come in red, white, blue, and crystal in sizes from 3/16 in. to 1 in. Extra tubes are obtainable.

Anyone requesting literature on the Tauber kit will receive a Tauber-tube bound memo book, free. Price of kit: \$9.90. Though it is available at retail stores the kit may also be obtained, free for a two weeks trial, by writing: TAUBER PLASTICS, INC. 200 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Kodak 2-Way Safelamp

A new safelight, which can be used with one or two safelight filters, is now on the market. Kodak 2-Way Safelamp is supplied with one 3 1/4 x 4 3/4 in. Wratten Series OA Safelight filter, and a 15-watt, 110-130 volt lamp. It can be screwed into an overhead or wall



socket, and used to illuminate a general area, or a specific working surface. Price \$4.50. For further information write:

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Applicolor Darkit, now on the market, contains six quart-size amber bottles with porcelain labels fused into the glass. All labels take pencil writing and subsequent erasure, and have a square panel where dates, or number of times solution has been used, can be entered. Four of the bottles are marked "Film Developer," "Paper Developer," "Acetic Acid Shortstop," and "Fixer," but two are left blank. Price for the kit is \$2.95. For further details write: *Applicolor, Inc., 1501 S. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.*

Eastman Kodak Co.'s Medalist paper is now available in several surface and contrast combinations besides those currently on the market. The new additions are single weight paper with "J" surface in contrasts 2 and 3; double weight paper in E-2, E-3, Y-1, Y-2, and Y-3 surfaces and contrasts. For more information write: *Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.*



There is no parallax problem because the lens that views the picture is the lens that takes the picture. The viewing mirror lifts automatically out of the way when the shutter is snapped.

2 REASONS

Just two reasons why the 35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera has become first choice among professionals and amateurs alike:

REASON #1 You SEE what you GET...

You actually compose the picture on the groundglass of your single lens reflex camera.

You see an exact preview of the picture before you take it. No guesswork, no wasted film, no disappointing pictures.

REASON #2 You GET what you SEE...

Total absence of parallax (this means: no more cut-off heads!)

You will always have on your film exactly what your finder shows, even when you use extreme telephoto or wide angle lenses.

Your focusing is done directly on the greatly enlarged groundglass image.

The RESULT:-

Your picture will be well composed, accurately centered and needle sharp.



35mm Exakta VX

Queen of the single lens reflex cameras. Interchangeable eyelevel and waistlevel focusing systems, 29 shutter speeds, delayed action, flash and strobe synchronization.

with F3.5 Tessar, preset, \$24.95 down, Cash \$249.50

with F2.8 Tessar, preset, \$26.95 down, Cash \$269.50

with F2 Biotar, preset, \$34.30 down, Cash \$343.00

deLuxe Leather Case \$12.00 PentaPrism \$50.00



35mm Exa

Made by the makers of the Exakta VX. Has the basic features of the Exakta VX, including twin strobe synchronizers, interchangeable focusing systems.

The ideal camera where the versatility of the "big" Exakta VX is not needed. Wonderfully compact, ideal in size for milady.

with Meritar F2.9 \$9.00 down, or Cash \$89.75

with Tessar F3.5 \$12.00 down, or Cash \$119.75

Carrying Case \$9.95.



35mm Praktica FX

Ruggedly constructed favorite in Industry and Research.

Strobe and flash synchronization. Slow speeds to 1/2 second, fast speeds to 1/500 sec.

with Prakticar F2.9 \$9.95 down, or Cash \$99.50

with Tessar F3.5* \$13.95 down, or Cash \$139.50

with Biotar F2 \$19.95 down, or Cash \$199.50

*Pre-set. Case \$10.95

A word about Seymour's . . .

Did you know that we handle single lens reflex cameras EXCLUSIVELY? We are so convinced that the single lens reflex principle is head-and-shoulders above any other system that we just don't handle other cameras. We are specialists in the single lens reflex field. May we help you solve your photographic problems?

. . . and a word to owners of single lens reflex cameras:

As single lens reflex specialists we carry the largest variety of accessories for your camera. Be sure to get on our mailing list. Make Seymour's your source of supply for your photographic needs and be sure to obtain correctly fitting accessories, always. Before you forget it: Send us your name today.

Let's get acquainted! Write today!

Seymour's
THE SINGLE LENS REFLEX SPECIALISTS

**354-A West 31 Street
New York 1, N. Y., Wisconsin 7-0453**



Outdoors—even in the dark G-E Photoflash lets you get it all, in thrilling detail. There's so much fun this Holiday season—don't "miss a trick"! Keep plenty of G-E Photoflash handy for every occasion!

This year get it all!

...it's easy with

G-E PHOTOFLASH

Outdoors, indoors...throughout this Christmas season . . . take exciting pictures you'll treasure always, with G-E Photoflash.

You'll *get it all* . . . you'll be sure of light for every shot . . . when you use G-E Photoflash.

For G-E Photoflash is "packaged sunlight" . . . lets you create just the effect you want, anywhere, anytime, day or night . . . gives its famous punch of light for action-stopping, for bright, full detail.

Take *better* pictures . . . especially of Holiday fun. Use dependable G-E Photoflash with any camera!

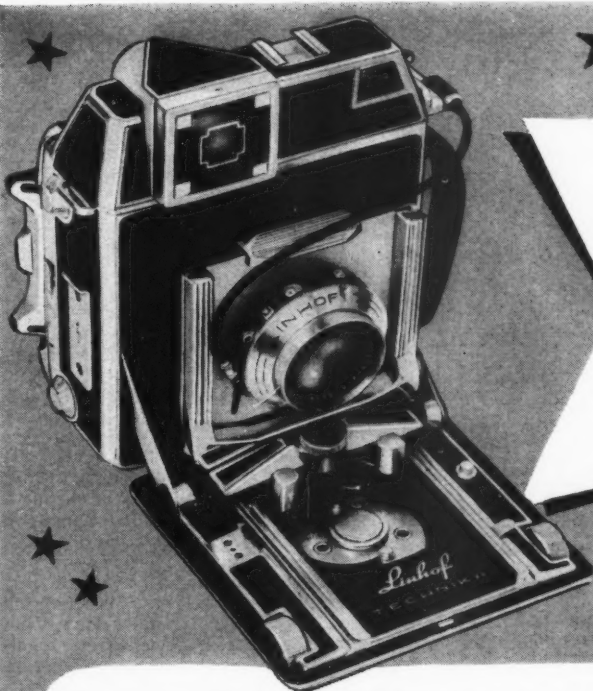
Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**



Indoors—give your precious Christmas pictures that extra spark of spontaneity! For G-E Photoflash stops action, "catches" the once-in-a-lifetime twinkle or glance that makes the big difference. You get it all... with dependable G-E Photoflash!





STAR
PERFORMER!

THE MINIATURE
Linhof
SUPER TECHNIKA 23
THE PERFECT 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 CAMERA!

Linhof
5x7

With incomparable skill; unexcelled precision; employing every known technique, Linhof's expert craftsmen came out with the New Super Technika 23, the Miniature 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Camera. It has every present facility PLUS unheard of innovations! It's Breathtaking, it's Smooth, it's Unsurpassable!

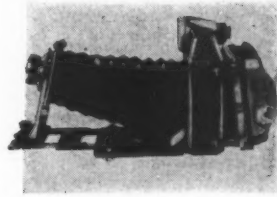
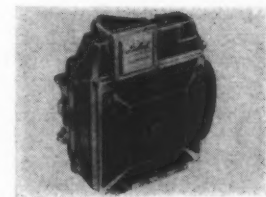
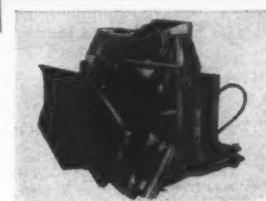
Exclusive Features Beyond Comparison:

- ★ **TRI-CAM MULTI-FOCUS RANGE FINDER**—Coupled to all 3 lenses—Linhof's latest development—Split hair accuracy and sensitivity.
- ★ **VARI-VIEW OPTICAL FINDER** Parallax-compensating. A brilliant, large-image, flat field viewfinder which clearly delineates the correct field for any one of the three lenses.
- ★ **SINGLE EYEPIECE** Permits simultaneous observation of focus and field of view...no movement...no loss of time...just focus and shoot.
- ★ **AUTOMATIC DISTANCE SCALE** Conveniently situated alongside the eye piece of the viewfinder. It serves all lenses. Coupled to the range-finder, its pointer automatically indicates the exact distance.
- ★ **ALL CAMERA MOVEMENTS** Rising and tilt-back FRONT, Drop-BED, revolving, swinging and tilting BACK in ALL PLANES, quickly and securely locked in any desired position. For the first time a 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 camera is endowed with all the distortion corrective flexibility of a professional view camera...yet retaining the size and light weight of a miniature.
- ★ **TRIPLE EXTENSION LEATHER BELLOWS**; Unlimited versatility in telephoto, tabletop, macro and generally the photography of close objects.
- ★ **LENS INTERCHANGEABILITY** Exclusive Snap-Lock permits an almost instantaneous interchange of lenses: Normal, Telephoto or Wide-Angle.
- ★ **INTERCHANGEABLE BACK** Converts the 23 into a versatile roll-film camera...with the addition only, of the Rollex Roll-Film Holder for either 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 or 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 negatives.
- ★ **OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:**
 - ★ Leather Focusing Hood
 - ★ 2 Position Body Release
 - ★ Adjustable Hand Strap
 - ★ Flashgun Bracket
 - ★ Accessory Clip
 - ★ Depth of Field Scale
- ★ **THE 23 IS COMPLETE WITH THREE SCHNEIDER COATED LENSES:**
 - Xenar f3.5 105mm Normal Lens
 - Angulon f6.8 65mm Wide Angle
 - Tele-Xenar f5.5 180mm Telephoto

List Price: \$575, Tax Included.

Note: Each Lens is mounted in a FULLY SYNCHRONIZED M-X Compur Rapid Shutter with speeds to 1/500th second.

Rollex Roll-Film Holder (uses 120 film).....\$40.00
Deluxe Leather Compartment Case.....\$49.50



**LINHOF CAMERAS
SUPER TECHNIKA**

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 - 4 x 5 - 5 x 7

WITH MULTI-FOCUS RANGEFINDER

Because of unprecedented demand, your dealer may occasionally be out of stock of the "23".

AT YOUR DEALERS
OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION
DIRECT TO US

KLING Photo Supply Corp.

SOLE U. S. AGENTS • 235 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

You Get MORE CAMERA in a *Balda*

Feature for feature, price for price, there is no better buy than a Balda. Visit your dealer and see for yourself how much more a Balda gives you for your camera dollar.



BALDIX
2 1/4 x 2 1/4
f3.5
ENNAAGON
Lens

The roll-film miniature for 'square shooters' who want more picture on the negative and more negatives on the roll. Perfect for low cost contact album prints and for crisp, sharp "blow-ups." Makes brilliant, color transparencies for standard 2 1/4 square projectors.

Features include:

- Coated f3.5 Ennagon 75mm Lens
- Flash Synchronized Prontor-S Shutter
- Eight Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/300th, plus 'Bulb'
- Built-in Self Timer
- Watch-stem Ratchet Wind Film Transport
- Body Release and Accessory Clip
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- 12 Exposures per roll of 120 Film

Only **48.50**

SUPER BALDINETTE

35mm
f2
Schneider
XENON
Lens

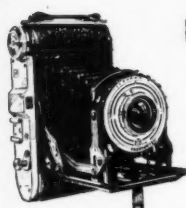


Super for quality and performance, the SUPER BALDINETTE is a miniature capable of the finest results. Equipped with the famous f2 Schneider XENON, and a long base, coincident image coupled rangefinder, the SUPER BALDINETTE offers every facility for matchless photography in both black-and-white and color.

Features include:

- Coated f2 Schneider XENON Lens
- Fully Synchronized (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutter
- Helical Focusing Mount
- Nine Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/500th, plus 'Bulb'
- Coincident Image Coupled Rangefinder
- Body Release with Accidental Double Exposure Prevention
- Automatic Film Stop and Counter
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Accessory Clip

Only **129.95**



BALDALUX
120
f4.5
Schneider
RADIONAR
Lens

An all-time favorite for family picture taking. Trim and compact, for pocket or purse, the Baldalux 120 is ready in an instant to produce superb color or black-and-white pictures in either of two sizes: eight 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 or, by inserting the split-frame mask, sixteen 1 1/2 x 2 1/4.

Features include:

- Coated f4.5 Schneider RADIONAR Lens
- Fully Synchronized (M-F-X) Prontor SV Shutter
- Eight Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/250th, plus 'Bulb'
- Built-in Self Timer
- Body release with Accidental Double Exposure Prevention
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Uses Standard 120 film, black-and-white or color
- Accessory Clip

Only **49.95**

BALDINETTE

35mm
f3.5
Schneider
RADIONAR
Lens



The most compact 35mm camera made, the Baldinette 35mm is an ideal pocket companion wherever you go. In black and white or color, you get crisp enlargements and brilliant transparencies.

Features include:

- Coated f3.5 Schneider RADIONAR Lens
- Fully Synchronized (M-F-X) Prontor SV Shutter
- Eight Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/300th, plus 'Bulb'
- Built-in Self Timer
- Body release with Accidental Double Exposure Prevention
- Automatic Film Stop and Counter
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Accessory Clip

Only **49.95**

Balda Cameras are made in Western Germany

At your Dealer
or Write to:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
235 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

LAST WORD

(Continued from page 10)

baby and children shots but not these pretty faced girls called models. Central Point, Ore. Paul F. Boone

Electrolytic Capacitors

Sirs:

Heiland would like to set the record straight regarding our use of electrolytic capacitors in Stroboban repeating electronic flash units. . . .

Actually, the electrolytic capacitor represents one of the most important advances ever made in the field of electronic flash. It is especially important because it is *exactly what photographers all over the country have asked for* in demanding electronic flash units of less weight and less bulk.

There are three big reasons why electrolytic capacitors are the best possible capacitors for Strobobans and other modern portable units: 1. For the same amount of stored energy, electrolytic capacitors require less space and less weight. 2. Electrolytic capacitors make possible lower and safer voltages. 3. Electrolytic capacitors make possible the use of more efficient low-voltage flash tubes—such as the new GE FT-218.

The research on electrolytic capacitors is a costly and continuing process. Contrary to some opinions, electrolytic capacitors are expensive components. As a matter of fact, for any given unit of stored energy, electrolytic capacitors cost the same or more than other types. . . .

Heiland's aim is to furnish photographers with the type of efficient, compact electronic flash units they have demanded. The enthusiasm that both amateurs and professionals have shown for our Stroboban Units proves that this policy is sound. We will continue to develop and use only the finest components and methods to insure the photographer's satisfaction.

HEILAND RESEARCH CORPORATION

130 East Fifth Ave.,
Denver 9, Colorado.
Robert L. Pennock, Jr.
Manager, Photographic Sales

Foto Friends

Sirs:

I understand that airmail postage rates to England changed recently. In "Foto Friends" (Sept. issue), you say airmail postage is 15c per each 1/2 ounce for mail sent to Europe. Is this still correct?

Hanover, Kansas

H. Dolphin

● Yes. Airmail postage from England to the USA changed recently, but not from America to Europe.—Ed.

● **Correction:** The picture of two boys playing in the street, on page 56 of the Oct. issue of MODERN, should have been credited to Miss Gita Lenz, rather than to Mr. Fred Lyon.—Ed.

11 Volumes
Entire Set Yours For
FREE
Trial!

**Every Step from
Shooting to Finishing
the Picture!**

Picture Making for Amateur and Professional!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

4,300 Big 7" x 10"
Over 9,300 Pic-

**Over 4,300 Big 7" x 10"
Pages . . . Over 9,300 Pic-
tures Including Full Color
and Photogravure Plates!**

**Prepared by
250 Famous
Picture
Specialists**

**Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100
Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instructions:**

Action Subjects
Advertising
Photography
Animal
Photography
Art In
Photography
Artificial Light
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing
and Enlarging
Cameras and
Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers In
Photography
Cinematography
8mm and 16mm
Color
Photography
Color Printing
Commercial
Photography
Developers and
Developing
Darkroom Built
by Yourself

Electronic Flash
Lighting
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed
Techniques
Infrared
Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the
Photographer
Markets for
Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature
Cameras
Newspaper
Photography
Night
Photography
Nude
Photography

Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Rodeo
Photography
Sports Photos
Stage
Photography
Still Projection
Studio
Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick
Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
and hundreds of
other subjects cov-
ering every up-to-
date development
in photography

How to make Glamor Shots, Summer and Winter, as in this fine example by Fritz Henle.

How to shoot for top interest, as in this Kodatron lighted subject by Frank Bauman of Look.

AS NECESSARY as your camera and darkroom—this New, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we have to limit the size of each printing carefully! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing. They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

10,000 Items of Information Including Newest Equipment, Newest Methods, Newest Processes!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Anso, National Broadcasting, Letitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

throughout, PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphs! Instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 intricately etched 150-screen black and white halftones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Mail Coupon for FREE Trial!

Enjoy 11 magnificent volumes a week **FREE**. If not delighted, return and owe nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments. Sets limited. Mail reservation coupon **NOW!**

**THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL
ALLIANCE, INC.**
37 W. 47th ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY**, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only \$1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my \$1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit \$5 each month until the low price of \$55 plus postage is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only \$50.)

Name 126

Address.....1282

City Zone State

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing \$1 deposit with this coupon and we stand all packing, shipping and insurance charges. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.

DECEMBER, 1952

PLEASE SAY YOU SAW IT IN MODERN



Let UNITED be your Santa for better giving



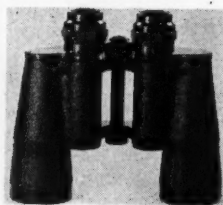
A GREAT XMAS VALUE
Limited Quantity
UNITED'S Famous
IMPORTED 7x50 BINOCULARS

\$100.00
VALUE Only \$37.50

- Coated Optics
- Precision Constructed
- Extra Sturdy
- Individual Eye Piece Focus
- With Case

PLUS 20% F.E.T.

SAVE 33 1/3%
NEW GERMAN IMPORTS



Genuine
Beck-Kassel
Prism

BINOCULARS

Center Focus,
Hard Coated
Lenses and
prisms, feather-
weight, guaran-
teed for life,
complete with
cases.

	Reg. Price	Special Price
Besa	8x30	\$1.00 \$ 54.00
Mera	8x30	84.00 56.34
Zenith wide angle	8x30	96.50 64.34
Condor	8x45	125.00 83.34
Lucha	7x50	145.00 96.67
Fama	10x45	142.50 95.00
Saturn	15x56	200.00 133.00
Merkur	20x56	225.00 153.00

Plus 20% Fed. Tax

"Sensational" Xmas Gift Value
NEW MANSFIELD ACTION EDITORS

8MM \$31.95 16MM \$35.95

- Both 8. & 16mm • Glass Prism Shutter
- Automatic Splicer • 1600 ft. Rewinds
- Complete with Viewer, Splicer, Rewinds, All Mounted

8mm Viewer Only.....\$21.95
16mm Viewer Only.....23.95

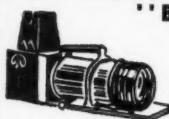
SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PURCHASE
SAVES YOU \$35.50
on a BRAND NEW
THEATIS
OPERA GLASS



- By Carl Zeiss
- 3 1/2" X Black Finish
- Center wheel focus
- Coated Optics
- Complete with case

ONLY \$69.50

Plus 20% Fed. Tax.



"BIG BERTHA"

Reg. Value **\$1,250.00**

20" 14.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar
mounted in 5"x7" R.B. Gra-
flex with cut Film Magazine.

SPECIAL \$495.00

KINE EXAKTA LENSES

WIDE ANGLE

	New	Used
35mm f2.5 Cld Angenieux Retro-focus	\$ 99.50	\$ 69.50
40mm f4.5 Cld Zeiss Tessar	99.50	74.50
40mm f4.5 Cld Meyer Helioplan	74.50	49.50
40mm f3.5 Cld Steinheil Cassaron	49.50	39.95
38mm f5.7 Cld Berthiot	39.95	42.50
40mm f3.5 Olympus Cld Chrome	42.50	

TELEPHOTO

85mm f2.8 Cld Steinheil Culminar	59.50	
90mm f2.5 Cld Angenieux Type Y1	84.50	64.50
100mm f2.8 Cld Meyer Trioplan	81.60	
135mm f3.5 Cld Angenieux Type Y2	75.50	
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar Cld	59.50	
135mm f4.5 Cld Steinheil Culminar	52.50	
150mm f5.5 Cld Meyer Tele Megor	55.95	
180mm f5.5 Cld Meyer Tele Megor	82.95	64.50
250mm f5.5 Cld Meyer Tele Megor	132.15	
400mm f5.5 Cld Meyer Tele Megor	199.50	149.50
90mm f4 Sola Cld Chrome Finish	42.50	
135mm f3.8 Sola Cld Telephoto	55.95	

GENUINE LEATHER CARRYING CASES

FOR ALL LENSES	Available for
50mm, 40mm, 35mm LENSES	\$3.19
90mm Elmar & Similar lenses	3.95
135mm Hektor, Sun, Triotar, & Steinheil lenses	4.95
90mm f1.8 Angenieux, 85mm f2 Sonnar	4.95

UNITED OFFERS AN EXCELLENT CHOICE OF
NEW AND USED CAMERAS
ALL GUARANTEED FOR ONE FULL YEAR
OFFERED ON OUR LIBERAL 15 DAY TRIAL BASIS

35mm STILL CAMERAS

	USED
Argus C3 f3.5, case & Flash	\$ 69.50 \$ 39.50
Argus 21 f3.5 Cld lens, Synchro	55.10 35.00
Argus C4 f2.8 Cld lens, Synchro	99.50 69.50
Bolsey 8 f3.2 Cld lens	61.50 37.50
Bolsey 82 f3.2 Cld lens, Syn	73.50 46.00
Bolsey C f3.2 Cld lens Reflex	109.50 74.00
Retina I f3.5 lens	34.50
Retina IIA f2 Cld Lens MX Shtr	164.10 124.50
Kodak 35 RF f3.5 Synchro shutter	49.50
Kodak Signet f3.5 Cld Synchro	92.50 62.50
Confessa 35 Cld f2.8 MX Synchro	214.00 119.50
Minox II Camera	59.50
Iloca Stereo I Camera New	64.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

Argoflex E f4.5 lens	\$ 29.50
Argoflex EF f4.5 Cld lens Synchro	
Filter Kit complete	75.00 39.00
Ciroflex 8 f3.5 Cld lens	75.60 46.50
Ciroflex C f3.5 Cld Rapak	97.65 59.50
Ciroflex F f3.2 Cld Full Synchro	155.90 109.00
Master Reflex f3.5 Cld Synchro	185.00 134.50
Rolleicord IIIA f3.5 Cld Xenar	
MX Synchro with Case	149.50 119.50
Automatic Rolleiflex f3.5 Synchro	149.50
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 Cld w/ case	161.00 99.50

SPECIAL PURCHASE BRAND NEW RICHOFLEX IV TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

- 80mm f3.5 cld lens, Synchronized Shutter for Flash
- ALL METAL BODY
- Complete with Carrying Case.
- A TRULY REMARKABLE VALUE.
- VALUE \$65.00.

ONLY \$39.50

AN EXPOSURE METER IS ALWAYS AN IDEAL GIFT
SPECIAL GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS
EQUAL TO NEW

Weston Master II Still or Cine	\$20.95
Weston Cadet Exposure Meter	13.95
G.E. PRI Memory Meter	22.15
G.E. PR 30, Latest Model	11.50
D.E. DW 68 Exposure Meter	15.15
Norwood Director Complete	24.65
De Jur Life Time Exposure Meter w/ case	19.95
Sixtomat Standard Exposure Meter	19.00
Sixtomat De Luxe Exposure Meter	21.95
Kelvinox Color Exposure Meter	51.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE ONLY
De Jur 5B Exposure Meter
COMPLETE WITH CASE
BRAND NEW \$10.95

NEW IMPORTED BELLOWSCOPE FOR KINE EXAKTA ONLY \$23.95

This unit is similar in construction to Novoflex. The Bellowscope fills a long felt need for an inexpensive bellows unit. Made with great precision, the Bellowscope despite its low cost is suitable for critical medical and scientific work. The bellows are of the finest leather. Double track assures positive alignment and a positive lock holds the lens mount in any desired position. Available for the Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica and CONTAX S.

SPECIAL JUST SIX CAMERAS
STEREO REALIST, Coated Lens.
Synchro Shutter. Reg. \$159.00 ONLY
Complete with De Luxe Viewers. \$134.50
Reg. \$19.95. USED BUT GUARANTEED PERFECT

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Kodak Tourist f6.3 Cld Flash	\$ 46.25	\$ 39.50
Kodak Tourist f4.5 Cld Flash	72.55	48.50
Medalist I f3.5 Cld Lens		89.50
Medalist II f3.5 Cld Flash, case	304.75	168.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar	162.00	99.50
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar Syn	236.00	159.50
Voigtländer Bessa II RF f3.5		
Cld Skopar Synchro shutter	124.50	89.50

SPECIAL JUST SIX OUTFITS
POLAROID LAND CAMERA
COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASES
USED BUT GUARANTEED PERFECT ONLY \$74.50

SPECIAL JUST TWELVE
BRAND NEW ZEISS IKONTA C CAMERAS
120 ROLL FILM CAMERA 8 Exp.
f3.5 "T" Cld Tessar lens
SYNCHRO COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER ONLY
DELAYED ACTION TIMING. \$69.50
REGULAR \$99.50

JUST RECEIVED IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS! LATEST PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

POLAROID PATHFINDER CAMERA	\$249.50
Harrison Color Attachment for G.E. DW.	19.50
and for Weston Master	24.50
Brumberger 300 watt Slide Projector for	
2x2, Bantam and 2 1/2x2 1/2 Slides	69.50
Canon IV w/ f1.8 Cld Sensor	295.00
Bolsey A, f4.5 Cld lens, Synchro shutter	39.75
Golden Coronet 2x2 200 watt Projector	49.95
Brownie Flash Hawkeye Outfit	13.50
Kodak Duaflex Flash Outfit	22.50
Kodak Duaflex De Luxe Flash Outfit	33.45
TDC ShowPak 300 watt Proj w/ case	54.50

Another United Scoop BRAND NEW IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

- IDEAL FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS
- RACK & PINION FOCUSING.
- 3 OBJECTIVE LENSES IN TURRET. 5X, 10X -60X.
- Magnification 75, 150, 900 Times.
- Waterhouse Stops.
- Polished Wooden Carrying Case.
- Value \$100.00.

ONLY \$49.50

FOR ALL PRESS CAMERA OWNERS
AN IDEAL AND VERSATILE LEITMEYER
IMPORTED LENS. IDEAL GIFT
WIDE ANGLE LENSES

Extremely sharp from edge to edge, and fully coated. F8.8. Speeds to 1/250 sec. in Frontor "S" Synch Shutter	
65mm For 2 1/2" X 3 1/4"	\$26.50
90mm For 3 1/2" X 4 1/4"	26.50
105mm For 4" X 5"	27.85
120mm For 5" X 7"	29.50

make it merrier... extra exciting... with these GREAT UNITED VALUES!

UNITED GIFT SCOOP! WORLD'S SMALLEST TWIN LENS REFLEX



GEMFLEX

- Queen of Miniature Cameras
- Uses 14mm Roll film.
- f3.5 25mm lens.
- Swallow shutter 1/25th to 1/100th.
- Universal Focus.
- Tripod socket.
- Complete with eveready case.
- Film for above Black & White.

\$24.50

DARKROOM SUGGESTIONS AT UNITED SPECIAL GIFT PRICES

ENLARGERS	New	Used
OMEGA D11 4x5 with Color Head.....	\$183.50	\$122.00
Omega D11 4x5 less Color Head.....	168.50	112.00
Omega D11 4x5 with Omegaflash.....	159.40	109.00
Omega B4 2 1/4x3 1/4 CONDENSORS.....	99.50	79.50
Sun Ray Mastercraft 2 1/4x3 1/4 complete w/ condensors.....	42.50	24.50
Sun Ray Model B Arnold 2 1/4x3 1/4 complete w/ condensors.....	79.50	42.50
Solar 120 2 1/4x3 1/4 w/ Double condensors less lens.....	46.50	39.50
Solar 8x7 Diffusion lens less.....	86.50	49.50
Zeiss 35mm w/ condensors & Contax Mount.....	42.50	
De Jur Versatile II 2 1/4x3 1/4 dble condensors f4.5 lens.....	99.50	59.50
De Jur Versatile I 2 1/4x3 1/4 dble condensors f4.5 lens.....	126.50	89.50
De Jur 4x5 Professional 4x5 dble condensors f4.5 lens.....	172.50	94.50
Federal 288 2 1/4x3 1/4 complete with lens.....	25.50	
Federal 289 2 1/4x3 1/4 complete with f6.3 lens.....	30.95	
Federal 135 35mm condensor, f4.5.....	37.95	
Zeiss 35mm Autofocus w/ 8 cm f4.5 lens.....	175.00	
Testrite D 45, 4x5 91/2 f4.5 lens.....	87.50	89.50
Federal 315 2x3 Condensors f4.5.....	59.50	
Kodak Precision 8 4x5 lens.....		69.50

SPECIAL HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS AT UNITED CLOSE OUT PRICES

	Reg.	Sale
2 Oz. Plastic Funnel.....	\$ 0.49	\$ 0.19
Series VI Chrome Sun Shade.....	2.00	.98
Darkroom Foot Switch.....	3.95	2.98
Monochrome Viewing Filter "as is".....	1.49	.98
Electric Photo Enlarging Meter.....	4.95	2.39
Ludix Extinction Meter.....	1.95	.98
2 1/4x3 1/2 and 3 1/4x4 1/2 Metal Print Frame.....	1.25	.49
30 Second Audible Darkroom Timer.....	3.95	2.49
3 Section Lockomatic Tripods.....	3.95	2.29
Rubberized Darkroom Aprons.....	3.95	.98
2x2 Hand Slide Viewer.....	2.50	.98
Thalhammer Pan Heads All Tilt.....	17.50	5.95
2x5 Metal Slide Viewer.....	3.17	1.95
Kent Adjustable Dev. Tanks.....	3.50	1.49
Kent Film Holders for 8 and 6mm.....	5.95	3.95
Manfield 8mm Super Editors complete with viewer, splicer, rewinds all mounted on one.....	25.95	15.95
Da Brille 8 or 16mm Film Viewers.....	5.95	4.39
Empire 1 Tilt Pan Head.....	4.50	4.49
Empire 2 Section Printer.....	4.95	3.79
Empire Regal 4 Section Tripods.....	5.95	4.49
Sun Ray Aristocrat 2 1/4x3 1/4 Enlarger w/ lens and Carry All Bag.....	14.95	9.95
11x14 Special Nipal Math Trays.....	3.50	1.95
Sterling Ammeter.....	4.95	2.95

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

	REG.	SALE
11x14 Lott Fast Flat Dryer.....	\$ 9.95	\$ 6.95
Premier Trimmers w/ guide 10".....	6.25	4.75
Premier Trimmers w/ guide 12".....	8.10	6.15
Premier Trimmers w/ guide 15".....	15.50	11.85
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safes.....	10.95	8.35
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safes.....	19.95	15.15
Superb 5x7 Adjustable Metal Printers.....	19.95	12.50
11x14 Sun Ray Adjustable Easels.....	6.95	5.30
4x5 Airquipt Photocraft Printers.....	14.34	10.89
Kodak Day Load 35mm Dev. Tanks.....	9.30	7.39
120 Nikor Stainless Steel Tanks.....	7.62	6.15
35mm Single Real Nikor Tanks.....	6.87	5.59
Kodak Blotter Rolls.....	2.88	2.30

PROJECTORS 8 and 16mm

	New	Used
8mm De Jur 750 watt w/ case.....	\$159.50	\$109.50
8mm Revere 8 x 500.....	124.50	84.50
8mm Bell & Howell Regent 500 watt case.....	179.95	129.50
8mm Keystone R 8 500 watt.....	89.75	59.50
8mm Keystone K 8 750 watt.....	114.50	79.50
16mm Keystone A 82 750 watt.....	119.50	79.50
16mm Bell & Howell Diplomat w/ case.....	299.95	209.00
16mm Revere 750 watt w/ case.....	182.50	129.50
16mm Ampre Stylit Sound projector.....	399.00	275.00
16mm Bell & Howell 185 C Sound Proj.....	445.00	310.00
16mm Kodascope Pageant Sound Proj.....	400.00	285.00
16mm Ampre Premier 30 Sound Proj.....	349.00	379.00

GIFT HIGHLIGHTS FOR THE SLIDE ENTHUSIAST

BRAND S. V. E. SKYLINE B NEW

- 300 watt 2x2 Projector
- Blower Cooled
- 5" f4 Coated Lens
- Complete with Airquipt Changer
- Regular \$65.40
- Carrying case for above.....\$7.19
- Airquipt Magazine for changer.....1.79

ONLY

\$51.95

BRAND S. V. E. SCHOOL MASTER NEW

- 300 watt Blower Cooled Projector
- Suitable for 2x2 slides and strip film
- f3.5 Coated lens
- Will accept Airquipt Changer
- Regular \$64.50
- Case for above.....\$6.39

ONLY

\$48.95

NEW AND USED PROJECTORS

	New	Used
For 2x2 Slides		
Argus PBB200 watt Blower, w/ case.....	\$49.50	\$34.50
S.V.E. Instructor 300 w/ case.....	76.00	
S.V.E. Instructor 500 w/ case.....	94.50	
S.V.E. AAA 2 300 watt w/ case.....	62.50	
Take up Attachment for any SVE.....	4.89	
Golden Manumatic 300 watt w/ case.....	70.50	44.50
TDC Mainliner 300 watt w/ Semi-Matic Changer.....	62.50	39.50
TDC Streamliner 500 watt w/ Semi-Matic Changer.....	84.50	53.50
Viewlex V-3 R 150 watt w/ case.....	47.95	34.50
Viewlex V33 L 300 watt w/ case.....	73.35	49.50
Kodak Merit 150 watt Projector.....	26.10	19.50
Kodak Highlux III 300 watt w/ case.....	56.50	

Slide Projector Accessories

#110 All Metal 2x2 Slide File Holds 300.....	\$1.95
#105, UNITED 2x2 Slide File Holds 100.....	1.09
Plastalite Stereo Mounts per 10.....	2.29
Hollywood Easy Mounts 2x2 Box of 50.....	1.19
Mercury Kero Jiffy Mask Box of 50.....	.65
Kodak Ready Mounts Box of 50 2x2.....	1.48
TDC DUO TABLE VIEWER.....	9.85
Kodaslide File Box for 2x2.....	1.27
Brumberger 1116 Stereo File Box Holds 300.....	4.98

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
Cine Kodak Magazine 90 w/ f1.9 lens.....	\$150.95	\$ 87.50
Keystone K 8 w/ f2.5 lens.....	49.50	19.55
Cine Kodak 60 w/ f1.9 lens.....		44.50
Revere Mag. 3 lens Turret w/ f2.5 lens, 1/2" f2.3 Telephoto, & 7mm f2.5 wide angle lens.....	218.25	124.50
De Jur Embassy f2.5 ctd. lens.....	106.95	59.50
Bell & Howell Sportster f2.5.....	89.95	59.50
Revere 77 Magazine w/ f1.9 ctd. lens.....	124.95	69.50

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
Cine Kodak B w/ f1.9 lens.....	\$ 49.50	
Victor Model 3 with f3.5 lens.....	44.50	
Cinklex w/ f2.5 lens.....	39.50	
Bell & Howell Automaster Magazine w/ f1.9 lens.....	129.50	
Keystone A 7 w/ f1.9 ctd. lens.....	109.50	64.50
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9 lens.....	176.25	79.50
Bolex H 16 Standard w/ f1.9 ctd. lens.....	189.50	

RECORDERS

	New	Used
Ampre 731.....	\$119.75	\$ 79.50
Revere T 100 Recorder.....	169.50	119.00
Revere T 500 2 Hr. Recorder.....	179.50	129.50
Wilcox Gay 2 A 10.....	149.95	109.50
Webster Webster 210.....	167.50	134.50

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

All prices listed are F.O.B. New York City. C.O.D. orders require a deposit of 10%. Please include shipping charges with all orders. Overpayments will be cheerfully credited.

EMPIRE HI-RISER TRIPOD

SAVE \$12.55

- With Geared center post.
- Multi-Control Pan Tilt Head.
- Sturdy 3 section aluminum tubular legs.
- Rubber Tips, Extends to 72" Closes to 27 1/2". Weighs only 5 1/2 lbs.

Reg. \$32.50

ONLY \$19.95



A CHOICE GIFT SUGGESTION AT UNITED THRIFT PRICES

ALL BRAND NEW ELITAR 8mm IMPORTED LENSES

ALL CHROME FINISH. GUARANTEED FIRST QUALITY. SUPPLIED IN "D" MOUNT. COATED.

1" f3.5 Fixed Focus Telephoto.....	\$ 7.59
1 1/2" f3.2 Fixed Focus Telephoto.....	9.95
1 1/2" f2.3 Focusing Mount Telephoto.....	13.65
1 1/2" f2.3 Focusing Mount Telephoto.....	20.95
1 1/2" f1.9 Focusing Mount Telephoto.....	29.65
1 1/2" f1.5 Focusing Mount Telephoto.....	32.35
6mm f1.9 Fixed Focus Wide Angle.....	30.95

ATTENTION PRESS CAMERA OWNERS

New Versatile Easy to Load

ADAPT-A-ROLL 620

FITS ANY CAMERA WITH ANY BACK. NO BACKS OR PANELS TO REMOVE. USES 620 FILM PRODUCING BOTH 2 1/4x3 1/4 AND 2 1/4x2 1/4 NEGATIVES. FITS ALL 2 1/4x3 1/4, 3 1/4x4 1/4 AND 4x5 CAMERAS BUSCH, B & J, ALL SPEED GRAPHIC. SUPPLIED WITH TWO VIEW FINDER MASKS.



REGULAR \$29.95

ONLY \$22.75

UNITED HAS THE NEW, ULTRA-MODERN

BELL & HOWELL 8mm HOME-MOVIE PROJECTOR

- Model 221, 500 Watt—1/2 hour show
- Complete with attractive two-tone carrying case
- Weighs only 12 pounds
- 400 ft. film capacity
- f1.6 coated lens

ONLY \$99.95

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

AN IDEAL MOVIE OUTFIT

COMPLETE NEW HOME MOVIE OUTFIT

- Revere Model 88 Camera w/ f2.5 Cid lens.
- Genuine Leather Case for above.
- Revere Model 85 K 500 watt Projector
- Carrying case for above.
- 30 x 40 Radiant QC Screen Tripod Model.
- 1 1/2" f2.3 Elitar Focusing Mount Telephoto lens for above.
- Two Rolls 8mm Kodachrome Film.
- Two Lite Portable Light Unit w/ bulbs.
- Six Assorted Cartoons 50 ft. Lengths.
- Retail Value \$279.90 ALL BRAND NEW
- Camera & Projector alone \$187.00

ONLY \$192.50

UNITED

CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

TAKE A NEW LOOK AT WINTER

SAYS FERENC BERKO



TO A PHOTOGRAPHER particularly interested in design and pattern, winter offers an especially large number of opportunities for new creative effort. Snow and ice create very beautiful objects out of the most commonplace material and endow usually dull subjects with new excitement.

To the more obvious first: Ice and hoar frost create marvelous patterns on branches, twigs, fences, etc. They bring out the beauty of an intricate design that usually passes unnoticed.

Snow does several things. By providing a uniform, smooth white background, it hides the cluttered-up nonessentials which so often spoil otherwise nice subjects, and it makes the line, pattern and design of the heart of your subject matter stand out in clear simplicity. This is particularly true of objects like fences, gates, shrubs and trees which gain a new beauty by the very simplicity with which their structure is exposed to the eye—and camera.

Snow not only reveals and emphasizes existing shapes and outlines, it also creates new ones—different and more beautiful than their originals. On trees, houses, fences, staircases, rocks and riverbanks, even on ashcans, litter, tins and stones, snow often produces forms of great beauty.

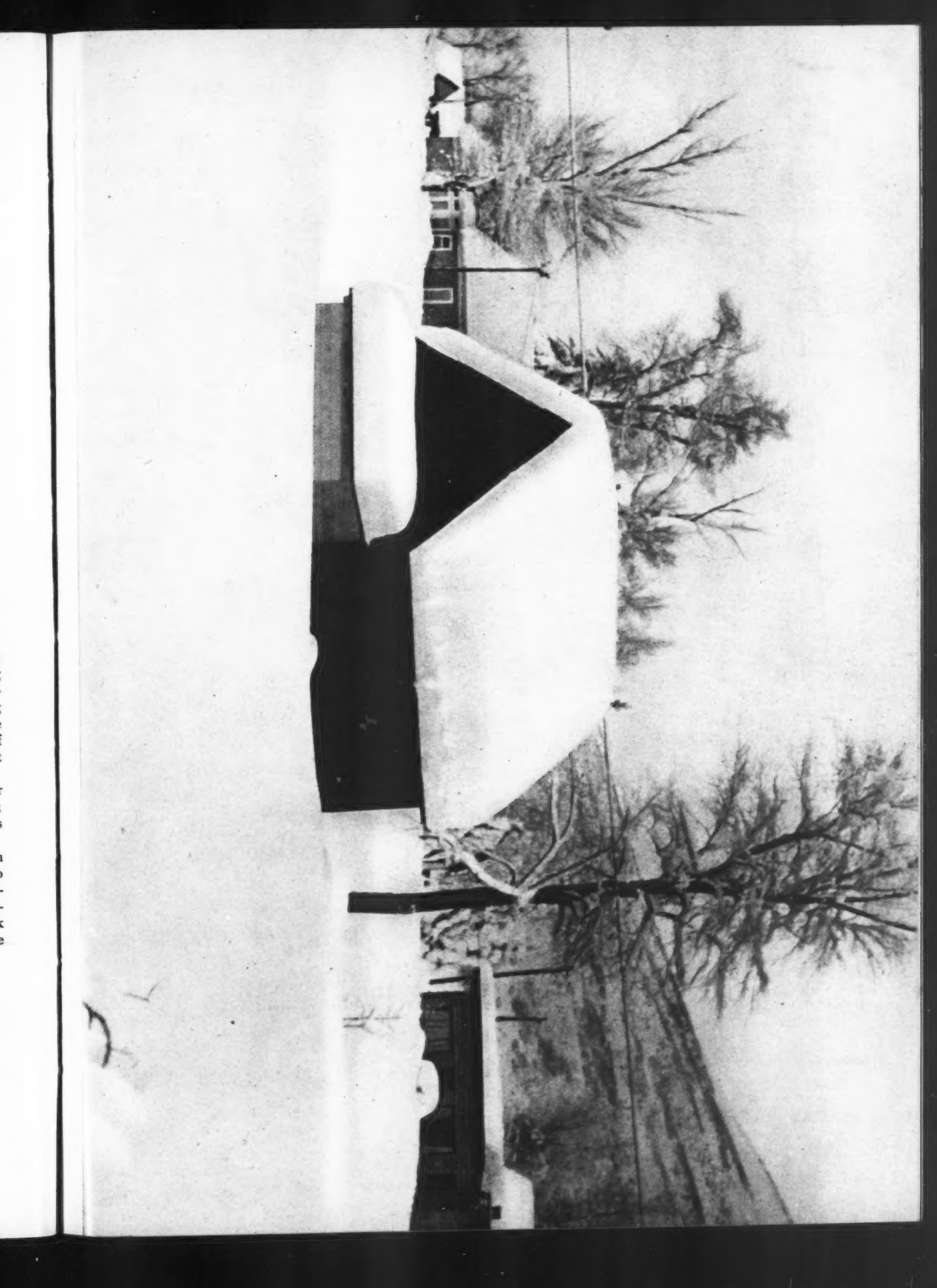
Although most photographers consider the sun in combination with ice and snow as the chief creator of beauty in winter photographs, I have recently become more interested in taking winter pictures on gray days. The play of light and shade, the glitter of snow and frost in the sun were becoming too obvious—or, let us say, too obviously eye-catching and pretty—and therefore less interesting to me than the graceful purity of line and structure visible on dull days. Quite possibly I shall tire of this, but while it lasts, it continues to give me great pleasure and renews inspiration.

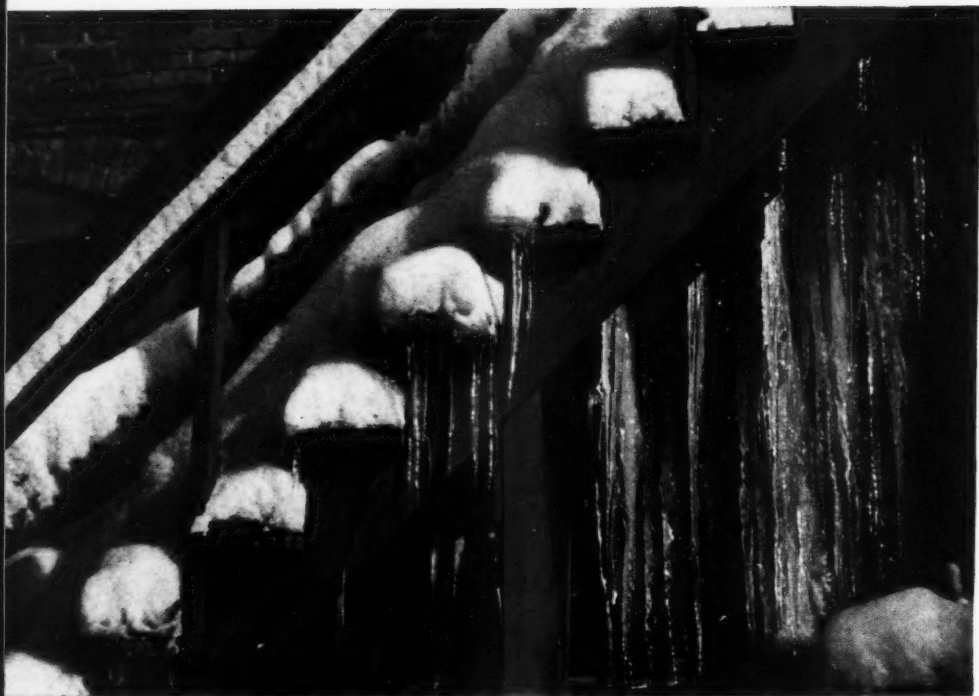
It has also taught me to isolate objects from their surroundings even more than I had done before; and I feel that, up to a point, the more emphasis one places on selectivity, the better.

To a certain extent this isolation of the object can always be achieved by letting the background go very much out of focus. But then you have the problem, if you want your picture reproduced, of having the background become muddy and break apart. Snow gives you a flat background—a white

◁ Beauty of trees is brought out by hoar frost on trunks and branches, and by snow, which covers up nonessential, distracting details on the ground.

Brown hut in snow was photographed on overcast day, Exakta. Kodachrome, f/3.5 at 1/25 second. ▷





△ Frozen staircase is only picture in this collection taken in sun. Made with Kine Exakta V, 5cm Tessar $f/3.5$ lens, Kodachrome, $f/8$ at $1/50$ th.



△ The dull light of an overcast day provided soft illumination for this shot of car buried in snow. Kine Exakta V. Exposure: probably $f/8$ at $1/25$ sec.

It was snowing when this delicate tracery of a tree was taken with an Exakta, $f/3.5$ at $1/25$ second. ▷



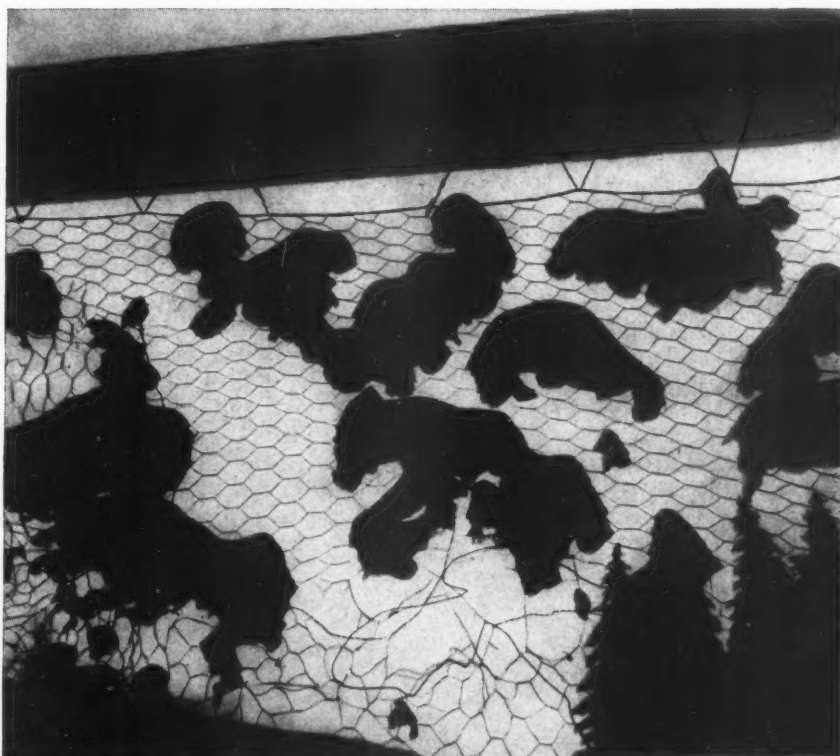
plane. This effect is more pleasant than that of the out-of-focus hodge-podge.

Although I have found that underexposure and overdevelopment are sometimes useful in getting strong black-and-white contrast, I do not resort to it as a rule. It tends to destroy middle tones and increases grain. Since I frequently want "normal" prints as well as contrasty ones, I prefer to expose and develop my negatives fairly normally. I have found that this "normal" approach combined with the use of orthochromatic film, without filters, gives me the result I want. I usually print on a No. 4 or even No. 5 paper when I want real contrast, and on a No. 2 for "normal" tones.

The concentration on one point of interest only, the elimination of background, and the emphasis on pattern applies to color photography as well as to black and white. Added to this is the possibility of juxtaposition of colors, the terrific impact one single color presents against a generally diffused background—especially a pure white one, and the greater illusion of "reality" which color gives. It is all a matter of opening your eyes and using your photographic imagination.—THE END



At times snow will give completely new and interesting forms to familiar objects like this shot of transformed riverbank.



Although it is possible to get strong blacks and whites by underexposure and overdevelopment, this technique tends to destroy middle tones and increases grain. For a photograph like this of snow on chicken wire, the "normal" negative and print is best.

ERGOL

a new fine grain developer

OF THE HUNDREDS of photographic products that get on the market each year, a few deserve the label "remarkable." In this small group include Ergol, a new British-made developer that presents a remarkable combination of high effective film speed and fine grain. This is the first published account of this new developer's characteristics and for proper appreciation of what's good and bad about it a little historical background is helpful.

Fine grain development is a must for 35mm films and there is a list as long as your arm of "super-soups" which have come and quickly gone in the past 25 years. They came because there has always been a need for a developer which would give fine grain without significant loss of film speed and the manufacturers claimed that their developers would do so. Many of them vanished because they failed to have one or both of these characteristics despite the claims.

Of the lot, a relatively small number proved to be dependable formulas and got into general use. As the trend to packaged prepared chemicals increased, the number of different fine grain developers in use shrank further. The growth of interest in twin lens reflex cameras and the temporary decline of the 35mm miniature in the late Forties made even less demand for such developers and until quite recently the fingers of two hands would have been ample for counting the ones in general use.

In the last two years, however, interest in the 35mm camera has blossomed enormously, fine grain developers have become a lively subject again, and a number of new products have arrived on the market heralded by trumpets of varying volume and claims of equally varied authenticity.

Although Ergol is marketed by Ergol Photochemical Research Ltd. of London, the formula was devised by a skilled American photographic chemist who for

The scene: a Goldman Band concert on The Mall in New York with Leonard Klein doing his bit on the French horn. Despite adverse lighting and forced development, Super-XX negative was "normal" in contrast and density; grain was not objectionable. See text for details.

JOHN WOLBAST





JOHN WOLBARST

Tuba player William Lewin was photographed twice within 5 minutes with same camera, 1/25 at f/2. *Top* picture was made on Plus-X, *lower* picture on Super-XX. Films were given simultaneous forced development for 7 minutes. Notice the differences in contrast in these two shots. With Plus-X, highlights were more brilliant, shadows less detailed; contrast is excessive. On Super-XX, contrast is softer, shadow detail better. Graininess was about the same with both 8 x 10 enlargements.



Here is Norman Lewis' account of how he used Ergol. "The shot of a young girl with a baby was at a night ceremony at Angkor-Wat (Cambodia). . . . It seemed perfectly incredible to me at the time that I could get any result at all, but as I had no flash apparatus I just had to take a chance. There was a most feeble flicker of reflected light from four lamps shining on the dancers who were about 10 yards away. Exposure was 1/10 sec. at f/2. . . . Development time of half an hour was given (HP3 film) and although the grain is like peas the result is reproducible—which, after all, was what I wanted the shot for."

reasons of his own prefers to remain anonymous. The developer is in many ways noteworthy and in some ways unique among fine grain formulas on the market.

Ergol gives best results at 77° F. and all developing times are calculated for that temperature. Constant, gentle agitation is specified and it is important that it be constant and quite gentle. Excessive agitation will cause overdevelopment. Processing times are very brief (*see chart, below*) and the development must be cut short on schedule by an acetic stop bath or by direct immersion in a standard acid-fixing hypo. Rapid fixers are not recommended with Ergol. Apparently the high temperature does not affect the emulsion. Temperatures of the hypo and wash water are not critical—however, they should not be more than ten degrees colder than the developer and it is not a good idea to let them get above 80° F. The developer solution has a pale

pink color and a vivid aroma reminiscent of sweat.

As will be seen from the chart below, a graduated scale of developing times is provided, permitting most films to be rated at various speeds, according to the degree of development. Quite spectacular results can be had with forced development, within limits.

The most notable thing about Ergol is its amazing staying power. No special replenisher is necessary. Roll after roll can be developed in the same bottle of working solution, provided that the bottle is replenished with a small amount of fresh Ergol after each roll. One ounce of fresh Ergol per 20-exposure roll of 35mm film is adequate; add two ounces for each 36-exposure roll. A package of Ergol sufficient to make a quart was mixed. Of this, 16 ounces was used as working solution. Replenishing as described above, 20 rolls of 20-exposure 35mm films were developed in that (*Continued on page 118*)

RECOMMENDED DEVELOPING TIMES FOR VARIOUS SPEED RATINGS

These times are based on a temperature of 77°F or 25°C with continuous gentle agitation.

DOMESTIC FILMS	Daylight U. S. Weston Rating	Assumed Film Rating and Developing Time in Minutes	
Kodak Plus-X	100	100	3
		200	4-4½
		400	7
Kodak Super-XX	100	200	4
		400	7
		600	9
Ansco Supreme	50	50	3
		150	4
		300	7
FOREIGN FILMS	Daylight Sangamo (British) rating	Assumed Film Rating and Developing Time in Minutes	
Agfa I.F.F.	6	10	2
		20	2½
		40	3
		50	4
Agfa I.F.	24	32	3
		64	4
		125	6
Agfa I.S.S.	80	125	4½
		350	5
		500	9
Dufay Pan 29°	50	80	4
		100	5
		200	6
		400	8

FOREIGN FILMS	Daylight Sangamo (British) rating	Assumed Film Rating and Developing Time in Minutes	
Ferrania Super Pan P.3	24	32	3½
		80	4
		125	6
Ferrania Super Pan S.2	100	160	6½
		200	7-8
		400	9
		800	11
Gevaert Microgran	24	32	5
		80	6
		125	9
Gevaert Panchromosa	100	160	9½
		200	10
		250	11
Ilford Pan F	16	24	4
		48	5
		64	7-8
Ilford FP 3	50	80	5
		100	6
		200	7
		400	9
Ilford H.P.3.	125	200	5
		400	7
		600	9
		800	10-12
Kodak Panatomic-X	24	32	4
		50	5
		100	7
		200	9

Developing times here are mainly for 35mm films. They may be used as a basis for experimentation with roll films and it is expected that reasonably good results will be had. The data given for Ansco Supreme are provisional as this film is unobtainable in Great Britain and only limited tests were made with it in the U.S.A. The ratings for the foreign films are based on the use of the British Weston-Sangamo meter. Although this is similar to the American Weston meter the ratings have been devised in Britain and are not presented here as official Weston ratings.

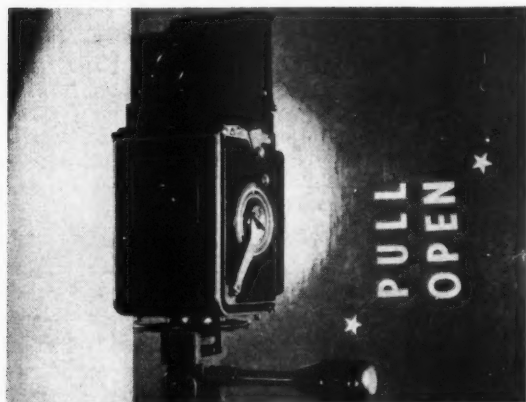


make a different card...

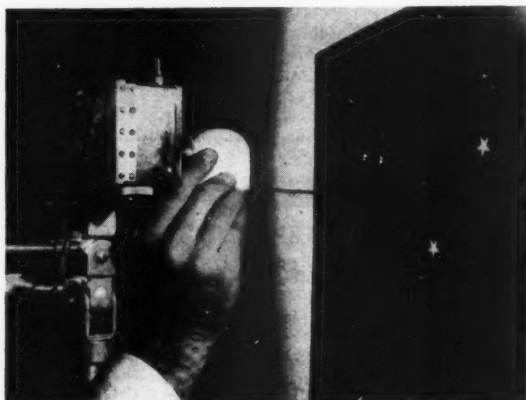
EVERY YEAR most of us perform mental gymnastics trying to find something new for the annual Christmas card. All the old ideas—masks, montages, collages—are hauled out, dusted off, given a fresh twist, and put to use again. But now something really different is on the holiday scene—the greeting card which pulls open from spool or cartridge, just like a roll of film. And once you've made the original negative, all you have to do is turn out the number of contact strips you need for your Christmas mailing list.

Any roll film, or 35mm camera can be used for this truly photographic card. The idea is to photograph all the letters on one roll of film so they read from left to right when printed, like the 35mm card above. To get this result you have to know which way your film travels, and place your letters accordingly. A roll of film can only go horizontally or vertically, so open up the back of your camera, hold it in shooting position and take a look. If your film travels from bottom to top, photograph the letters on (Continued on page 135)

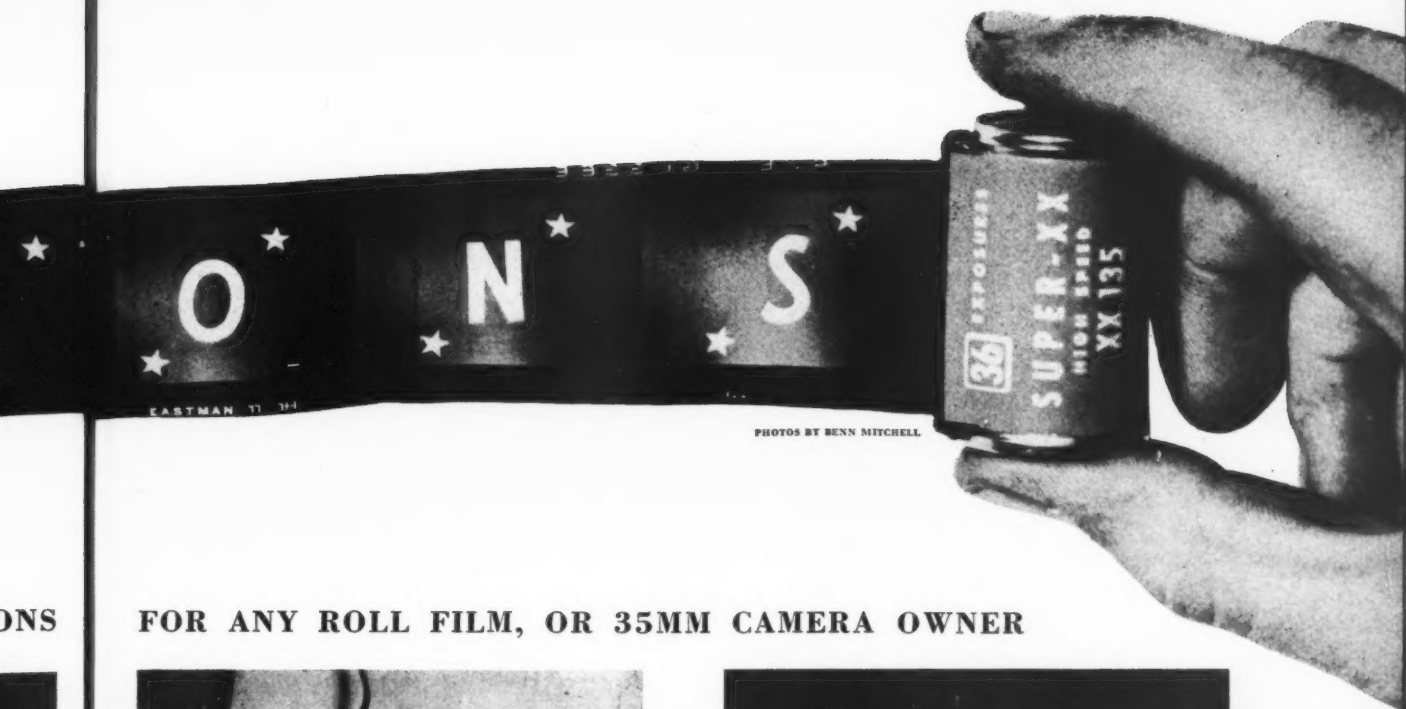
STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS



Twin lens reflex cameras: with closeup attachments on camera, center letters to taking lens. Focus, then shoot. Use a flat flood lighting setup.

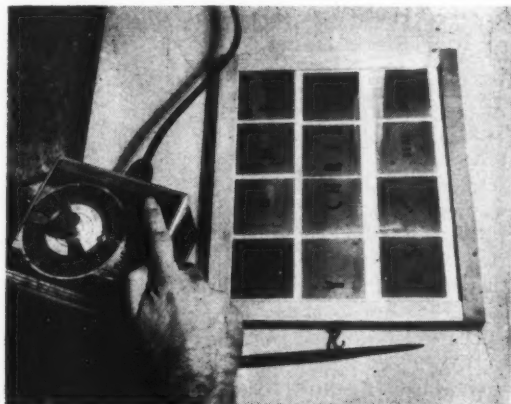


Non-reflex cameras: with closeup lens on, measure from background to lens edge. Set camera distance marker according to closeup lens chart.



PHOTOS BY BENN MITCHELL

FOR ANY ROLL FILM, OR 35MM CAMERA OWNER



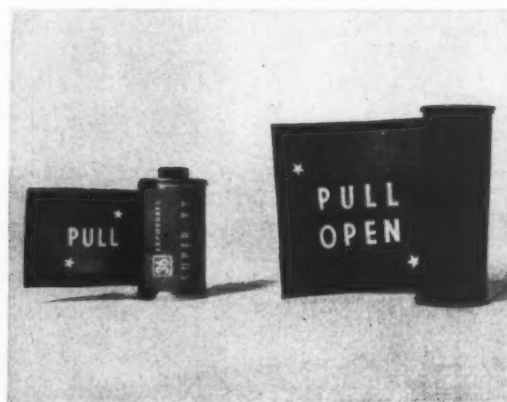
Make contact prints on single weight 8 x 10 enlarging paper in print frame (as shown above) or under plate glass. Expose by enlarger light.



Develop and dry as usual. Cut sheet into three strips, then use cellulose tape to fasten joints and attach strip end to spool. Back strip with paper film backing.



Before placing letters, see text. Center them to camera lens, and shoot. Make contacts on one piece of single weight 11 x 14 enlarging paper.



The finished cards should look like this. As a final step before wrapping, paste a duplicate print of PULL or PULL OPEN on the reverse side of each tab.

*"I had to take pictures
of people, only people,
all kinds of people,
people who paid me
and people who didn't."*

DOROTHEA LANGE

BY DANIEL DIXON

Among that company of photographers called documentary, probably none is more celebrated than Dorothea Lange. Many people believe her best photographs to be works of art, and enlisted in this belief are some of the most esteemed and gifted persons in the photographic world. Ansel Adams is one, Pare Lorentz another; Edward Steichen has said she is "without doubt our greatest documentary photographer" and, beyond that, "one of the truly great photographers of all time." Poets have discovered in her photographs the images of poetry; the makers of motion pictures have relied upon them as upon counsel; painters have used them as models and material for their work. Printed and reprinted in magazines and newspapers across the country, her photographs of migrant labor aroused a public which had never been aroused before; and it is no exaggeration to say that measures were taken to aid these stricken people which without her work might never have been taken at all.

No less might be expected of the talent pronounced to be "our greatest documentary photographer"—but what kind of a photographer, exactly, is that? The photographer herself jumps into this perplexing question: "For me documentary photography is less a matter of *subject* and more a matter of *approach*. The important thing is not *what's* photographed, but *how*." Asked to define this approach, Miss Lange declines, saying that the method changes with the subject, and that because the documentary photographer has before him what amounts to a universe of material, it is futile to reduce his freedom to a single practice. "I will say, though," she goes on, "that my own approach is based upon three considerations. First—hands off! Whatever I photograph, I do not molest or tamper with or arrange. Second—a sense of place. Whatever I photograph, I try to picture as part of its surroundings, as having roots. Third—a sense of time. Whatever I photograph, I try to show as having its position in the past or in the present. But beyond these three things, the only thing I keep in mind is that—well, there it is, that quotation, pinned up on my darkroom door." It is a passage from Francis Bacon, and it reads: "The contemplation of things as they are, without error or confusion, without substitution or imposture, is in itself a nobler thing than a whole harvest of invention."

Some mulish minds, however, will not be led away from their obstinate conviction that the documentary photographer is, pure and simple, a photographer of unpleasantness. As an example, they point to Miss Lange, whose photographs show the breadline and dustbowl, hunger and dispossession, catastrophe and

1936. CALIFORNIA. MIGRANT MOTHER. 4x5 GRAFLEX.
FOR FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.



despair. Why doesn't she photograph something else?

The answer, say her defenders, is that she *does* photograph something else, but that because she is so well known for another kind of work, hardly anybody seems to know about it. And in the final analysis, are ugliness and horror really the subjects of her photographs? No, the subjects of her photographs are the people to whom ugliness and horror have happened. Her attention is not given to misery but to the miserable. Her concern is not with affliction but with the afflicted.

Dorothea Lange, the person, is as complicated as is a definition of her work. Even her closest friends cannot take hold of the fact that the woman they know is not the only Dorothea Lange. Deceived by her simplicity of manner and intimacy of spirit, they fail to see that she is a many-sided person who, in giving herself as wholly as she can to whatever she's doing, whoever she's with, wherever she is, makes each of her many sides appear a complete person in itself. This is the kind of complexity, of course, over which friends are entitled to squabble a little; but it is also the kind of sympathy which, even behind a camera, can convert suspicion to trust and hostility to warmth—particularly when its rush of impulse is so unstudied as hers. She is almost mysteriously in-

tuitive, and senses change in her surroundings before she is aware of change in herself. Like lightning, in flashes, she responds to atmosphere, and because her responses are expressed as passionately as they are, the atmosphere responds to her.

It's not true of her as it's true of others that in her pictures the photographer behind the camera is as clearly exposed as the subject in front. In no way are her photographs interpretations, or statements, or impressions of herself, though they are a form of self-expression. But before she seeks self-expression—or maybe *as* she seeks it—she seeks also to let her subjects express themselves. They, not she, are the focus of her attention.

Now an intense little woman with short gray hair, a limp, and fine gray eyes, Dorothea Lange was born fifty-seven years ago in Hoboken, New Jersey, and was still wandering along a path designed to lead her into teaching when, quite suddenly, she became a photographer. As a matter of fact, she doesn't remember the event as having been a decision at all. "It just came to me," she says, "that photography would be a good thing for me to do." She was so distressed by the kind of jobs she came across in the deceit and hypocrisies of the "photographic portrait business" that she determined to get clear of them



1939. ALABAMA. ROLLEIFLEX. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.



as soon as she could. That was not until a couple of years later, after classes taken at Columbia University under Clarence H. White, a brief job with Arnold Genthe (who gave her the first camera she ever owned), and a winter during which she worked, taking portraits of children, completely on her own. Then, at age twenty, she informed herself that with what she now knew about the techniques of photography she could work out her passage around the world. Upon this reckless expedition she, her camera, her closest friend, two suitcases, and one hundred and forty dollars in cash all set out. Six weeks later they hit San Francisco where, falling promptly upon a classic misfortune, they lost all their money. That interrupted the junket—permanently, as it turned out. Miss Lange wangled herself a job, settled down, and a year later opened her first portrait studio.

Shortly afterwards, a wealthy San Francisco woman, passing on the street, noticed some of her work in the display case and arranged to have portraits made both of herself and of her children. The success of those sittings established Miss Lange as a kind of vogue among San Francisco merchant prince families. "In those days," she recalls, "I used to try to talk people into having their pictures taken

1942. CALIF. MEXICAN FARM LABOR. ROLLEIFLEX. OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION.





in their old, simple clothes. I thought if they did, the images would be timeless and undated. Now, I feel I was mistaken, and think that to have any real significance, most photographs have *got* to be dated. Also, I worked a lot closer, then, to the subject than I do now. Everything is shut out of many prints but the head—there's no background, no sense of time or place."

Four or five years after she landed in San Francisco, Miss Lange began to feel the need for a change in her work. With her marriage and the birth of her first child, vistas were opened to her that had been closed before; she encountered new ideas and experience. By now her studio had become a brisk success, and there were times when she could afford to close it and travel with her husband, a painter, over the whole southwest. On those trips she began, for the first time, to "unlimber" her camera outside the walls of her studio (Page 76) and was already moving toward another kind of photography. "Much more than my earlier work," she says, "I think this work had a documentary feeling. You were able to sense, if not see, a good deal more about the subject than just faces. They were *larger* photographs."

Then one summer during the late twenties,

1937. ALABAMA. HOE CULTURE. ROLLEI. FOR F.S.A.

1951. BERKELEY, CALIF. GARDENER. ROLLEI.





1936. MISSISSIPPI. DELTA PLANTATION. 4x5 GRAFLEX. FOR F.S.A.

Miss Lange took her growing family to spend a couple of months in the mountains of California. "That was my only attempt," she says, "to photograph nature. I knew that I needed to broaden my work." The results of her experiments she describes as having been terrible, and adds wryly that worst of all were her struggles with a certain kind of plant, which appropriately enough turned out to be a type of skunk cabbage. These disappointments, coupled with her uncertain frame of mind, had just about gotten her down when, as she says, "I was given a big boost by a turbulence of nature. That afternoon I had gone to be by myself for a while, when I saw a thunderstorm piling up. When it broke, there I was, sitting on a big rock—and right in the middle of it, with the thunder bursting and the wind whistling, it came to me that what I had to do was take pictures and concentrate upon people, only people,

all kinds of people, people who paid me and people who didn't." It was, she says, one of the two great spiritual experiences of her life.

Perversely enough, the black days of 1929 came as a great gift to Dorothea Lange, the photographer. They gave direction to the widening dimensions of her work, and helped to make of her the kind of craftsman she wanted to be. This conversion, or the start of it, she remembers exactly. "At the time," she says, "I had a studio in a part of San Francisco which serves as a crossroads for a number of other sections. One morning, as I was making a solio proof at the south window, I watched an unemployed young workman coming up the street. He came to the corner, stopped, and stood there a little while. Behind him were the waterfront and the wholesale districts; to his left was the financial district; ahead was Chinatown and the Hall of Justice; to his right were



1932. SAN FRANCISCO. WHITE ANGEL BREADLINE. 3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX.

the flophouses and the Barbary Coast. What was he to do? Which way was he to go?" In that young man, says Miss Lange, she saw an image of the dilemma which had captured a whole country, and it was then, remembering her decision in the Sierras, she made up her mind to take her camera out of interiors and into the streets.

Almost at once she discovered that photography inside and photography outside were even more sharply different than she had thought. Before, she had been able to arrange her subjects, but now she had to train herself to select them; before she had been concerned chiefly with *detail*, but now she was also concerned with *situation*. All of the tidy routines and methods to which she had been accustomed were, in the streets, swept away by shocks, intrusions, and elusiveness. But even so, it was an easy change for her to make—so natural to her, in fact, that on that first day she took what has since become one of her best known photographs. It was then, in 1932, the depth of the depression. Not far from her studio a woman known as "The White Angel" had set up a soup kitchen, and it was for there that Miss Lange headed with her camera, taking along her brother, a strapping merchant seaman, for protection. As it developed, his defenses weren't needed, and, says Miss Lange, "I've never used a bodyguard since. I made twelve exposures that afternoon with a 3½x4¼ Graflex, for which I borrowed a film magazine holder from a friend, and when I got home, I returned the holder with one of the twelve shots still inside. The next day, my friend discovered what I'd done, developed the shot, and presented it to me. This is the one it was—the one I call *The White Angel Breadline*." Page 74.

From that time until, in 1935, she gave up her commercial portrait work completely, she grabbed every chance she got to tote her camera off into the streets. "By then," she says, "I'd begun to get a much firmer grip on the things I really wanted to do in my work. This photograph of the man with his head on his arms, for instance—five years earlier, I would have thought it enough to take a picture of a man, no more. But now, I wanted to take a picture of a man as he stood in his world—in this case, a man with his head down, with his back against the wall, with his livelihood, like the wheelbarrow, overturned." Page 75.

The photographs began to be given attention in 1934, when Willard Van Dyke, a fellow photographer, sponsored a showing of them in his studio. One of those to see this exhibition was a University of California economics professor named Paul S. Taylor, who gave her the first of many jobs she was afterwards to hold with public agencies, both State and Federal. In 1935, asked by the State of California to make a study of migratory labor, Dr. Taylor put her camera to

THE F.S.A. PHOTOGRAPHERS. Important events inspire important photographs. And of the important events which took place during the second half of the 30's, few were more significant than the change being wrought in American rural life. To record what was happening as farmers were being displaced from their land by machines, depression, drought, the Farm Security Administration sent photographers into every part of the United States. This group working under Roy E. Stryker included Arthur Rothstein, Russell Lee, Ben Shahn, Carl Mydans, John Vachon, Walker Evans—and Dorothea Lange. Now installed in the Library of Congress, their enormous file of photographs is considered the most impressive ever put together of the American scene. More than just photographs, it is history. And the style of these photographs gave great impetus to the growth of serious photography in the United States.



1934. SAN FRANCISCO. DEPRESSION. ROLLEIFLEX.

1926. WALPI, ARIZONA. HOPI INDIAN DURING SNAKE DANCE. 3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX.




work as a tool of research. Made with shutter and lens, her reports were to shock the conscience of a nation, and of the enlarged program of rural relief which was later adopted, at least one feature—Government camps for migrant workers—was largely a result of the photographs she had taken.

By this time, Miss Lange was working for the Federal Government. She had been offered a job with the Resettlement Administration, and as a member of its corps of photographers was traveling the length and breadth of the entire West. Between what she was doing then and what she had done in the streets of San Francisco, Miss Lange notes one important difference. "I had begun to talk to the people I photographed," she says. "For some reason, I don't know why, the people in the city were silent people, and we never spoke to each other. But in the migrant camps, there were always talkers. This was very helpful to me, and I think it was helpful to them. It gave us a chance to meet on common ground—something a photographer like myself must find if he's going to do good work." In some ways, *(Continued on page 138)*

1941. AMANA, IOWA. 4x5 GRAFLEX. TAKEN ON GUGGENHEIM FELLOWSHIP.



Technical notes: Cameras: Dorothea Lange uses an Automatic Rolleiflex for most of her work. She says: "You don't exhaust the possibilities of this camera easily. The trouble with many people is that they trade in a camera long before they have mastered it. The mastery of the instrument takes a long time." Secondary cameras are a 4x5 Graflex for "a very deliberate job" and a 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Zeiss Juwel for special purposes like a view of an area. Film: Super-XX. Processing: Miss Lange uses a commercial lab. "Life is too short. I want to spend my darkroom hours shooting and observing." She says that "You can't be a really good printer unless you work at it every day. Of course, you must find a darkroom worker who understands what you are after." Lighting: "There is no substitute for natural light. I use artificial light only in unbearable circumstances." Then it is flash. All the pictures in this article are with natural light. Cropping: "Sometimes I use just a fraction of the negative. I am not one of these people who sees a finished print before I take the picture, but when I am working at my peak, the final picture is pretty much what I see as I take it."



work as a tool of research. Made with shutter and lens, her reports were to shock the conscience of a nation, and of the enlarged program of rural relief which was later adopted, at least one feature—Government camps for migrant workers—was largely a result of the photographs she had taken.

By this time, Miss Lange was working for the Federal Government. She had been offered a job with the Resettlement Administration, and as a member of its corps of photographers was traveling the length and breadth of the entire West. Between what she was doing then and what she had done in the streets of San Francisco, Miss Lange notes one important difference. "I had begun to talk to the people I photographed," she says. "For some reason, I don't know why, the people in the city were silent people, and we never spoke to each other. But in the migrant camps, there were always talkers. This was very helpful to me, and I think it was helpful to them. It gave us a chance to meet on common ground—something a photographer like myself must find if he's going to do good work." In some ways, *(Continued on page 138)*



Technical notes: Cameras: Dorothea Lange uses an Automatic Rolleiflex for most of her work. She says: "You don't exhaust the possibilities of this camera easily. The trouble with many people is that they trade in a camera long before they have mastered it. The mastery of the instrument takes a long time." Secondary cameras are a 4x5 Graflex for "a very deliberate job" and a 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Zeiss Juwel for special purposes like a view of an area. Film: Super-XX. Processing: Miss Lange uses a commercial lab. "Life is too short. I want to spend my darkroom hours shooting and observing." She says that "You can't be a really good printer unless you work at it every day. Of course, you must find a darkroom worker who understands what you are after." Lighting: "There is no substitute for natural light. I use artificial light only in unbearable circumstances." Then it is flash. All the pictures in this article are with natural light. Cropping: "Sometimes I use just a fraction of the negative. I am not one of these people who sees a finished print before I take the picture, but when I am working at my peak, the final picture is pretty much what I see as I take it."

77

EARLY on Christmas morning why don't you try to take a picture like this one by Tana Hoban? It only requires the foresight to arrange your lights on Christmas Eve—and the will power to get up three jumps before your offspring. Then it's a simple matter of switching on the lights, and clicking the camera shutter when your child comes in to see the brightly ornamented holiday tree.

Although Miss Hoban took the photograph at left with a 5 x 7 Graflex, you can do the same thing with your camera, a steady tripod, and Wratten 81A conversion filter to balance tungsten-type color film for use with floods. You'll also need two No. 2 reflector photofloods for use in clamp sockets, or bridge lamps—after you remove the shades, and two No. 1 floods in simple clamp reflectors. These lights are inexpensive and easy to use.

Here are the things you should do on Christmas Eve, after you've put the finishing touches on the tree. Train your camera on a temporary model, seated at child's height, and start placing your main lights. Two No. 2 floods, one on either side of the camera will do the trick—or you can use both together as a bank of lights, about two feet to one side of the camera. Then aim a No. 1 flood on the



E

ARLY on Christmas morning why don't you try to take a picture like this one by Tana Hoban? It only requires the foresight to arrange your lights on Christmas Eve—and the will power to get up three jumps before your offspring. Then it's a simple matter of switching on the lights, and clicking the camera shutter when your child comes in to see the brightly ornamented holiday tree.

Although Miss Hoban took the photograph at left with a 5 x 7 Graflex, you can do the same thing with your camera, a steady tripod, and Wratten 81A conversion filter to balance tungsten-type color film for use with floods. You'll also need two No. 2 reflector photofloods for use in clamp sockets, or bridge lamps—after you remove the shades, and two No. 1 floods in simple clamp reflectors. These lights are inexpensive and easy to use.

Here are the things you should do on Christmas Eve, after you've put the finishing touches on the tree. Train your camera on a temporary model, seated at child's height, and start placing your main lights. Two No. 2 floods, one on either side of the camera will do the trick—or you can use both together as a bank of lights, about two feet to one side of the camera. Then aim a No. 1 flood on the background, and use another No. 1 to sidelight the subject. To throw

take this on Christmas Day

more light onto the tree, hang a piece of white paper to one side, and spread paper on the floor, all around the picture-taking area.

Now is the time to double-check your lighting, focus carefully, slip the conversion filter over the lens, and haul out your meter. When all is said and done, there's no substitute for a meter if you want to get good results with color film each time you shoot. For this shot, Miss Hoban also used a technique called selective focusing. She deliberately threw the background out of focus by opening up her lens to $f/4.5$. You can do this too. And if your main lights are within six feet of the child, your meter reading for that stop should be somewhere between $1/5$ and $1/25$ second.

On Christmas morning "play a game" so your child will stand on the proper spot and hold still. Hide a small present on one of the branches, in the direction you wish the child to face. Then tell her she'll find a surprise if she stands "here" and looks hard enough. She'll think it's lots of fun. And with everything pre-arranged, you'll find it easy to take this photo on Christmas Day.—Cora Alsberg.

report on the MINICORD

by HERBERT KEPPLER

THE HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY indicates that film sizes are constantly becoming smaller. Fifty years ago, a 4 x 5 camera was thought a fairly small hand instrument. Then, just before World War I, Oskar Barnack devised the Leica around 35mm motion picture film.

Today, new horizons are in sight with 16mm motion picture film as the factor. A number of the new breed yet to make their appearance will employ 16mm single sprocket sound film. But the first camera to reach the market here, C. P. Goerz's Austrian-made Minicord, employs the amateur double sprocket 16mm type.

The Minicord is a twin-lens reflex camera slightly larger than a package of king-sized cigarettes (see actual size photos *opposite page*). It has a magnifying roof prism finder, 25mm f/2 lens, speeds from 1/10 to 1/400 sec. and coupled lever film advance and shutter winding. The camera weighs only 12 oz. but will yield adequately sharp and grainless enlargements beyond 11 x 14 in., from its 16mm motion-picture size film.

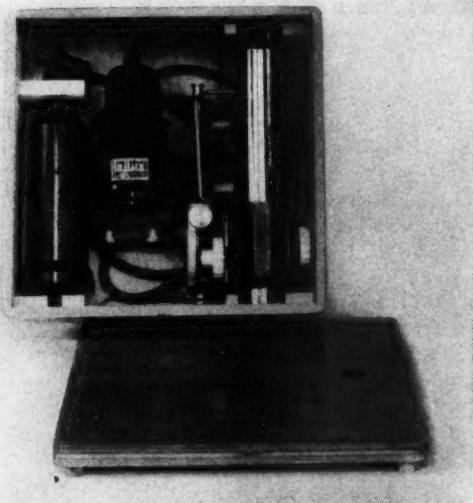
But before you toss away your present camera and run out to buy a Minicord, let's get the facts straight. An 11 x 14 enlargement from the Minicord will not be exactly as grainless and sharp as a corresponding nega-

tive from an equally well-made camera using a larger film. Also, the slightest negative scratch, imperfection, camera movement, dust spot, fingerprint, pinhole or blur will be intensified to enormous proportions by enlargement. (For example, to make a 10 x 10 in. print from a Minicord negative, an enlargement of approximately 25 diameters would be necessary. The same size enlargement from a 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 negative would be only 4 diameters.)

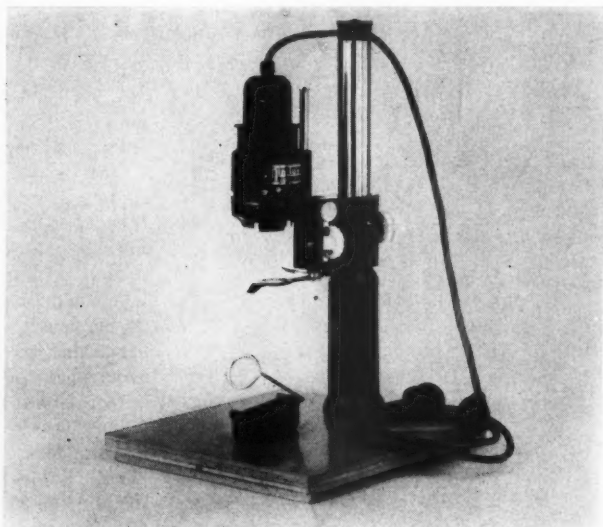
How about processing? At present, the American distributor recommends that you send the exposed film to an authorized professional finisher, although special developing tanks and an enlarger (see photos, *pages 80 and 81*) are on the way. Available film? Only one emulsion at this writing. It's a slow black-and-white. Other emulsions will be on the market in the future.

Before we put the cart before the horse and talk about what will be available in the future, let's discuss the present, and the camera itself.

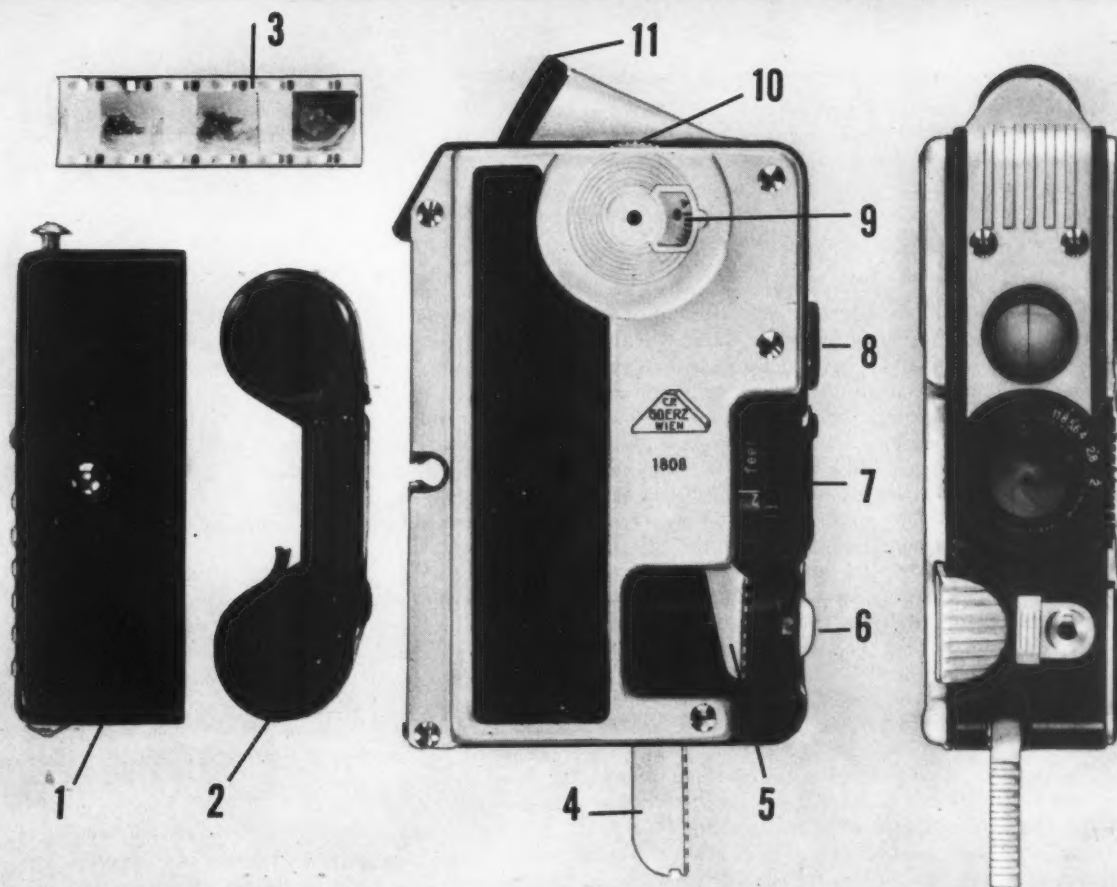
For \$149.50 you can purchase or order a Minicord from your camera store. A leather case, neck strap, one cartridge of film and instructions are included. The case makes the camera bulky. Without it, the camera



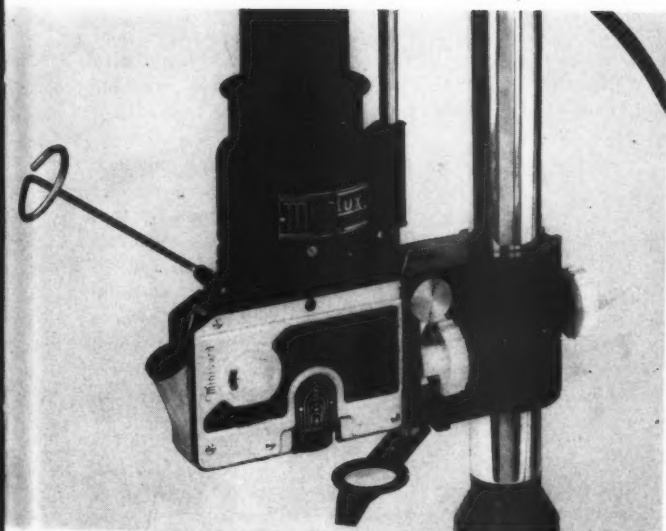
The Minilux enlarger can be disassembled and fitted into a 9-inch square wooden box, 3 in. deep. The box top serves as the baseboard when the enlarger is actually used.



The enlarger can be assembled in less than two minutes. Enlargements on baseboard or floor are possible. Negative holder lying on baseboard has built-in film wiper.



1. The camera back serves as housing for film cartridge. It has pressure plate centrally located to hold film flat against film plane. Pin at top is depressed to release back from camera. 2. Film cartridge consists of light tight film drum and take-up drum. 3. Actual size sample of Minicord negative strip. 4. Folding finger grip. 5. Coupled film advance and shutter winding lever. 6. Shutter release button and cable socket. 7. Taking-lens barrel. 8. Coupled viewing lens. 9. Exposure counter. 10. Ribbed wheel for setting exposure counter. (Similar dial and wheels on opposite side of camera sets shutter speeds.) 11. Viewing eyepiece. By turning it in its mount, critical magnification can be had on ground glass.



To use the enlarger, the camera without its back is attached to the lamp housing. Spring on housing holds camera shutter open at bulb setting. Lens is set at $f/5.6$.

will slip into your shirt pocket or handbag. The taking lens is recessed sufficiently in the camera body to preclude damage if the case is not used. To make certain of the lens' safety, a wide rubber band can easily be fastened about the camera, covering the lens.

It won't take long to see that the Minicord is an extremely well thought out design and has been manufactured quite sturdily. It does not resemble any of the cheap toy-like sub-miniatures that made their appearance in the low price brackets shortly after World War II.

The camera is focused by sighting through the eyepiece atop the camera and turning the ribbed barrel of the taking lens with thumb and forefinger. The viewing lens is directly coupled to it. When the ground glass image becomes sharp you will notice that it is not reversed as on a normal reflex ground glass. Furthermore, the image is magnified to approximately the size you would see the image without looking through the viewer. This is accomplished by the use of a roof prism similar to that used in the viewing mechanism of the Exakta VX (see October issue of MODERN). Film is advanced and the shutter wound by a lever on the right front side of the camera which resembles the trigger of a pistol. To release the shutter, you press back gently on a small plate at the camera's front. The tiny click is barely audible.

The film cartridge consists of two daylight tight drums connected by metal strips. One drum holds 40 exposures of 16mm film. The other is empty. The film will feed into it as you press the film advance lever. The camera back, into which the cartridge fits, is removed from the camera by pressing on two pins located on top and bottom of the back. The film information accompanying the camera advises shooting at an ASA rating of 12, about the same as color films. The low rating is caused by the film's fine-grain emulsion. Usually, the finer grain the emulsion, the slower the film. On the camera's right side is a small exposure counter dial which is set by turning a ribbed wheel. The shutter speed dial is located on the right side of the camera. The lens opening is set by rotating an inner ring in the lens barrel.

After your last (40th) exposure, you wind the film completely into the take-up drum, and take the film to your dealer. He will send it to an authorized processor who fine-grain develops the film and returns the negative to you with $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ enlargements from each frame. (MODERN will send you a complete processing brochure listing prices for developing, enlarging and strip printing by an authorized agency. Please address: Camera Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.)

When your film returns, you can examine your $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ enlargements carefully. MODERN found quite a number of enlargeable prints on its first experimental roll. One was enlarged by Microfine Laboratories of Staten Island to 11×14 . It appears on page 83. Many others on the same roll could have been similarly enlarged. All were hand-held exposures.

With all the presently available equipment and facilities out of the way, what can the prospective purchaser of a Minicord expect for the future?

The biggest item is an enlarger. This already exists

and would be available if it were not for the European manufactured light source. The distributor wants an American bulb which can be replaced easily when it burns out. When this problem is solved the enlarger will be sold. It will employ the camera body and lens and provide enlarging sizes up to $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ on the baseboard or larger sizes by projecting on the floor. It's a precision instrument, and will cost about half the price of the camera (see photos, pages 80 and 81).

Secondly, a daylight loading film tank will be marketed for Minicord films. Also a plastic film cartridge which will cut the cost of film loads. American emulsions, including color, also may be used.

All this has been promised and, barring a major catastrophe of some sort, there is no reason to believe it will not appear. The manufacturers are also considering building in flash synchronization.

Processing now

The camera owner who wishes to jump the gun, however, will find several enlarger manufacturers who can provide 16mm negative carriers. A short focal length enlarging lens can then be mounted and enlargements made. Negative processing can be done in the dark with trays using a fine grain developer such as Microdol or Finex-L and developing to a low contrast.

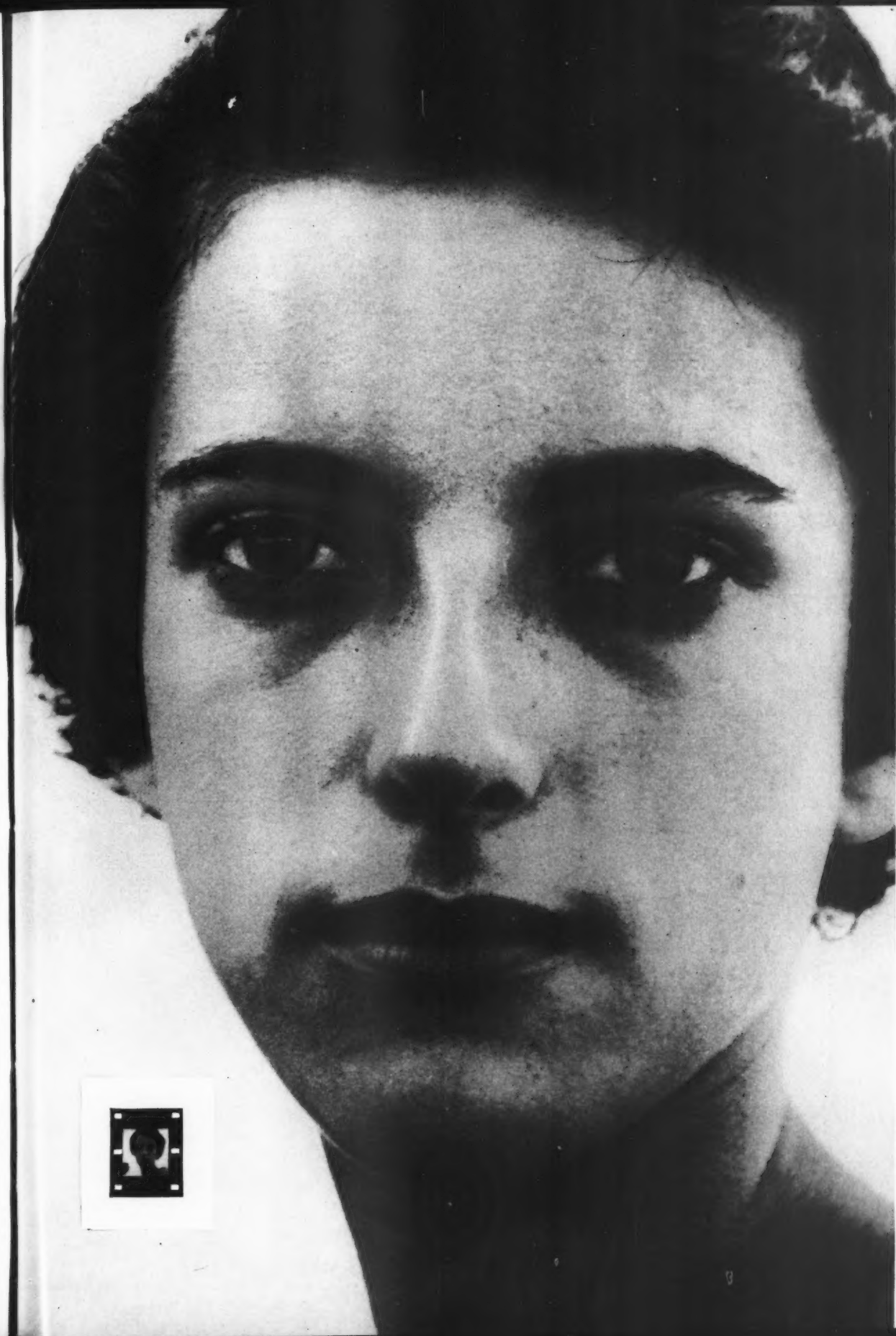
Brave souls who wish to try loading their own cartridges had better be careful. If the film is not fed into the take-up drum in exactly the right manner it will be completely ruined. If you don't have the time to devote to such experimentation, you can always buy the loaded cartridges and send the film to the authorized processors or wait for the proper equipment to come through.

There we have the story on the Minicord. Is it worth purchasing? The buyer who expects the camera to handle super candid, to hide behind a button hole, or to be unseen as it works, is doomed to disappointment. The Minicord must be sighted directly at eye level. There is no provision for facing one way and taking pictures in another direction. The slow film presently available precludes any attempt to make photographs in low light intensities.

But if your desire is for a camera which you can carry anywhere without bulging a pocket or hanging over a shoulder, if you want to be ready at all times for that picture you never get because you don't have a camera with you, perhaps you should consider the Minicord.

With careful composing in the viewfinder, working in adequate light intensities and holding the camera rock steady, the Minicord will yield enlargements of a size and quality comparable to those made with cameras much heavier, bulkier, and more expensive.—THE END

Vicki Summers was photographed with a Minicord, in bright shade. Exposure was f/8 at 1/100, at subject distance of $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. An 11×14 enlargement proved remarkably sharp and grainless. Contact print from original negative appears at the bottom left edge of page. No negative scratches or print blemishes appeared on enlargement done by Microfine Laboratories of 62 Winham Ave., Staten Island, N. Y. >

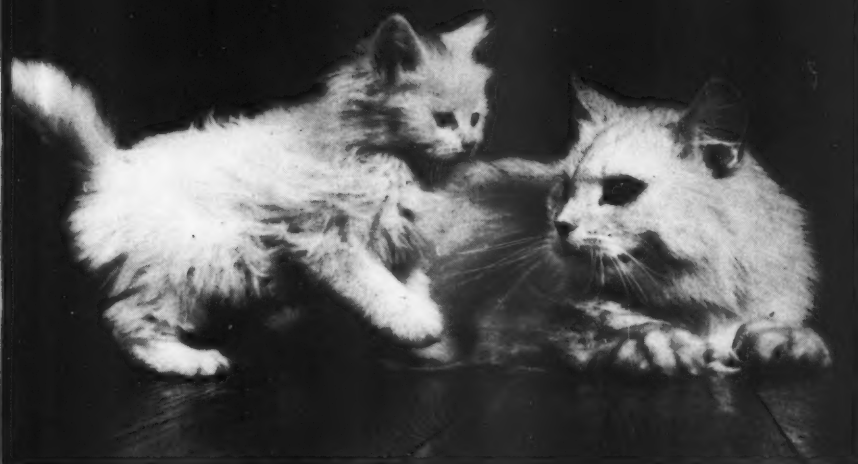


HERBERT KUPPLER

YLLA AGAIN

JUST ABOUT THIS TIME every year a pleasant event occurs—the publication of another book of photographs by Ylla, easily the world's outstanding animal photographer. This year's contribution is *Cats**—as handsome an 84-page collection of felines as you are likely to come across. The photographs are, of course, excellent. Three examples appear on these pages. Their nature is best expressed by A. D. Hippisley Cox in his foreword to *Cats*: "On these pages you will find no pretty-pretty picture of the Puss-in-Boot variety . . ." Nor will you find any of the nauseating "Itty-bitty-kitty" brand of captions in *Cats*. Ylla's subjects range from the common household feline to the more exotic Siamese and Persian. The pictures are taken in natural light and electronic flash. There are cats in leaping action and cats in repose. The quality of reproduction is quite good. A fine book—for cat lover or photographer.—*J. Judge*
*Available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, see p. 115.



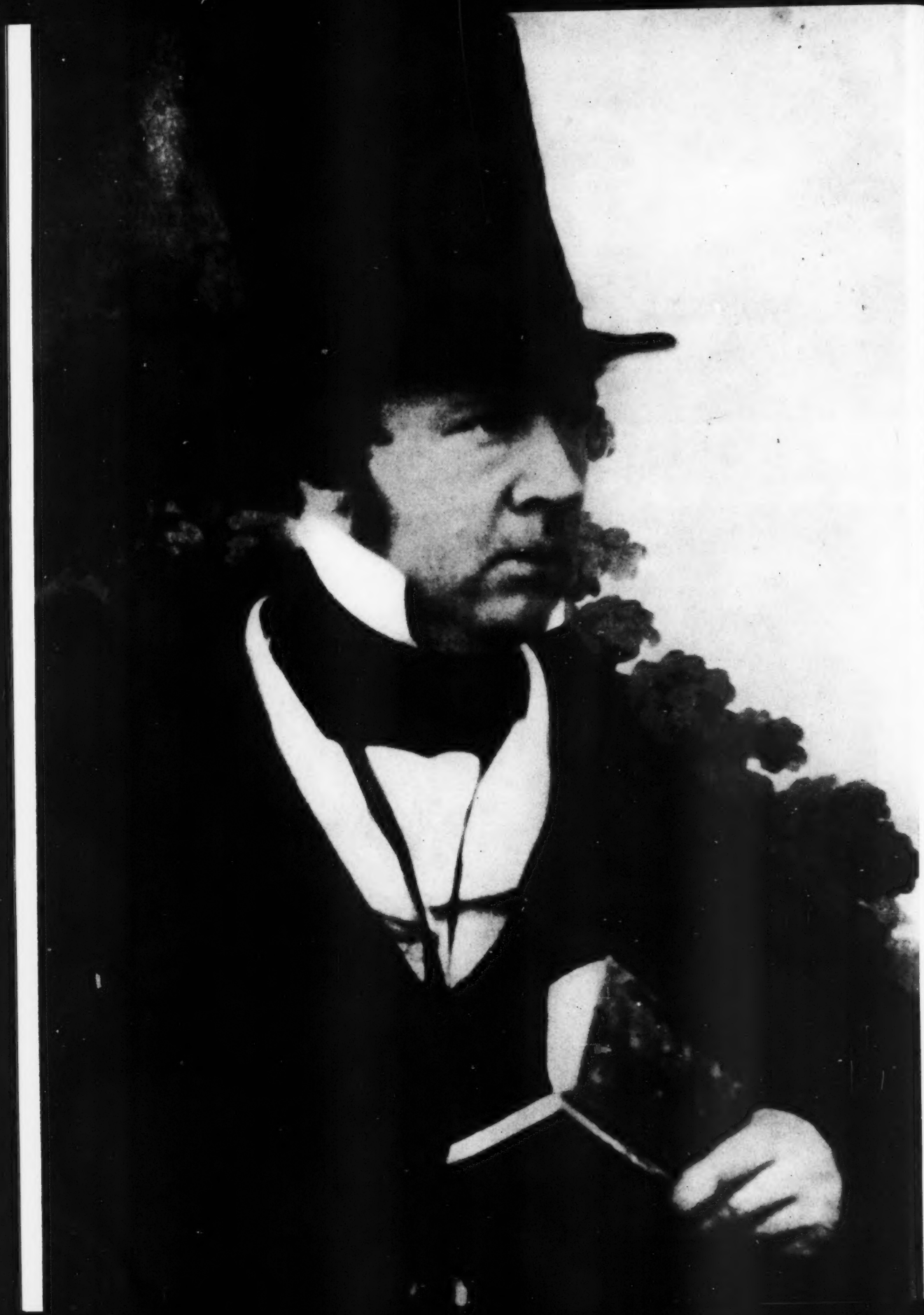


Elegant white Persians were playing on the floor when Ylla took this electronic flash action shot. Rolleiflex, $f/16$ at $1/100$ sec. on Super-XX film.



△This group shot of Seal Point Siamese was taken in studio. Ylla used a Rollei, $f/11$, $1/100$ sec., electronic flash.

◁Ylla made this shot of a household cat in early afternoon, used Rolleiflex, $f/11$ at $1/100$ second, Super-XX film.



H. Fox Talbot, Esq.

AN AUTHORITATIVE BIOGRAPHY OF THE GREAT ENGLISH
PHOTOGRAPHIC INVENTOR. IN TWO PARTS, by BEAUMONT NEWHALL.

Modern photographic techniques are based on the invention first made public in 1839 by William Henry Fox Talbot, an English scientist, mathematician, botanist, linguist, archaeologist, and country gentleman. At first eclipsed by the simultaneous, yet independent, invention of Louis Jacques Mande Daguerre, Talbot's process pointed out the very path that was to be followed in the years to come. To Talbot we owe the concept of negative and positive, which has become basic, the making of prints on paper, enlarging, developing the latent image, the use of a half-tone screen to print gray with black ink, and exposure by electric flash. All these techniques he demonstrated. Others he prophesied, such as photography with the invisible rays. The word "photography" itself was coined to describe his invention.

Talbot first had the idea of what he called "photogenic drawing" while he was traveling in Italy in 1833. He was 33 then, and had already distinguished himself in the world of science. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society—the oldest and most respected scientific body in Great Britain. He was a frequent contributor to learned journals. He was a friend of the great scientists of the day—Sir David Brewster, Sir John Herschel, François Arago. And, in 1832, he had a taste of politics when he ran successfully as Member of Parliament from Chippenham, the nearest city in Wiltshire to Lacock Abbey, the beautiful country estate which he inherited from his father, William Davenport Talbot. While he was campaigning, he became engaged to Constance Mundy. They were married in December. And now, after the spring recess of the House of Commons, he had taken his wife abroad on the Grand Tour.

To make records of their travels, Talbot, who was no artist, took along a camera lucida. This newly invented optical instrument made it possible to see, through a glass prism, the scene and the drawing paper at the same time. Theoretically, it was simple to trace with a pencil the image superimposed on the paper. But Talbot found it difficult. He was drawing a picture of Lake Como (*top, page 89*): "the faithless pencil," he complained, "only left traces on the paper melancholy to behold." He then thought of trying another device which amateurs before him had found useful—the camera obscura. Like the reflex camera of today, this was essentially a box with a lens which formed an image on a horizontal ground glass where it could be traced on thin paper. But Talbot had no better success with this instrument. He was all the more disappointed, for he was captivated by the beauty of the images. "Fairy pictures," he called them, "creations of a moment, and destined as rapidly to fade away." He thought that there must be some more efficient way to capture these elusive images than the faithless pencil. "The picture," he reasoned, "is but a succession of stronger lights thrown upon one part of the paper, and of deeper shadows on the other. Now light, where it exists, can exert an action. . . . Suppose the paper could be visibly changed by it. . . ." He resolved to make experiments to achieve that result.

There at Bellagio, dreaming of what might be done, Henry Fox Talbot had no idea that others had

◁ William Henry Fox Talbot, taken by the rival daguerreotype process about 1844. Collection of Miss M. T. Talbot.

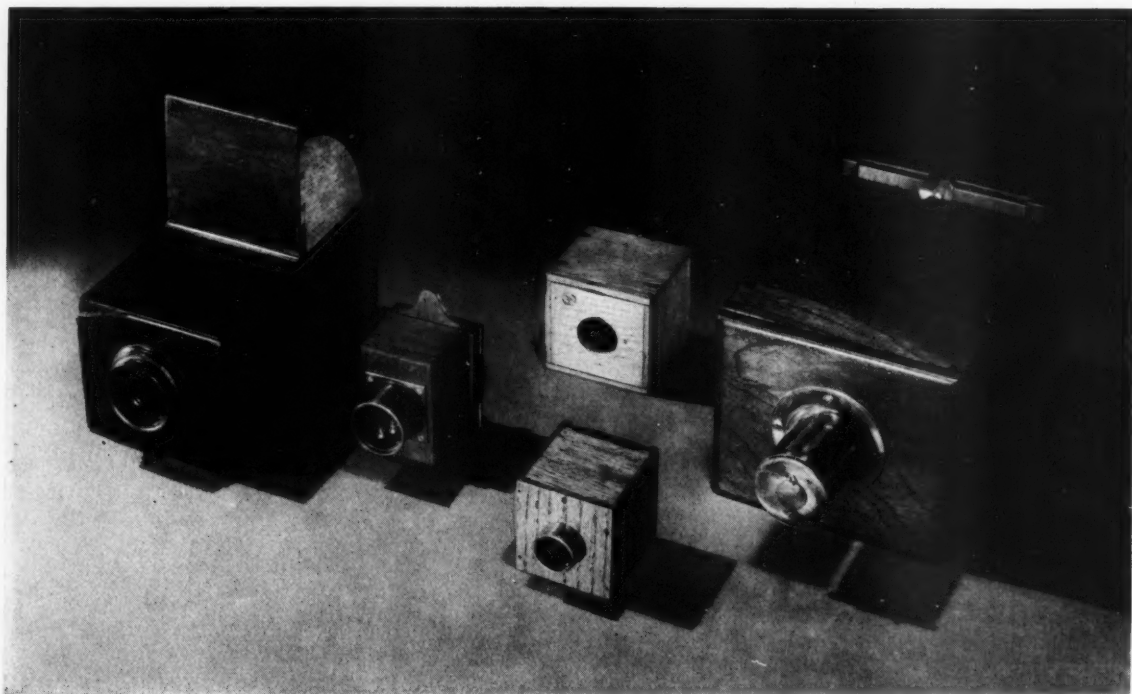


Modern enlargement from inch-square paper negative showing a latticed window at Lacock Abbey, Wiltshire. Negative was made in 1835 by one of Talbot's "mousetrap" cameras, named so by his wife, Constance, because of their size. Courtesy The Science Museum, South Kensington, Royal Photographic Society's Collection.

preceded him. He did not know then that Thomas Wedgwood had tried in 1802 and failed. He did not know that Nicephore Niepce, who had just died in Paris, had succeeded in 1826 in making a crude photograph, and that his surviving partner, Louis Jacques Mande Daguerre, was at that very moment secretly perfecting the invention which was to become world famous as the daguerreotype.

Back home at Lacock Abbey, in January of 1834, Talbot began to work out a technique. At first he tried to make paper light sensitive by brushing it with silver nitrate in solution. It did not react to light rapidly enough, and so he tried another chemical, silver chloride, which was also known to turn dark in light. But since this silver salt is not soluble in water, he could not simply brush it on paper. Instead he made it freshly, pouring a solution of common salt (sodium chloride) into a solution of silver nitrate. The mixture at once became cloudy and the silver chloride fell to the bottom of the container as a whitish precipitate. He took this moist material and spread it on paper. But again the paper did not react to light rapidly enough.

Talbot next reasoned that he could create silver chloride in the fibers of the paper by brushing it first with a solution of common salt, and then with silver nitrate solution. By accident he found that if the salt solution was weak, the paper quickly turned dark in light. If, on the other hand, the salt solution was strong, the paper was hardly light sensitive at all. This gave Talbot a method of preserving his images from further



Exact replicas of Fox Talbot's first cameras, made for the George Eastman House from the originals in the Science Museum, London. *Left:* camera obscura, used for sketching. The three "mousetrap" cameras were used by Talbot before 1839. The larger camera, *at right*, with the brass shutter cover over the lens, was constructed and used at a somewhat later time.

light action, for when the sensitive paper was brushed with strong brine, there was no perceptible darkening on exposure to light.

With this silver chloride paper, Talbot first made silhouette pictures of objects laid on it. The image of his camera obscura, however, was not brilliant enough, and his paper was not sensitive enough, to permit making camera pictures. Not until he increased the sensitivity of the paper by treating it with repeated brushings of salt and silver, and not until he had built a camera with large aperture lenses, was he able to get any kind of result. He had to be content with very small images, because the only large aperture lenses available were of short focal length. His wife Constance called these tiny box cameras "mousetraps." Talbot would set an assortment of them (*bottom, page 38*) on the lawn around Lacock Abbey on a sunny day, and after an hour or so, collect them. In each he found a miniature negative, "such as without stretch of imagination, might be supposed to be the work of some Lilliputian artist."

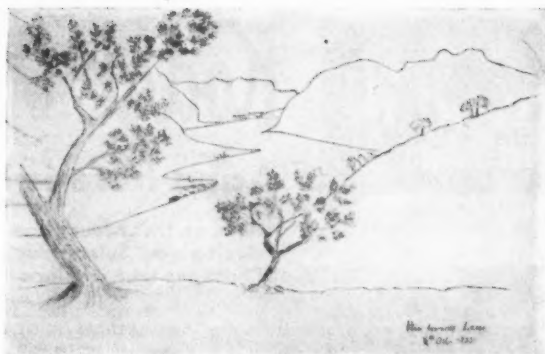
One of these first paper negatives, barely an inch square, is now preserved in the Science Museum, London. It is signed and dated, "August, 1835." It shows the latticed window of Lacock Abbey (*top, page 38*).

For the next three years Talbot practically abandoned his photogenic process. He was engrossed in other scientific pursuits. The wave theory of light was then a fairly new concept, and he was conducting a series of experiments to test the theory. This led him to study monochromatic light sources and to perfect limelight. He made important discoveries in the polarization of light, and invented the micropolariscope, which won him the praise of Sir David Brewster. He also was busy with archaeology, and published two books.

Had it not been for the sudden, unexpected announcement of Daguerre's invention, Talbot might never have given his photographic experiments a second thought.

On January 7, 1839, François Arago told fellow members of the Academy of Sciences in Paris that Daguerre had discovered "certain screens on which the optical image leaves a perfect impression." The "screens" were not only more sensitive to light than anything previously known, but Daguerre had found a way to render them insensitive to further light action. "His drawings," Arago said, "when finished, can be exposed to full sunshine without suffering any alteration." He might have been describing Talbot's invention! He went on to say that Daguerre felt that his invention could not be patented, for once the secret was known, anyone could duplicate the results. Arago, therefore, proposed that the French Government should compensate the inventor, and he announced that he would approach the Minister and both Chambers as soon as Daguerre had initiated him into the secret.

Talbot, in his own words, was "placed in a very unusual dilemma (scarcely to be paralleled in the annals of science): for I was threatened with the loss of all my labour, in case M. Daguerre's process proved to be identical with mine, and in case he published it at Paris before I had time to do so in London." To establish priority, he got together a collection of photogenic drawings and sent them to the Royal (*Continued on page 129*)



Using a camera lucida, which made it possible to see a scene and a drawing at the same time, Fox Talbot sketched a view of Lake Como, by pencil, in 1833. Royal Photographic Society.



Photogenic drawing taken by Talbot in 1839 with his silver chloride paper. Flowers were placed on paper for the exposure. Metropolitan Museum of Art Collection, New York City.



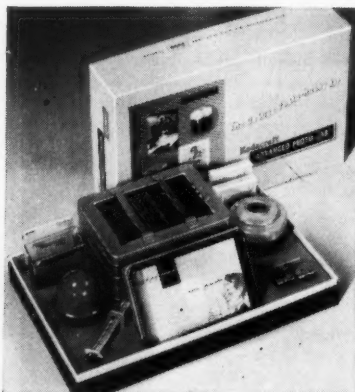
Lacock Abbey. Photogenic drawing sent by Talbot to a botanist friend in Italy in 1840. Word "photographic" was not in general use. Courtesy, Metropolitan Museum of Art.

The
Kodak
BULLETIN

Kodak Gifts are Perfect Gifts

...and here is how to shop from your easy chair

Here, on these four pages, is something for every photographer on your Christmas list, including you. Select your gifts at leisure, then visit your Kodak dealer... and watch this Christmas take its place in everyone's album as the best ever.



◇ **KODACRAFT PHOTO-LAB OUTFITS.** A complete-in-one-package gift that will open a whole new world of fun for someone you know. Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab (illustrated) contains everything needed for developing film and making contact prints... a Kodacraft Roll Film Tank with aprons, a Kodacraft Metal Printer, trays, film clips, chemicals, paper, graduate, safelight, thermometer, and instruction manual. \$14.10. Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit with printing frame and mask set instead of metal printer and without safelight, \$8.75.

◇ **KODAK HOBBYIST ENLARGER.** Basic for a darkroom that will keep on giving for many Christmases to come. Has the most modern features for straight enlarging at a thrifty price. Circline fluorescent lamp with integrating sphere lamphouse gives cool, evenly distributed light. Positive, smooth controls; 1.4 to 7 times enlargement on baseboard. Supplied with Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens $f/6.3$, 89mm., and one negative carrier. Takes negatives to $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$. Price, \$44.00.



◇ **KODACRAFT PRINTING KIT.** With this outfit there's no need for a darkroom for a son or daughter to start printing his or her own snapshots. Has 25 sheets Kodak Velite Paper, printing frame and mask set, 3 Tenite Rocker Trays, a graduate, a Kodak Darkroom Thermometer, a glass stirring rod, chemicals, and an instruction booklet. \$4.95.

◇ **KODAK EKTALUX EQUIPMENT.** Professional type flash equipment with long-lasting B-C power for the advanced cameraman. Shaped for shooting, with an easy-to-grip handle, it's built for steady day-in, day-out service. Has every feature he will want... quick-loading, quick-ejection, two-way focus for midget lamps; will operate as many as six matching extension units, adaptable for all types of flash. Prices: Ektalux Flashholder, from \$29.75 to \$33.85; Ektalux Extension Unit, with 20-foot cord, \$12.40.



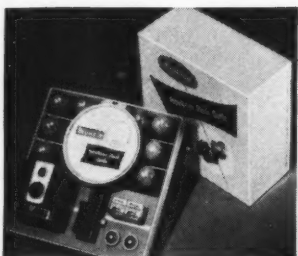
◇ **KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER 4X.** If there is someone on your list who makes Kodachrome slides... or someone who will start this Christmas... here is the gift. Perfect for showing 4-times enlarged slides to a small group, day or night. Does not require darkened room. Projector and Kodak Day-View Screen combined in one unit. Price, \$49.50. Carrying case, \$15.50.

◇ **KODASLIDE PROJECTORS.** New Highlux III—300-watt; quiet, efficient blower cooling; special slide ventilation; Lumenized double condenser and $f/3.5$ projection lenses; carrying case. \$56.50. Thrifty Highlux II—200-watt; $f/3.5$ lens. Converts readily to 300-watt, blower-cooled unit. \$36.50. Budget-priced Kodaslide Merit Projector—150-watt—with $f/3.5$ lens, \$26.10.

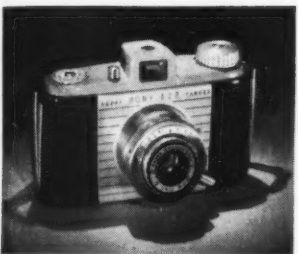




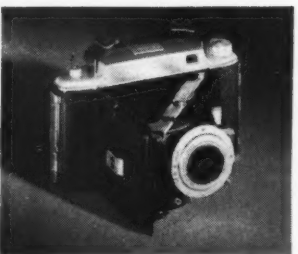
KODAK DUAFLEX FLASH OUTFIT. Has everything to start shooting Christmas festivities . . . Kodak Duaflex II Camera with Kodet Lens, Flashholder with 2-way Flashguard, photoflash lamps, batteries, film, and instructions. Price, \$22.50. In the DeLuxe Outfit, camera has focusing Kodar f/8 lens. Also includes sturdy Field Case. Price, \$33.45.



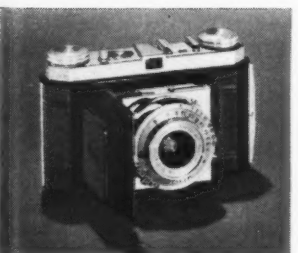
BROWNIE HAWKEYE FLASH OUTFIT. A thrifty gift for a beginner. Includes an easy-to-use Brownie Hawkeye Camera, Flash Model; Flashholder with Kodak 2-Way Flashguard; 8 photoflash lamps; batteries; 2 rolls of Kodak Verichrome Film; and instructions. Price, \$13.50.



KODAK PONY 828 CAMERA. A value-packed miniature at a moderate price. Takes black-and-white, Kodachrome, or Kodachrome Film. Has fast f/4.5 lens, and a 1/200 shutter, synchronized for flash. Focuses to 2½ feet. Brilliant view finder. Price, \$31.15. Kodak Pony 135 Camera, \$35.75.



KODAK TOURIST II CAMERAS. Four Tourist cameras give you a wide choice of lenses and shutter speeds . . . but all give you the Tourist's big 2¼ x 3¼ pictures and rugged, folding Kodak construction. Both f/4.5 models feature the long-base Scopesight finder. Prices, \$26.25 to \$97.40.

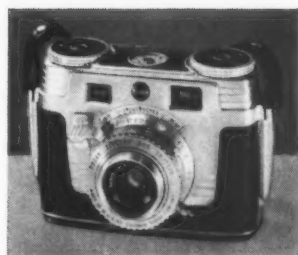


KODAK RETINETTE CAMERA. Same styling as the Retina IIa but with a Schneider Reomar f/4.5 lens. Direct view finder. Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/300 second. Coupled film advance, automatic stop, double exposure prevention. Non-jarring body shutter release. Takes 135 film. \$59.50.



KODAK RETINA IIa CAMERA. Smart, continental styling combined with an ultrafast f/2 lens and 9-speed Synchro-Compur Shutter, for someone who takes pride in his pictures and his equipment. Combined range-and-view finder, rapid film advance, automatic stop. \$164.10.

KODAK SIGNET 35 CAMERA. A precision miniature for one who wants the ultimate in fine color work—or black-and-white. Features the famed Kodak Ektar Lens f/3.5 in a precision setting that insures needle-sharp pictures. Coupled range finder combined with view finder for rapid focusing and framing. Accurate 1/300 shutter. Price, \$92.50.



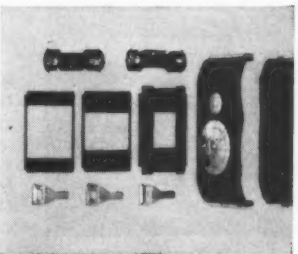
KODAK REFLEX CAMERA ADAPTER KIT. There are a lot of Kodak Reflex Cameras in use. Certainly someone on your Christmas list has one, and would like this adapter kit, which will permit him to enjoy 828 Kodachrome, Kodachrome, or black-and-white film. \$4.59.



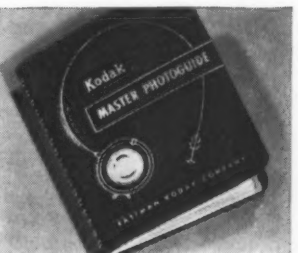
KODAK FIELD CASES. A fine camera deserves a fine case to protect it from scuffs, from damaging blows. Each Kodak Field Case is designed for the camera it is to carry. Made of top grain cowhide, double stitched, reinforced, and perfectly finished. Prices, \$7.00 to \$11.25.



KODAK TOURIST ADAPTER KIT. For someone who owns a Tourist II f/4.5, or Tourist I f/4.5 or f/6.3 Camera, a more appreciated gift would be hard to find. It converts his camera to the use of 828 films including Kodachrome for color transparencies, plus 3 other negative sizes . . . for only \$13.25.



KODAK MASTER PHOTOGUIDE. Every camera owner wants this wallet-size guide to better pictures. Includes fast-action computers for outdoor-indoor pictures . . . contrast-viewing filters . . . data on flash, close-ups, filters . . . and much other information that's wanted every day. \$1.75.

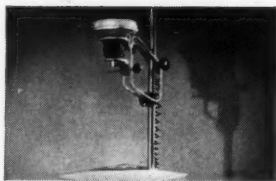


EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY Rochester 4, N. Y.

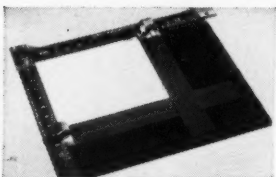
Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

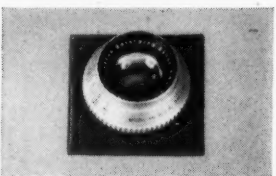
Kodak Gifts are Perfect Gifts



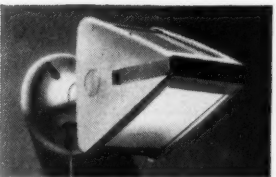
KODAK FLUORITE ENLARGER. A gift that will thrill any photographer. Cold light; rotating negative carrier and tilting platform for distortion control; big, light-tight paper storage space in base. With accessories, doubles as view, copying, slide-making camera. Price, without lens, \$99.50.



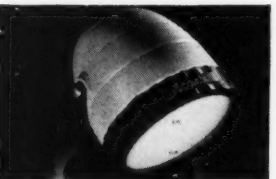
KODAK MASKING EASEL. 11 x 14. Provides adjustable margins from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Specially designed back-guide for easy, accurate insertion of paper. Masking arms designed for rapid, sure adjustment. Stand arm for convenient paper insertion. \$9.60.



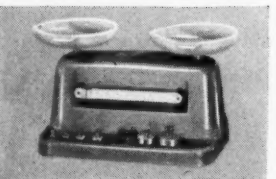
KODAK ENLARGING LENSES. For someone who is satisfied with only the best in his color work or black-and-white, it will be a Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens. Both Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses and Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses are available in 2-, 3-, and 4-inch focal lengths. \$14.00 to \$49.90.



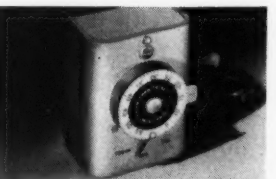
KODAK 2-WAY SAFELAMP. Brand new in design and appropriate for any darkroom enthusiast. For bench, wall, or overhead mounting. Rotate it for light direction. Insert filters in one or two sides. Comes complete with bulb and one filter. \$4.50.



KODAK ADJUSTABLE SAFELIGHT LAMP. Professional in appearance, and puts ample safe light wherever you want it most. Has double-swiveled shank and bracket. Easily attached to wall, shelf, or bench. Comes with one $5\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter safelight filter. \$7.40.



KODAK CHEMICAL SCALES. With its Tenite housing and corrosion-resistant Tenite pans, here is a gift item that is both practical and smart for a darkroom worker. Obtainable with weights for either avoirdupois or metric systems. Capacity, 4 oz. 66 gr. or 130 grams. \$9.90.



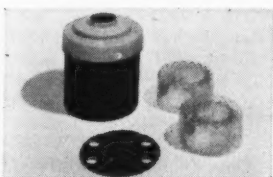
KODAK ELECTRIC TIME CONTROL. For someone who makes many prints. Permits control of printing time automatically from 1 to 57 seconds. Printer or enlarger plugs into control. Turns off automatically after a preset interval. Remains on when desired for focusing. \$13.50.



KODAK TIMER. For precision timing of darkroom work up to 60 minutes. Minute and second hands; both can be quickly re-set to zero. Start-stop switch permits stopping without re-setting. Swivel support permits adjustment to any easy-to-see angle. Price, \$7.20.



KODAK UTILITY FOOTSWITCH. Permits turning the current to any darkroom equipment on or off with a touch of the foot. Pedal incorporates a safe, low-intensity neon light so that it can be easily found in the dark without fumbling. \$10.00.



KODACRAFT ROLL-FILM TANK. Comes with aprons that eliminate threading, permit easy insertion of film, wet or dry. Comes with three aprons for 620-120, 616-116, and 127 films. \$2.53. Kodacraft Miniature Roll-Film Tank has two aprons for 828 and 20- or 36-exposure 35mm. film. \$2.53.



KODAK AUTOMATIC TRAY SIPHON. Converts an ordinary tray into an efficient print washer. Fresh water flows in at top, used water is siphoned from bottom. Designed to provide adequate circulation. Molded of gray Tenite, with no moving parts to wear out. \$4.50.



KODAK PROJECTION PRINT SCALE. A paper-saver that will be welcomed by any owner of an enlarger. Just make one exposure through the graduated scale, then read the correct printing time from the developed print. Saves time, prevents mistakes. \$1.15.



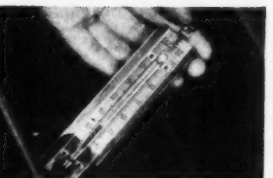
KODAK COLOR DENSITOMETER. If he is a serious darkroom worker, this is the gift for him. He'll make better black-and-white prints, without failure, and if he makes color prints, he can measure the density range of his transparencies and check his color-separation negatives easily. \$52.00.



KODAK PHOTO BLOTTER ROLL. For drying prints without curling. Prints are placed between a fine white photo blotter and a linen-backed blotter and rolled with a corrugated separator that permits full air circulation and rapid drying. Takes 60 average contact prints. \$2.88.



KODAK DARKROOM APRON. Here is an apron that's specifically designed for darkroom use. Black plastic material keeps splashed chemicals away from clothes. Full cut for utmost protection. Has big pocket. Drip cuff at bottom catches any drops. Medium size, \$2.25; large, \$3.00.



KODAK THERMOMETERS. Accurate control of processing temperatures is one secret of successful negatives and prints. In most processes, it is critical. That is why a good, reliable darkroom thermometer is always a welcome gift to any photographer. Prices, \$.42 and up.

SWITCH.
at to any
a or off
t. Pedal
intensity
be easily
ut fum-

TANK.
eliminate
insertion
es with
0, 616-
t. Koda-
n Tank
d 20- or
\$2.53.

AY SI-
ary tray
washer.
op, used
bottom.
uate cir-
Tenite,
o wear

PRINT
will be
of an
exposure
le, then
me from
time,

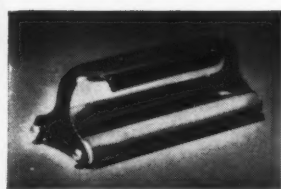
ETER. If
worker,
ll make
prints,
makes
ure the
sparen-
separa-
00.

ROLL.
curling.
a fine
linen-
with a
permits
lid dry-
contact

APRON.
ifically
Black
blashed
es. Full
has big
bottom
n size,

accurate
mpera-
successful
most
that is
kroom
lcome
Prices,

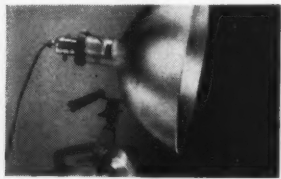
...and here is how to shop from your easy chair



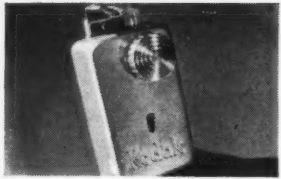
KODAK DOUBLE PRINT ROLLER. An inexpensive extra gift that will get lots of use. Used in ferrotyping prints, the double rollers remove the maximum amount of water. Durable metal frame forms the handle and supports the two 6-inch rubber rollers. Price, \$2.55.



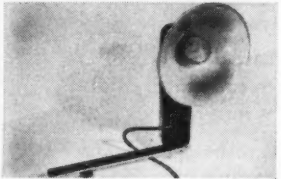
KODAK FLEXICLAMP. Low-cost insurance for sharp, clear pictures unmarred by camera movement. Rugged C-clamp base attaches to fence rail, chair back or car fender. Head screws into any camera tripod socket. Double-swivel action permits adjusting camera to any angle. \$4.25.



KODAK VARI-BEAM CLAMPLIGHT. Adds immeasurably to indoor picture-taking pleasure. Padded clamp attaches to any square or tubular object. Dial adjustment on back permits full light control, from spot to floodlight. Clamp-light, \$10.50. Standlight, \$16.00.



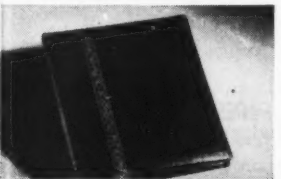
KODAK AUTO RELEASE. Just the thing to top off a photographer's stockingful of surprises. Can be used on any camera that can be equipped with a cable release; automatically trips the shutter ten seconds after it is set. Permits the photographer to get in his own pictures. \$3.86.



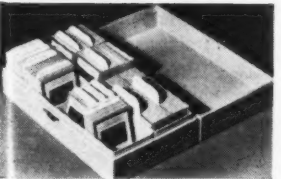
KODAK STANDARD FLASHHOLDER. A dependable flash unit for any internally synchronized camera. New design of case is shaped for easy hand holding. Incorporates new U-beam bracket with inlaid, marproof rubber grip, self-shortening extension input, heavy-duty ejector. \$8.25.



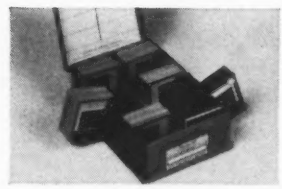
KODAK B-C FLASHPACK. Converts Kodak Standard Flashholder (or any other unit taking 2 standard C cells) to a modern, high-energy battery-condenser outfit. Uses long-lived 22½-volt battery. Inserts into present flashholder in place of batteries. Price, without battery, \$2.95.



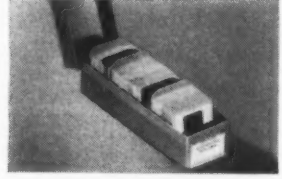
KODAK RIVIERA PROTECTO ALBUM. A gift for the whole family, to keep a record of their trips, of the children's lives. Handsomely bound and protected. An upright, library-type loose-leaf volume. 12 Kodapak folders and 12 leaves. In blue, brown, or red. \$8.50.



KODASLIDE FLEXO FILE. A new and inexpensive file for color slides. Ruggedly made of fiberboard, handsomely covered in gray with brass catch. Holds 360 slides in Kodak Ready-Mounts, 124 2x2 glass slides, or 160 Kodak Stereo Ready-Mounts. Conveniently compartmented. \$1.25.



KODASLIDE COMPARTMENT FILE. For anyone who makes frequent showings of his slides. It not only gives the slides the protection of metal, but groups them in twelve swing-out compartments for easy use. Indexed. Holds 240 Kodak Ready-Mounts or 96 2x2 glass slides. Price, \$3.94.



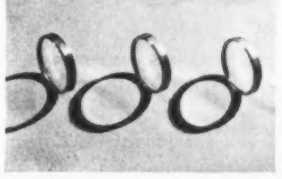
KODASLIDE FILE BOX. Give one or give a dozen. They'll be equally appreciated. The convenient way to store color slides in building up a library. One file holds an average showing, making for easy cataloging... 140 Kodak Ready-Mounts or 55 2x2 glass slides. Price, \$1.57.



KODAK COMBINATION FILTER CASE. Belongs in every kit. Of fine, durable leather, lined with felt. Holds a Kodak Adapter Ring, filter, and Kodak Lens Hood in one compartment, three filters in the other. For Series V Filters, \$4.25; Series VI, \$4.95.



KODAK POLA-SCREEN FILTER. A gift that will be enjoyed by any photographer, particularly in color work. Cuts down surface reflections; can be set to increase contrast of clouds and sky without affecting rest of picture. Series IV size, \$6.75; Series V, \$7.80; Series VI, \$8.80. Viewer, \$6.75.



KODAK PORTRA LENSES. Every photographer enjoys making close-up pictures of people, of flowers, of table-top set-ups... and it's so easy, and economical, with these lenses. Slip on over camera lens. Price each, 1+, 2+, or 3+, Series V, \$2.91; Series VI, \$3.46.



"THIS IS PHOTOGRAPHY." A new and revised edition of one of the most famous books on photography. Handsomely illustrated. Covers every phase of photography, from "seeing" the picture and composing it, to the mounting of the final print. Price, \$2.75.



KODAK COLOR HANDBOOK. For the man who takes his color seriously and wants to know all there is to know about it. This book gives the complete story with detailed information on all Kodak Color Films and how to use them for best results. Price, \$4.00.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak



How a Good Paper Grows

PHOTO TECHNICIANS like to chart "response curves" for photographic papers. But here's a curve you've never seen before.

It's the "popularity curve" for *Kodak Medalist Paper*, based on the first six months or so of *Medalist's* sales.

It shows that when a paper really has something, the word soon gets around.

First, the alert "what's new?" buyers get a trial supply. Then there's a lull, for testing and print-making. And then they begin to show their prints—and tell their friends—and the rush is on.

Kodak Medalist Paper was born for success. This great paper is no accident. It began when Kodak asked serious photographic workers, amateur and professional, to describe the *ideal* combination of qualities they would like in a photographic paper.

Their opinions were tabulated, charted, analyzed . . .

And then Kodak's research men and skilled emulsion-makers translated the dream into reality.

These are the traits you find in this ideal paper, *Kodak Medalist*: excellent printing speed (in between top-speed *Kodabromide* and moderate-speed *Kodak Opal Paper*) . . . a full range of contrast grades, all matched in speed . . . flexibility and contrast control in each grade, to permit precise matching of negative and paper for top quality in every print . . . rich natural warm-black tones . . . excellent response to toning . . . choice of several popular surfaces, to meet interpretive needs . . . plus ease of manipulation, tough emulsion, rugged stock, and typical Kodak dependability.

That's *Kodak Medalist*—a paper you need to know. See your Kodak dealer today.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

*E, white, fine grained, lustre; G, cream white, fine grained, lustre; J, white, smooth, high lustre; F, white, smooth, glossy; Y, cream white, silk lustre.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Dr. Cinema Says . . .

***Here is how to muzzle Yakyaks
who talk through movie showings.***

This month's piece is written for and to the vast army of movie-makers who take pride in their efforts and who do *not* consider a film showing as just a distraction to conversation.

Here's what I mean: Your batch of vacation films has been processed and you've edited them into some semblance of continuity. Your friends, the Yakyaks, have been waiting expectantly to see this footage because they too went to Lake Sunstroke last year. They arrive at your home, the amenities and small talk are done with, the drinks are broken out, and the projector whirs into action.

Things go well enough for the first two or three minutes. Then the script develops something like this:

Mrs. Yakyak: "Oh, I remember that town—what was the name of it . . . ?"

You: "West Nosebleed."

Mrs. Y.: "Certainly—that's it. Did you eat at the Rusty Nail? It's about a mile south of town."

You: "No, it seemed pretty crowded as we went past, and—"

Mrs. Y.: "Well, you'll never know what you missed. Will they, Fred? I *never* tasted such cinnamon muffins."

By now your film has reached the point where you're about to see some terrific scenes of a thunderstorm. You're really proud of this bit. It would interest anybody. Well, nearly anybody.

You: "Here's that storm footage I told you about, Fred. See the waves starting to come in?"

Fred Yakyak: "Gosh, that's—"

Mrs. Y. (to your wife): "Linda, did you get that P.T.A. notice yesterday? Really, I don't see how they expect us to get to *every* meeting when they have so many of them. . . . Oh, Charlie, what's this a picture of?"

You: "A storm that came up just as we were—here comes the best shot I ever took in my life—watch the lightning hit that water tower over there by the—"

Mrs. Y.: "Fred, remember that storm we ran into on Route 66? The rain simply came down in sheets. . . ."

So your priceless storm sequence comes, is desecrated, and goes. Then, a little later . . .

Fred: "That's a nice sky there, Charlie. Use Polaroid on that one?"

You: "No—just happened to catch the exposure on the nose. Finally getting so I can use that meter right."

Guess Who: "Fred *never* uses a meter, do you, honey? And he gets the most beautiful blue skies I ever saw."

Well, that gives you the general idea. This babe and thousands like her ruin more home movie sessions than a gross of defective 15-amp fuses.

Not that the women are the only offenders. Sometimes you get a couple of high-powered businessmen in the group. These would-be tycoons feel that movies are for the birds, kid stuff. You simply don't merit serious consideration from these boys if you waste time making movies when you could just as well be studying Dow-Jones averages for the past eight years. As your films of the company picnic (which they especially *(Continued on page 112)*

MOVIE SECTION

how a movie club filmed a drama...

THE FAME of Ace Movies is known to everyone interested in amateur films throughout the British Commonwealth. Ace Movies' most successful film play thus far produced is called *Marionettes*. It subtly exploits that most vital quality of cinema: its power of suggestion—of showing just enough to the audience to persuade them to imagine the rest. It is within the scope of any amateur film group. Let's see just how it was made. Perhaps your own movie club would like to attempt a similar production.

Ace Movies has only the simplest of equipment—because they cannot afford more and because they do not need anything else. A Bolex H-16 and a British Ensign movie camera share the club's two lenses—a 1-inch f/1.5 and 15mm f/2.8. Their lighting equipment consists of three open floods, two banks of eight 100-watt lamps and a number of smaller effect lamps ranging from 150 to 500 watts.

Only one camera effect was used. Fades. Rather than



1. A leading lady with only one expression—Columbine, the life-size puppet, star of the famous British amateur film, *Marionettes*. Simple make-up is quite effective.



2. Professor Poccata who created a life which robbed him of his own. Note low-key dramatic lighting which characterizes most of the shots in which Poccata appears.



5. The necklace which Poccata twined around Columbine's neck lies broken on floor. Big reaction close-ups of Poccata emphasize bizarre unexpectedness of the scene.



6. Just mechanical dolls? The puppet master made them and he ought to know. Yet even he cannot be sure. Bare flats and a hanging puppet are enough to set scene.

employ chemical solutions which often give a reddish tinge, or closing the lens diaphragm while shooting which alters depth of field, Ace Movies used a fading glass. You can make one by shading a piece of clear glass with a candle flame. To fade a scene, move glass in front of the lens from the clear end to the opaque. Now to the film:

A puppet master named Professor Poccata and two life-size marionettes, Columbine and Arlequin (played by actors), fill the major rôles in the play.

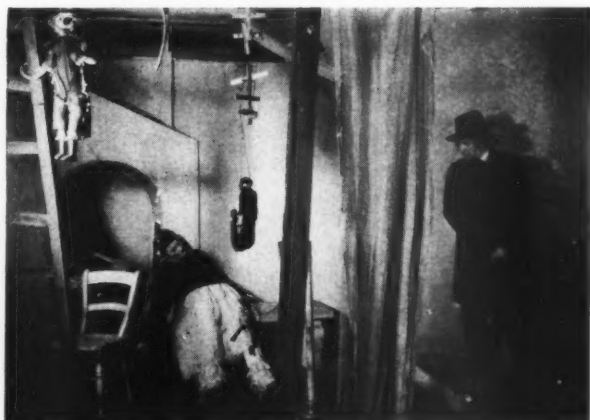
Columbine is Professor Poccata's pride and joy. She appears so life-like that he wants to touch her—yet whenever he reaches out a hand, Arlequin somehow seems to get in the way. Finally Poccata deliberately moves Arlequin a little distance away from Columbine as though jealous of the male puppet's proximity to her. This causes you to wonder about the puppet master's sanity, yet when Poccata again turns to Columbine a few minutes later, Arlequin *does* seem closer to her than you remembered from the preceding shot. But it's hard to be

sure. Certainly no actual movement was visible. The puppets, slumping in their chairs, appear as lifeless as ever with painted, impersonal stares.

Poccata goes to his room above the theater and extracts a string of pearls from a box. Looking through a window he can see Columbine, in the property bay below, staring vacantly into space. And yet is there a faint glimmer of expression in that vacancy? We can't be sure.

Poccata returns to the property bay and dangles the necklace in front of Columbine. Then as he is about to put it around her neck, a thought strikes him. With a ghost of a smile on his face, he darts a glance at Arlequin. Arlequin stares fixedly away. Poccata strides over to him and drags him across the room, dumping him on a bench next to Columbine. Then, after swiveling Arlequin around so he faces Columbine, Poccata encircles her neck with the jewels.

With his whimsical humor satisfied, Poccata putters around the room, preparing for the evening show. The



3. Poccata pays a visit to the property bay. The staircase leads to his living room above. Only four steps are built. Rest of flight is suggested by shadow moving up wall.



4. The professor selects a jewel for his favorite doll, Columbine. Simple properties, apparently casually placed around walls, create the atmosphere of his living room.



7. Arlequin's make-up is as simple as Columbine's. Even though he shifts position, his unfaltering gaze is directed straight ahead. The only exception is when . . .



8. . . you see him hauled up to the flies of the puppet theater. You vaguely feel that he bears an air of resignation and dejection. The lowered eyelids accomplish it.

small, grotesque puppets dangling from nails around the room now receive his benevolent attention. With a self-satisfied smile on his lips, he turns—and the smile freezes. Arlequin is now unmistakably closer to Columbine. The necklace lies on the floor, broken.

Now the tempo quickens as Poccata's shock changes to anger. He lunges for Arlequin, lashes a rope around him and hauls him up into the theater flies. Arlequin does not change expression, yet from his height in the flies one suddenly realizes that he *is now looking down!*

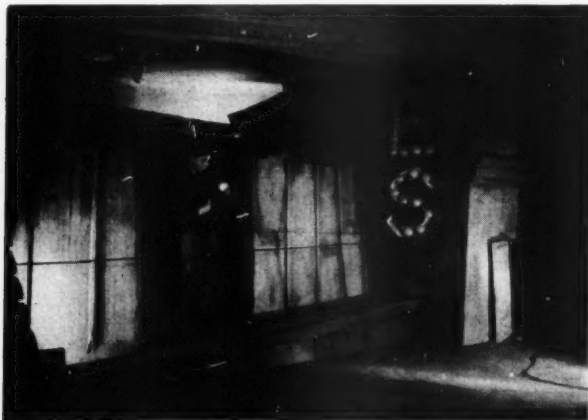
Following several symbols used to establish the hatred and desire for revenge now existing between Poccata and Arlequin (a comedy mask changing into a mask of tragedy, etc.), the scene shifts to a theater in Paris. The "Marionettes" sign on the top of the theater is lighted. The audience arrives. Columbine and Arlequin go through their routine with jerky movements; the puppeteers in the gantry are shown operating the wires. Then Arlequin mechanically puts his hand in his pocket, brings out a

revolver, takes aim towards the wings, and fires. Poccata staggers; the astonished puppeteers drop their control wires and Arlequin and Columbine collapse on the stage. Their fall is matched by Poccata's. He is dead. The crowd is shown applauding, then growing hushed as it dawns upon them that something is wrong. The curtain is rung down. Among the excited, gesticulating puppeteers backstage is a gendarme who obviously disbelieves what they are saying. Slowly, methodically, he takes out a knife and plunges it into Arlequin. The knife rips upward and out comes—sawdust. On the growing mound of sawdust on the floor is superimposed the words, "the end."

So much for the plot. Now for a surprise. The entire motion picture was filmed in a basement 30 feet long, 18 feet wide and eight feet high. But though the lack of headroom brought many problems, it had at least one virtue. By making the scenery flats seven feet, 11½ inches high, it was possible to dispense with struts and scaffolding for keeping them in position. All that was necessary



9. On the roof, the electrician overhauls the sign for the night's performance. Problem of French location was solved by the electrician's cap and a Dubonnet poster.



10. Two letters of sign occupied full height of studio. Complete sign of winking letters above the roof tops is a model, it appears at beginning and near end of film.



13. The end of the puppet master. Poccata lies dead. But he will have his revenge.... Even in death, contrasting lighting, deep shadows suggest his endless evil.



14. The gendarme who investigates conducts his inquiries from the empty stage. Since such might happen in reality, it does away with need of additional police court scenes.

was to jam wedges between ceiling and top of flat.

The studio became, in turn, the stage, property bay and roof of a marionette theater. The film opens with Professor Poccata, the puppet master, walking through the property bay. In the background is a life-size Columbine lolling stiffly in a chair. On the right is a flight of stairs which brings a knowing smile because a staircase is as much the hallmark of an Ace Movies film as a fugitive personal appearance of the director of a Hitchcock movie. There has to be a staircase because it's a feature of the basement and can't be disguised. So they make a virtue of necessity and work it into their set designs.

As an Ace Movies fan knowing this, you'd swear you saw the puppet master going up and down those stairs. Actually you couldn't have, for there is no flight there—only four steps. The basement studio in which their earlier films were made did have a staircase, but *Marionettes* was produced in another studio (also basement and

also in a London suburb). The staircase in this basement ended in a passage outside the door.

Then why bother to suggest one, and how is it that the audience—whether they know the club's work or not—get the impression that Professor Poccata really does mount and dismount a staircase to his room above the theater? The height of the studio provides the answer. Everything possible must be done to minimize its cramping effect. Stairs must lead up to somewhere, so if you provide the means, the audience will themselves supply the end.

Without any camera tricks, Ace Movies members have been able to give their production an illusion of space. The captions and photographs will tell you how. So next time your movie club members complain of not being able to operate efficiently because of space or equipment limitations, remember Ace Movies. It isn't how much equipment a club owns—it's how the equipment is used. And space, after all, is an illusion.—Gordon Malthouse.



11. The performance of the puppets has begun. The gantry (place where the puppeteers stand) is in reality only two feet from studio floor. Camera on floor shoots up.



12. Columbine and Arlequin stand stiffly during applause of audience. Presently they will bow stiffly, flopping forward from waist as men in the gantry manage the wires.

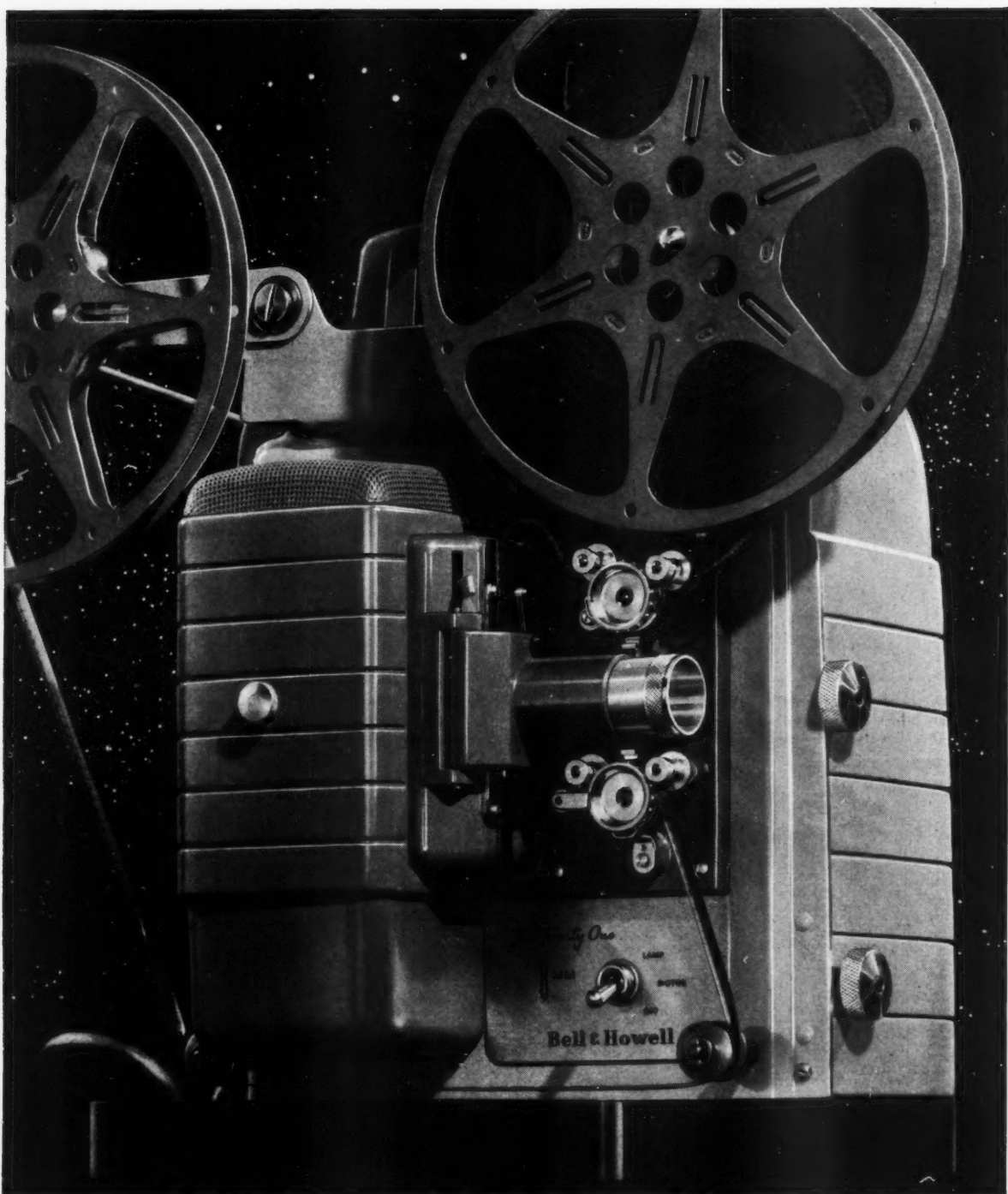


15. Actual movie shows only knife thrusting into sack of sawdust shaped like torso. Publicity shots were made of the entire scene showing gendarme and puppet, however.



16. In Ace Movies' *The Miracle*, this scene was done in same basement. Portico right is 2 ft. high, branches above it few inches long. Steps, seat and pond are real.

DEBUT!



Guarantee: During the life of the product, any defect in material or workmanship will be remedied free (except transportation).

It's the fabulous, new Bell & Howell 8mm home movie projector!

"so easy to use!"

Here is what every 8mm movie maker wants in a fine projector—Bell & Howell quality, light weight (12 pounds), modern design, sparkling performance—all at a truly modest price. This is the new 221 that puts more light on the screen than any other make of 500-watt movie projector—that shows sharp, bright movies up to 6 feet wide—that is a snap to thread—that runs so quietly—that *never* needs oiling.

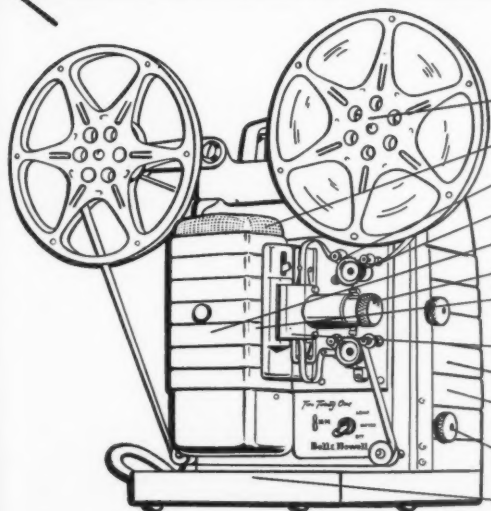


\$99⁹⁵

"perfect family gift!"

You'll be proud to give or receive this new member of the fine family of Bell & Howell products. The 221 is precision-built in true Bell & Howell tradition to give a lifetime of trouble-free performance. Now offered by most Bell & Howell dealers on liberal terms and trade-ins. Price subject to change without notice.

Perfect mate for any 8mm movie camera!



Check these features against those in more costly projectors and you'll agree it pays to invest in Bell & Howell quality!

- 400-ft. film capacity for full half-hour show.
- Forced draft ventilation for lamp-house.
- Easy, fool-proof threading.
- Undercut rollers and sprockets prevent film scratching.
- Die cast aluminum housing.
- f/1.6 Filmocoted lens.
- Three-tooth shuttle for safety in running film with damaged perforations.
- "Swing-out" aperture gate.
- Compact, modern styling—8" x 8" x 12".
- Carrying case of strong, mar-proof, lustrous, gray-and-maroon Tenite.
- Convenient tilt device.
- Space for storing spare reel.

Bell & Howell *makes it fun to make (and show) movies!*

For Christmas ...and a Lifetime



CLOSE-UPS



38 mm f/1.5 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount for 8 mm cameras. 3 X magnification. \$67.50 no tax.

3" f/2.8 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount for 16 mm cameras. 3 X magnification. Only \$68.50 no tax.

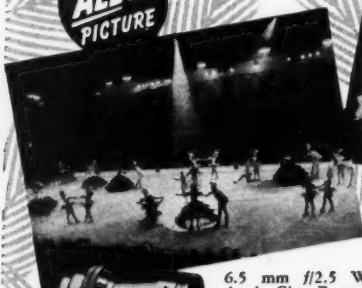


USE A TELEPHOTO RAPSTAR LENS

Use a Telephoto Lens to bring distance shots up close... enlarge in sharpest detail sporting events, wild life.

Also an excellent portrait lens giving true close-ups without distortion in perspective.

GET ALL THE PICTURE



6.5 mm f/2.5 Wide Angle Cine Raptar in fixed focus for 8 mm cameras. Covers 4 X area of normal lens. \$44.24 tax included.



1/2" f/1.5 Wide Angle Cine Raptar in focusing mount for 16 mm cameras. Covers 4 X area of normal lens. \$99.68 tax included.

USE A WIDE ANGLE RAPSTAR LENS

Use a Wide Angle Lens to include a larger area to tell the story, where it is impractical to move camera away from subject... indoor shots, on shipboard, groups of children. Eliminates panning.

WRITE for new illustrated literature "Selecting My Lens." Wollensak Optical Company, 739 Hudson Avenue, Rochester 21, N. Y.

Raptar... the MASTERPIECE of Cine Lenses

Wollensak

OPTICAL COMPANY
ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

IDEAS FOR CHRISTMAS MOVIE TITLES

Want a nice wintry scene to set the mood for your Christmas movie titles? Rather than wait for real snow that may not come—or freeze in the obstinate stuff if it does arrive—you'll find made-to-order "snow" a lot more convenient.

A package of soap flakes, a little water, and an eggbeater or electric mixer can be made to produce snow of almost any consistency you need.

A large piece of cardboard will serve



1. A box of soap flakes, a bowl, and a little water are the ingredients; an eggbeater or mixer does the rest.



2. Soapsuds "snow" should be without bubbles. It spreads easily on cardboard, can be built into "mountains."



3. If you want a landscape background, use twigs from the Christmas tree, pebbles, or toys buried in the "snow." Ground cork or gravel makes the roads.

as a base for your snowy terrain. Use a straight edge to spread the snow evenly, in hummocks, or rolling hills. Wads of newspaper under a piece of cloth which can be covered with soap-suds snow will provide mountain ranges. Ground cork or gravel is fine for making roads, paths, or even for lettering your Christmas titles. Other title materials might include colored yarn, rope tinsel, popcorn, or Christmas candies.

You needn't bother to remove the title letters when you've finished filming one title and are ready to begin another. Simply spread another layer of suds snow over the original title and go on from there. To add realism to some of your scenes, have someone drop dry soap flakes in front of the lens while you are filming the titles. This idea is especially effective for slowly obliterating your "The End" title.—HARRY SPEESE



4. Borders and titles can be made from twigs, colored tinsel, green or red Christmas tree rope, tiny ornaments.



5. If you film your title board erect, snow and twigs will stick in place but avoid using heavier title objects.



6. To add realism (or obliterate a title) have someone drop dry soap flakes throughout the filming of a title.

AUNT MOLLY SPILLS
HER DARKROOM
SECRET!



"I just got noseey while your Uncle George was away, and found out what keeps him in that darkroom so much since he got his new Omega enlarger. Looked mighty fascinating to me, too, so I decided to brush up on my photography. Oh, yes, your Uncle and I met at a camera club outing you know. Now, just look at these enlargements I made of my bridge club picnic . . . George will have a real conniption when he sees them. They're almost as good as those Christmas portraits he's been making!"



omega D-2

ASSURES GOOD RESULTS

Only OMEGA's optically correct condenser system matches auxiliary condensers with the focal length of each lens from 2" to 6 3/4" . . . assuring you of uniformly brilliant prints and maximum enlargements with each

negative size from 35mm to 4" x 5".

Only OMEGA gives you sturdy, bridge-constructed incline girders for added durability; dynathermal ventilated lamphousing for safely cool operation; counter-balanced head for finger-tip control performance; and turn-micrometer mechanism to provide accurate focusing. Your prints deserve OMEGA, the best!

STANDARD OMEGA D-2 \$168⁵⁰

With Colorhead \$183⁵⁰

With Omegalite \$159⁴⁰

Omega Accessories add Versatility

- Rapid-Shift Film Holder • Copy Attachment
- Soft-Focus Attachment • Colorhead Attachment
- Omegalite Fluorescent Light Source

YOUR COPY OF
AUNT MOLLY'S
GUIDE BOOK

FREE

Just mail the coupon and you'll receive "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality" which shows how to get "salon quality" in every enlargement.

SIMMON BROS., INC. DEPT. M.P.12
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Please send FREE "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality."

Name

Address

City Zone State

ANY PICTURE IS JUST A SNAPSHOT UNTIL IT'S ENLARGED!

*A "Rollei" Christmas
to all!*

ROLLEI PANORAMA HEAD
Rotating tripod head with
click stops for partial, or
full 360° panoramic views.



ROLLEI FILTERS
Made to highest optical
standards, available in re-
quired colors and densities.



ROLLEI LENS HOOD
Bayonet mount permits use
of filters and auxiliary
lenses even in combination.



ROLLEINAR-ROLLEIPAR
Supplementary lenses for
close focusing work, and
compensation for parallax.



ROLLEI PLATE BACK SETS
Quickly substituted for roll-
film back, for plates or
cut film 2 1/2" x 3 1/2".



Of all gifts for the photo enthusiast, none will be so welcome
... bring such lasting happiness ... as a ROLLEI camera.
And for the ROLLEI owner, no gift can equal one or more
of these genuine ROLLEI accessories which add *so much* to
the enjoyment this fine camera provides. But with supplies
still limited, best to order now, to insure having them for
gift giving. At all ROLLEI dealers.

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii:

PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 North Cole Ave.,
Hollywood 38, California

All through the year... capture happiness with Revere!

The Revere you give for Christmas promises happiness for years to come!

Glorious natural color movies bring pleasure with each showing and become more precious with time.

Exciting Revere tape recordings open a new world of entertainment and education for the whole family.

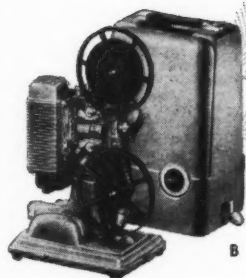
Revere equipment is so easy to use and so economical. There's no better value to be found anywhere. Visit your Revere dealer today.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16

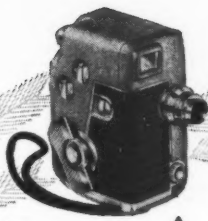
Revere

CINÉ & RECORDING EQUIPMENT

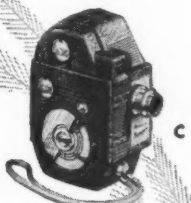
In pursuit of happiness Revere adds to your pleasure



(A) "B-61" 8MM MAGAZINE CAMERA
Fast, simple magazine loading. With F2.5 coated lens, incl. tax. \$112.50
"B-61" with plastic "Swing-Away" case. \$116.50

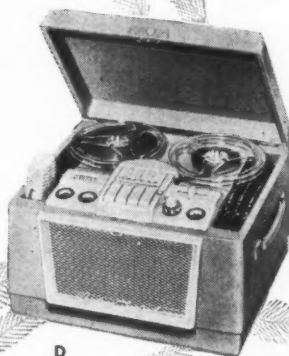


(B) DELUXE "85" 8MM PROJECTOR
New beauty, convenience, economy! With carrying case, 500-watt lamp, 300-ft. reel, 1-inch F1.6 coated lens. \$124.50

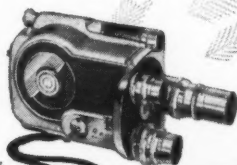


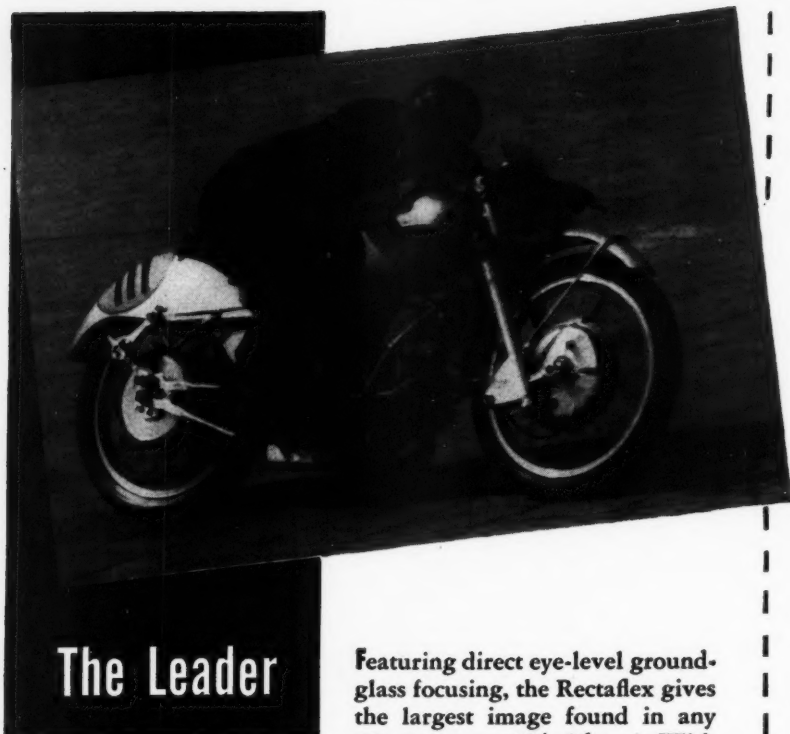
(C) "RANGER" 8MM CAMERA
Easy threading, five speeds, built-in viewfinder. With F2.5 coated lens, incl. tax. \$74.50

(E) "26" 16MM MAGAZINE TURRET CAMERA
Last word in 16mm movie-making! Rotating 3-lens turret versatility. With F2.7 coated lens, incl. tax. \$187.50



(D) "BALANCED-TONE" TAPE RECORDER
Professional "broadcast studio" fidelity. Simplified keyboard operation. 2-hour recording per reel. Many other outstanding features. T-700...\$225.00
TR-800—Same with built-in radio.....\$250.00
T-100—Standard, 1-hour play.....\$169.50
T-500—Deluxe, 2-hour play.....\$179.50





The Leader

Featuring direct eye-level ground-glass focusing, the Rectaflex gives the largest image found in any 35mm camera (24x36mm). With

this versatile camera no special viewfinders are needed for accessory lenses, there is no worry about parallax—you get exactly what you see. Rectaflex is the only 35mm reflex that incorporates on the groundglass a range-finder for more critical focusing than can be achieved on groundglass alone, when such critical focus is necessary. Check these features and visit one of the leading dealers listed here who stock Rectaflex. You owe it to yourself to see Rectaflex before you buy! *Write for literature.* Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

- Eye-level groundglass focusing, full size bright image 24 x 36mm.
- Built-in rangefinder for critical focus control.
- Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1300 second, all selected on one dial.
- Synchronizes any flash bulb.
- Synchronized AT ALL SPEEDS and for Strobe.
- Interchangeable lenses, helical focusing.
- Accessory lenses available from 35mm to 600mm, all coated.
- Focus at any time — not necessary to cock shutter to view scene on groundglass.
- Built-in depth of field scale always visible.
- Built-in ASA speed indicator for film in use.
- Satin chrome trim, genuine leather covering, fully opening back, heavily knurled knobs for easy gripping.
- Uses standard 35mm cartridges — black & white or color, 20 or 36 exposures.
- Complete accessory line for special uses, medical, scientific, industrial, etc.
- \$295.00 with Schneider Xenon f:2 lens — including federal tax.

RECTAFLEX



YOU CAN SEE THE RECTAFLEX AT THESE BETTER STORES:

- ALBANY, N. Y.**
Berns Camera Store, 52 State Street
- ATLANTA, GA.**
Frye's Photo Shop, 259 Peachtree Street
- BALTIMORE, MD.**
Stark Films, 2029 Monument Street
537 No. Howard Street
- BOSTON, MASS.**
Claus Gelotte Inc., 284 Boylston Street
Ralph Harris Co., 47 Bromfield Street
- BUFFALO, N. Y.**
J. F. Adams Inc., 529 Main Street
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS.**
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1290 Massachusetts Avenue
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
Boss Camera Co., 179 W. Madison Street
General Camera Co., 6424 North Western Ave.
Wolk Camera Co., 119 So. Dearborn Street
- CLEVELAND, O.**
Koby Photo Supplies, 3240 Superior Avenue
- CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.**
Cullin's Camera Stores, 1702 So. Alameda
- DETROIT, MICH.**
Acme Camera Exchange, Inc., 517 Shelby St.
Detroit Camera Shop, 325 State Street
- HOLLYWOOD, CAL.**
Los Angeles Camera Exch., 1623 N. Cauenga Blvd.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS**
Carroll Camera Co., 1004 Travis Street
- LOS ANGELES, CAL.**
Winter & Company, 525 6th Street
- LOUISVILLE, KY.**
W. D. Gatchell & Sons Inc., 5th & Walnut Sts.
- LOWELL, MASS.**
Vozealos Bros., 86 Dummer Street
- NEWARK, N. J.**
L. Kaltman & Sons, 287 Washington Street
- NEW YORK, N. Y.**
Minifilm Cameras, 1190 Ave. of the Americas
Medo Photo Supply, 23 W. 47th Street
Penn Camera Store, 126 W. 32nd Street
Haber & Fink, 12 Warren Street
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
Foto Mart Inc., 8 So. 6th Street
Klein & Goodman Inc., 1019 Chestnut Street
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**
Wolfs Kamera Exchange, 308 Diamond Street
- PORTLAND, ORE.**
Meier & Frank Co., Inc., Morrison & Adler Sts.
- QUINCY, MASS.**
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1387 Hancock Street
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.**
Berns Camera Store, 113 Broadway
- SEATTLE, WASH.**
Clyed's Camera Stores, 409 Union Street
- SYRACUSE, N. Y.**
Francis Hendricks Co., Inc., 339 So. Warren St.
Lindamer, 440 S. Warren Street
- WASHINGTON, D. C.**
Brenner Photo Company, 933 Penn Ave. N.W.
Fuller & D'Albert Inc., 815 10th St. N.W.

PROJECTOR OWNERS! OWN OR GIVE FOR CHRISTMAS THESE NEW MOVIE TREATS!

Charles Dickens' Joyous Classic



8^M
16^M



Here is the heart and soul of Christmas in the world's most wonderful story come to vivid life! You'll meet that squeezing, grasping old sinner, Ebenezer Scrooge. You'll pity Bob Cratchit and the crippled Tiny Tim. And then you'll see the mean and miserly Scrooge regenerated by the ghostly spirits . . . his complete surrender to the greatest spirit of all, the Spirit of Christmas. You'll have a happier Yuletide with this joyous, heart-warming home movie.

OTHER NEW MOVIES—WONDERFUL ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL AGES



WOODY WOODPECKER

"WELL OILED" Woody and Wally Walrus duel with cars, air hoses, grease guns. Nothing hurt but your funnybone.

"SOLID IVORY" Hilarious war between Woody and Wally Walrus!

A WORLD-FAMOUS ANNUAL FILM

NEWS PARADE OF THE YEAR

Own or give for Christmas the only authentic movie record of the entire year! Show on your own screen thrilling, on-the-spot scenes of the dramatic, the spectacular, the sensational, filmed as it happened! See history in the making throughout 1952.

ALL THIS IN ONE FILM—KOJE RED MUTINY! SAGA OF S. S. ENTERPRISE! ELIZABETH RULES ENGLAND! MAY DAY VIOLENCE! DISASTER STRIKES U.S.1 LEGION TAKES NEW YORK! G. I.'s ATOM BOMBER! WORLD WATCHES U.S. ELECTIONS! (Subject to change)

FREE!

Check the handy order form and mail to receive new catalogue

DON'T DELAY!

See your photo dealer or send the handy order form TODAY!

CASTLE FILMS
PRODUCED BY UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

1445 Park Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

All television use of Castle Films' Motion Pictures is reserved and they may not be televised.

Send Castle Films
Indicated in the size
and length checked

8 mm.		16 mm.		Sound
Headline	Complete	Headline	Complete	
"A CHRISTMAS CAROL"				
"WELL OILED"				
"SOLID IVORY"				
"NEWS PARADE"				

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D. ☐
MP-12 Send me Castle Films' FREE Deluxe Catalog ☐

Before You Buy—Be Sure! See

SYNCRON

Electronic Flash

THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED versatile Electronic Flash. Syntron supremacy is yours with these extra advantages.

More Light
Lowest Cost
New Light Weight
Absolute Safety
New Bulkless Case

most light for your money.
Rechargeable wet cells for peak power at 1/10 cost of dry cell units.
Carry more light — less weight.
Exclusive automatic safeguards, for more freedom of action.

SYNCRON

215 "Economy"
\$69.50
o 60-watt-sec.
o 1/3000 sec.
o 8 1/2 lbs.
115 Volts
A-C only.

SYNCRON

207 "Amateur"
\$95.00

o 75 watt-sec.
o 1/3000 sec.
o 6 lbs., 6 oz.
o Battery or A-C.

SYNCRON

208 "Super-Candid"
\$127.50

o 100 watt-sec.
o 1/2500 sec.
o 6 lbs., 6 oz.
o Battery or A-C.

SYNCRON

100 "Professional"
\$180.00

o 100 watt-sec. With Booster Pack.
200 watt-sec. o 1/5000 sec.
o 10 1/2 lbs. o Battery or A-C.

SYNCRON

200 "Super-Pro"
\$230.00

o Dual Light
200 or 100 watt-sec. o 1/1250 sec.
o 9 lbs. o Battery or A-C.

Remember — wet cells are available everywhere every day!

Syntron Accessories

Sidelights, Photocells, Extension Cables, etc. for extra versatility.

All prices less Battery and Charger. All prices tax exempt.

DORMITZER ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., INC.

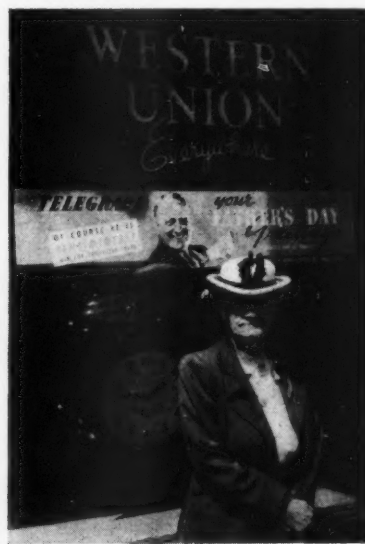
5 Hadley St. Cambridge, Mass.

Sold by the Best Photo Dealers Everywhere

new photo books



East and West: the impeccable eye-view



THE DECISIVE MOMENT, by Cartier-Bresson, 142 pages, Simon and Schuster. Price \$12.50

Henri Cartier-Bresson is one of the few photographers whose name immediately brings to the minds of lovers of photography a certain style, a certain kind of photograph. There is no one else whose work displays the precision of eye, the discipline of thought which his photographs, at their very best, do. He is famous among photographers and infamous among art directors for his dictum that his pictures must not be cropped. If you ever have that rarest of opportunities—a chance to look through his contact sheets—you will be astonished all over again at the orderliness, which can select and arrange such marvelously organized visual images from the world about us not with a hand but with an eye.

Now Simon and Schuster has done this fine photographer an honor. They have published a luxury edition of 126 of his photographs in a process called heliogravure—rich and in many cases finer than his original prints. The size of the book is 11 x 14 1/4 in. The cover was designed by the French artist Henri Matisse and there is a brief introduction by Cartier-Bresson who discusses his approach and methods. The photographs are reproduced in three sizes—half-page, full page, and double page spread. This is, beyond doubt, one of the most beautifully reproduced volumes of black and white photography ever to be presented to the public. It is a real collector's item.

But once all these good things are said about Cartier-Bresson and his book, some other things must un-

happily be said, too. As one studies these pages of pictures for a second and third and fourth time, it becomes apparent that Cartier-Bresson leaves unchanged an old criticism of photography. His work does not grow with the years. He took just as good—and sometimes better—pictures 20 years ago as he takes today. His pictures of Spain in 1933 are if anything more directly powerful, more passionate than those taken 15 years later in India or in China. Or perhaps his eye has merely become more sophisticated, and in so doing has become subtly more powerful, while losing its directness.

To Crop or Not?

Cartier-Bresson's insistence upon not cropping his photographs has resulted in a lessening of the power which this book might have had were it better laid out. Too often, pictures—especially when four half-pagers are crowded upon one spread—lose effect and significance. Too often, a picture which would have been enhanced if it had only been bled loses its power because of the ever-present margin.

There are pictures among these 126 which would never have received a second glance if they had not been taken by Cartier-Bresson. These appear intermingled with pictures of great beauty and lasting impact. And some of these weaker representations, unhappily, are among those pictures which Cartier-Bresson did in America. He looks upon us with the eyes, disciplined and photographically perfect as they may be, of a visitor who ex-

(Continued on page 110)

Repeat offer: "VARIGAM" KIT the ideal Christmas gift



GET-ACQUAINTED KIT CONTAINS ALL THIS:

- 25 sheets of 8" x 10" double-weight "Varigam" DL paper
- 2 "Varigam" filters (#3 soft and #7 medium contrast)
- 1 "Varigam" filter holder
- 1 "Varigam" safelight filter
- 1 "Varigam" instruction folder

TO MEET popular demand for this Introductory Kit of Du Pont "Varigam" variable contrast enlarging paper, photo dealers are again offering it for a limited time. The kit includes everything needed to try "Varigam" in your own darkroom. Get your own kit soon. Your family and your friends will also enjoy receiving this ideal Christmas present.

EASY-TO-USE FILTERS that slip over the lens of your enlarger provide ten different degrees of contrast on one grade of paper from any printable negative . . . soft, normal or hard. This

eliminates necessity, bother and expense of stocking several grades of paper for negatives of varying contrast. You save money, time and storage space.

WITHOUT FILTERS, "Varigam" is a nor-

mal-contrast enlarging paper for top-quality prints. No other paper offers the advantages and "plus" features of versatile "Varigam."

Ask your dealer to show you the Introductory Kit of Du Pont "Varigam" today. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington, Delaware. *In Canada: Consult your photographic dealer or Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal.*

Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS



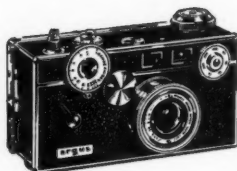
150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

When you give this



to someone who has this



—it's like giving a new camera—
one that would cost hundreds of dollars!

The new Argus Telephoto lens provides Argus C3 owners with costly camera performance for only \$69.50!* Yet no telephoto lens anywhere near the price can match it for high precision craftsmanship, professional results. See what it does:



Taken with regular 35 mm lens



—with new Argus C3 Telephoto lens

New Argus C3 Telephoto lens cuts distance in half—gives you a ringside view even when you can't move in close to your subject! Perfect for truly candid pictures . . . true-perspective portraits . . . sports . . . wildlife . . . scenery. Lets you experience the fullest in camera enjoyment—and results!

These features make it a perfect gift for Argus C3 owners:

- Color-corrected, four-element 100 mm f:4.5 lens
- Easily, quickly installed—you do it yourself
- Automatically coupled to range finder, always in focus
- Helical Focusing principle
- Top-side markings for easy reading
- Depth of field from 3 feet to infinity
- Built-in sunshade and filter holder
- Guaranteed by Argus



\$69.50*

argus

Genuine Leather Case
\$4.95*

—world's largest manufacturer of 35 mm cameras!

*All prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.
© Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan

CARTIER-BRESSON

(Continued from page 108)

pects the worst of us. He comes as observer, not as friend. All the vigor, power and youth of our land seems to be lost upon him. We are a young people and at times we are crude. But we are also sometimes kind, sometimes vital, sometimes happy. Perhaps the choice of American pictures was unfortunate, but Cartier-Bresson certainly seems to view us with a jaundiced Europeanized eye.

In the selection of pictures from the Orient, the photographer comes into his own. He has a great gift of being able to present a picture in which many things are happening, without visual confusion. The grace, the elegance, the power of these people to whom so much is happening—and to whom so much has happened for thousands of years—are captured by his impeccable eye. Here is where his own definition of photography is most clearly expressed.

"To me, photography is the simultaneous recognition, in a fraction of a second, of the significance of an event as well as of a precise organization of forms which give that event its proper expression."

As for Cartier-Bresson's portraits, they are indeed studies in the proper use of natural light, natural background and natural expression, and in the exercise of the discipline of the decisive moment. For the recognition of that moment is a discipline to which this photographer has given his whole life and work.—J. J.*

* Can be purchased from MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Dept., 251 4th Ave., N.Y.C.

PLAY IT SAFE!



DON'T let your flash extension wires become a tangled mess—avoid tripping. Lay the wiring flat on the floor without kinks, so you won't have to hop, skip, and jump over a network of wires. For even greater safety, use roller-type extension wiring, with reels to take up the slack.

s ob-
igor,
ns to
peo-
ut we
times
s the
s un-
tain-
diced

n the
into
being
which
thout
ele-
le to
nd to
thou-
y his
own
most

imul-
of a
event
on of
roper

raits,
roper
back-
nd in
f the
nition
which
whole

PHO-
N.Y.C.

wires
trip-
floor
ve to
work
y, use
reels

GRAPHY



THE wanted GIFT...one that will
bring sheer delight to the camera owner
Christmas morning, and real photographic
enjoyment throughout the years.
See the WESTON Master, and the
simplified Cadet, at your local camera store.

WESTON

EXPOSURE METERS

The Meters Most Photographers Use

Important Aids to Fine Photography



For your own reference shelf;
as welcome gifts for your
camera-minded friends

ONE-AND-ONLY REPRODUCTIONS

A Half Century of Color

A treat for any photographer, this magnificent and unique book illustrates its exciting story of color development with scores of full-color plates—famous “firsts” reproduced from priceless originals for this book alone; outstanding work in all the different types of color photography, transparencies, and prints.

HAVE YOU THE BEST VALUE IN LENSES?

Photographic Optics

How lenses are constructed, the particular merits and disadvantages of each type manufactured today, the exact meaning of lens classification, fallacies of exposure estimation—these are some of the important facts you'll learn in this valuable book.

HOW AN “OSCAR” WINNER DOES IT

Painting with Light

John Alton, 1951 winner of the “Oscar” for photography, tells his professional techniques—how to get the particular mood or effect you want, indoors or out; how to light close-ups, get good night shots, and hundreds of other special effects.

MONEY-MAKING PHOTOGRAPHY

Movies for TV

Explains in detail how movies are televised, why some televise well, others poorly, and all the techniques of making features, newsreels, commercials, etc. to fill the growing demand for GOOD 16mm film for TV, with full information on all equipment needed.

SEE THEM ON APPROVAL

Use this coupon to see for yourself, free of charge, how useful these books can be to you, how excellent as gifts for your photo-minded friends. Send for the ones you want today.

The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11 P

- ☐ A Half Century Please send me the books of Color \$8. checked at left. I will either re-mit in full or return the books in 10 days.
- ☐ Photographic Optics \$5.75
- ☐ Painting with Light \$6.75
- ☐ Movies for TV \$5.
- Signed _____
- Address _____

(This offer good only within the continental limits of the U.S.A.)

DR. CINEMA

(Continued from page 95)

asked to see, for some reason) pass in review, these lads take off on this course:

A: “Say, did you notice the figures on gray castings yesterday?”

B: “Pretty bad. Well, at least carload-ings are up a little.”

A: “Still, we'll probably have to pass the dividend this time. I was saying to H. J. this morning that the Nashville office should try to cut a few corners.”

B: “I certainly go along with you on that. Haven't really gotten into last month's figures yet, but it seems to me—say, Charlie, I thought you had some movies of the ball game we played against the Shipping Room.”

You: “They went past a minute ago.”

B: “Run 'em again, would you?”

And so on.

Two remedies are available to us, fellow sufferers. One is to refuse to run your films whenever people like these are anywhere around.

The alternative, which I favor, is to meet the issue squarely. This may cause a few tense moments until people get used to it, but it will clear the air and will have a gradual educational effect throughout the land. The procedure is simple: On every reel of film use a leader which reads: *Conversation will be welcomed, AFTER this reel is shown.*

Too blunt? So what if you do send a few people home mad? At least they won't be pestering you for a cup of sugar or six eggs or a refill from your lighter fluid every other day for a while.

Say, just how serious are you about movie-making, anyhow?—THE END

PLAY IT SAFE!



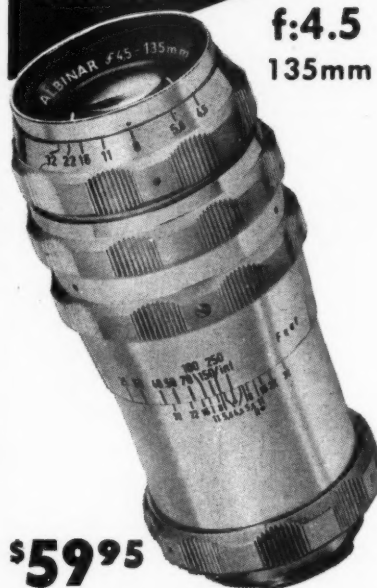
DON'T look into the reflector when inserting a flashbulb. It's just as easy, and far safer, to insert a bulb with the open part of the reflector turned away from you. Despite the fact that modern flashbulbs are relatively safe when used with care, a short circuit in the gun could fire the bulb, setting off the flash in your eyes—or the bulb might explode in your face.

Great News! FOR OWNERS
of PRAKTIKA,
CONTAX-S
EXAKTA

Albinar Telephoto & Portrait Lens Two-in-one

THE ONLY
LENS OF ITS
KIND...

f:4.5
135mm



\$59.95

A unique, precision-made lens. Use as a telephoto and portrait lens with your 35mm and converts easily for use with your 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 camera . . . also use as enlarging lens.

- Improved 4-element formula
- Hard coating on all surfaces
- 16-blade diaphragm control to f:32
- Separate infra-red scale setting
- Built-in depth-of-field scale
- Handsome, lightweight alloy

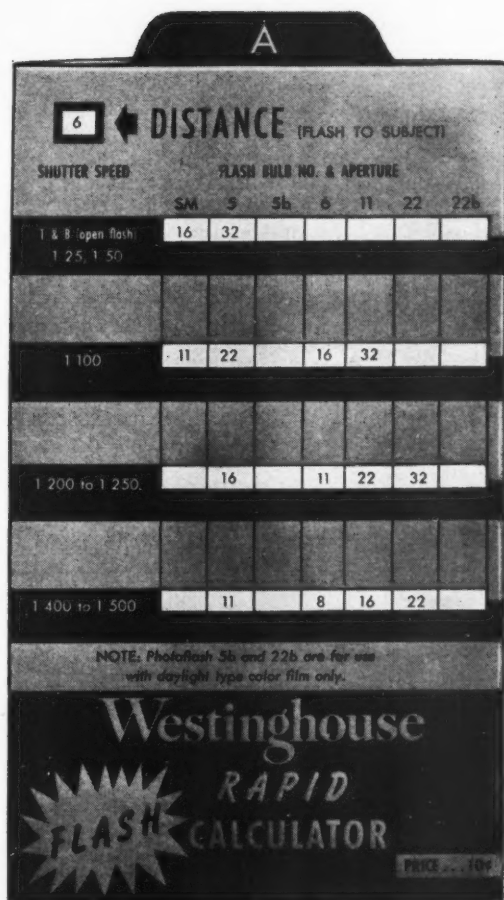
At your dealer
or write for
literature

Made in
West
Germany

A & S

Camera Supply Co.,
Inc.

1123 B'way, N. Y. 10, N. Y.



Get your guide
to better

Flash Pictures



FREE of Extra Cost with One Westinghouse Photoflash Carton Wrapper

Get real professional *snap* in your flash pictures. Do away with *second-guessing* the right exposure. The Westinghouse Rapid Flash Calculator puts vital exposure data at your finger tips. It's easy to use, complete for every commonly used bulb size and film—both black and white *and* color!

Pick up a carton of dependable Westinghouse Flash Bulbs today. Mail the wrapper with the coupon below for your free Westinghouse Rapid Flash Calculator.



YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Dept. M-12
Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J.

I enclose 1 Westinghouse Photoflash Carton Wrapper.
Please send a free Rapid Flash Calculator at once to:

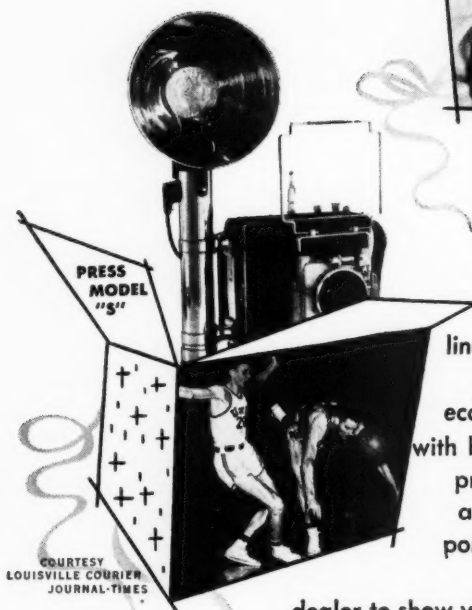
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

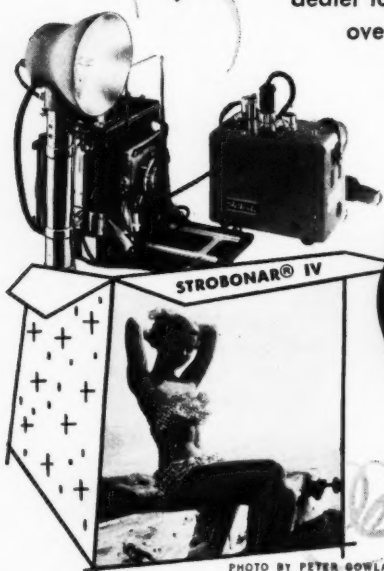
FOR *better* PICTURES
all year long, give

**Heiland
FLASH**



For taking better flash pictures easier there is nothing finer than Heiland—the most complete line of quality flash equipment in the world. Choose from economical units for cameras with built-in-flash—from famous press model synchronizers—and from the most efficient portable electronic flash units made. Ask your Heiland dealer to show you why Heiland is used by over ¾ of all major U. S. newspapers.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



Heiland®
"THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH"
130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colo.
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas
City, Atlanta.
In Canada: Arrow Films,
Ltd., Toronto.

COLD FACTS ABOUT TB

The campaign against tuberculosis was launched in this country in 1904 with the formation of the National Tuberculosis Association. At that time, tuberculosis was the leading cause of death in this country. Today it has been forced down to sixth place—fifth place, if accidents are excluded.

Progress made in the campaign against tuberculosis has meant a saving of 6,000,000 lives—people who would have died of TB if the death rate had continued at the 1904 rate.

Yet, today . . .

TB kills more people than all other infectious diseases combined.

TB leads all diseases as a cause of death in the age group from 15 to 35.

TB killed approximately 30,000 persons in the United States in 1951, at the rate of one person every 17½ minutes.

TB is responsible for an estimated 5,000,000 deaths annually throughout the world.

TB can attack anyone at any age. It is attacking approximately 115,000 persons a year.

TB is no respecter of age. It is killing approximately 22,000 persons 45 years of age or more a year; nearly 7,500 persons 65 years and over; approximately 1,600 children under 15 years of age. The median age at which TB kills has advanced in the last 10 years from 39 to 48. The median age for cancer is 65 and for heart disease is 70.

TB deaths cost this nation approximately 1,000,000 working years each year; cut off an estimated 1,500,000 years of life annually.

TB costs the nation more than \$350,000,000 annually in the care of patients, the maintenance of hospitals, pensions. The cost of building hospitals is additional.

TB is not inherited. Its specific cause is a germ, the tubercle bacillus, and it is spread by people with active tuberculosis who cough up these germs.

TB can be cured—and it can be prevented.

Because TB can be prevented, it is imperative that the work supported by the sale of Christmas Seals be continued until the day of the completed eradication of the disease.

The 46th annual Christmas Seal Sale of the voluntary tuberculosis associations will be conducted from November 17 to December 25.

GIVE A PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK FOR CHRISTMAS



This selected list of "Giftable" books will help you solve many a gift problem. Use coupon below. We'll send a gift card for you. Either attach your own card or cards to your order, or give us "from" and "to" information and we'll do the rest.

FOR THE BEGINNER:

- 32 Amateur Photographer's Handbook** by A. Sussman
A most up to date work on modern still photography. \$3.75

- 18 From Eye to Camera** by Ray Bethers
Especially useful to the beginner, teaches a new way to see ordinary things in different relationships. \$3.75

- 156 Fun of Photography**, by Scacheri
An old favorite! \$5.00

FOR BEGINNING DARKROOM WORKERS

- 21 Mortensen on the Negative**
How to make perfect negatives, an exhaustive treatment. \$5.00

- 73 Negative and Print Retouching** by Anne J. Anthony
Gives practical advice on a difficult subject. \$5.00

ENLARGING

- 24 Complete Book of Enlarging** by M. Gurrie
A modern guide to all darkroom techniques and fine print making. \$3.95

- 155 How To Develop, Print and Enlarge Your Own Pictures** by Flynn, Rosenberg and Kellock
Spiral binding very helpful. \$3.75

- 25 Lootens, on Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality**
\$3.95

- 160 Bigger and Better—The Book of Enlarging** by Don D. Nibbelink
From start, to finished print, by an Eastman Kodak Technical Editor. \$2.95

IF HE OWNS ONE OF THESE CAMERAS SEND HIM A GUIDE BOOK:

- 145 Modern Rolleiflex Guide** by W. D. Emanuel
A Focal Press Book. \$1.75

- 76 The Bolsey Guide** by Chas. Abel and Dr. Kenneth S. Tydings
A mine of well illustrated and clearly written information about these cameras. \$1.95

- 75 Kine Exakta Guide** by Charles Abel and Dr. Kenneth S. Tydings
A "must" for every Exakta owner. \$1.95

- 140 Leica Guide** by W. D. Emanuel
A Focal Press Book. \$1.75

- 141 Exakta Guide** by W. D. Emanuel
A Focal Press Book. \$1.75

COLOR FANS WILL LIKE:

- 127 Natural Color Processes** by C. E. Dunn
All information needed to produce color prints in any of the processes now in use. \$5.00

- 13 MAKING BETTER COLOR SLIDES** by Fred Bond
Answers the questions every slide maker wants to know. Simple non-technical books by top man in this field. Two books, Part 1 and Part 2. EACH \$3.50



- 14 The Art and Technique of Color Photography**
A treasury of photographs by the staff photographers of Vogue, etc. 195 Full color prints by 17 famous photographers. \$10.00

- 77 Stereo Realist Camera Guide**
Usual methods of single lens photography do not apply. Study this book and you can't help get results. \$1.95

FOR THE MOVIE FAN:

- 47 Home Movie Book Set**
A package of 5 books: How to Title Home Movies; How to Reverse Movie Film; 28 Basic Steps to Better Movies; 50 Ideas for Filming Children. Sold as a unit for \$3.50

- 46 ACL Movie Book**
A guide to making better movies, published by Amateur Cinema League. Every owner of a movie camera will want the expert advice given in this book. \$3.00

- 49 Amateur Movies and How to Make Them** by A. Strassen
Indispensable for the amateur. Covers every phase of taking movies. \$4.00

ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHERS WILL LIKE:

- 136 Photography, Its Materials and Processes** by C. B. Neblette
An important reference book covering every aspect of photographic technology, optics, color, etc. Recommended. \$10.00

- 70 Wall's Dictionary of Photography**
Seventeenth edition of a 700 page valuable reference book. \$4.75

- 149 Photo Lab Index, 12th Edition**
Has world recognition as standard reference book. \$17.95

- 38 Feininger on Photography** by Andreas Feininger
The last word on how to make, rather than take superior photographs, by the distinguished "Life" photographer. New low price. \$6.95

- 159 Camera Lenses**, by Arthur Lockett
3rd edition of a good book for the person who really wants to learn something about a complicated subject. \$2.50

IS HE AMBITIOUS?

- 148 Tested Money Making Ideas for Photographers** by Charles Abel
Professional photographers will find the business getting, cost cutting ideas in this book very profitable. \$3.95

- 152 Without Assignment** (How to free lance in photography) by Howard Byrne, who learned how to sell editors the hard way.

If you want a title that is not shown, query us. Chances are we can get you any "in-print" photographic title you wish to order.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store

251 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Amt. Encl. \$

Please send postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled to names and addresses attached. I enclose the amount shown above in ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐ Check. ☐ Use enclosed gift cards. ☐ Use your gift cards, follow instructions attached.

32 18 156 21 73 24 155 25 160 145 76 75 140 141
127 13 14 77 47 46 49 136 70 149 84 38 159 148
152 129 89 157 50 97 110 158 161 163 165 54 164

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

12-52 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N.Y. City delivery add 25c per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's.

and tells it all to you in this book, the best on the subject by far! \$3.95

- 129 There's Money in Pictures** by Leo Solomon

Know when, where and how to sell your pictures. How to get them to the right editor, at the right time! \$3.00

- 89 Free Lance Photography** by Townsend Godsey

How to make money with a camera. \$4.00

- 157 How To Make Money with Your Camera** by Harrison Forman

Practical, professional advice, includes market place. \$3.50

PICTURE BOOKS FOR PLEASURE-INSPIRATION

- 84 The Model** by Wm. Mortensen
Figure work and portraiture: Direction and posing of model, etc. \$5.50

- 50 Tico-Tico** by Ylla
A famous animal photographer records the life of a small squirrel and his friends, which includes rabbits, kittens, monkeys, skunks and frogs. \$2.00

- 97 Cats and Kittens** by Bryan Holme
Flawless reproductions in exquisite gravure of the finest collection of cat and kitten pictures. \$3.00

- 110 Gallery of American Dogs**
120 purebred American dogs, beautifully pictured, accurately described. Prize winning photographs. \$5.95

- 158 Subjective Photography** Edited by Otto Steinert
Outstanding exception to usual run of animals. Imaginative. Worth while. \$9.75

161 PHOTOGRAPHY YEAR-BOOK 1953
PRIZED INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHS ON HANDSOME DISPLAY
Edited by HAROLD LEWIS (Published in Great Britain) Clothbound \$6.00 per copy

- 163 The Nude in Photography** by Lewis Tulchin
Pictures of the human body and instructions on how to take them. \$5.00

- 165 Cats by Ylla**
America's foremost animal photographer does it again with her newest, most exciting book. Also a wonderful gift for cat lovers. \$3.95

A GREAT BOOK FOR KIDS:

- 54 Photography for Teen Ageds**, by Lucille Marshall
Shows you how fascinating teen age photography is . . . how it can be springboard to popularity. Makes for a lifetime of happy remembering . . . the Senior Prom, class outings, parties and vacations, on film forever. Buy it for your son, daughter, friend. \$2.85

- 164 The Decisive Moment** by Henri Cartier Bresson
See review, page 108. \$12.50



THIRD PRIZE \$10. Lou Thurrott of New York, really stretched out of the bus window to "grab" this photo on his pre-focused Rollei. He shot at $f/4$ and $1/100$ on Super-XX.

How wide is your picture-taking range? Does it include action, night shots, candid, and pictorials—as well as use of flash and flood lighting? If you feel you're in a photographic rut, why not look through a few back issues of MODERN for some fresh ideas. Play around with the techniques and experiments you'll find described. Then submit your best shots to "I Tried It Myself." It's always fun to do something new and broaden your photographic skill.

There are no fancy rules for MODERN's monthly contest. While color work is not considered for these pages, any black-and-white print can win—and any reader may submit as many prints as he wishes.

What you shoot is entirely up to you, but—be sure to put all technical data, plus your name and address, on the back of each print. This should include lighting information, if you used flash or flood lamps. If you want pictures we cannot use mailed back to you, return postage must be enclosed. All contributions for "I Tried It Myself" are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send your pictures to Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

"I tried it myself"

SECOND PRIZE \$15. Because Florence Rix of London, England believes in carrying a camera wherever she goes, she was able to catch this bit of humorous action at its peak. In order to protect her Rolleiflex from fine mid-afternoon mist and rain, she held it under her coat and clicked the shutter at $1/25$ second and $f/5.6$ on Plus X. Print was on semi-matte paper.



**MODERN
PHOTOGRAPHY'S
MONTHLY CONTEST**

**FIRST PRIZE \$25
SECOND PRIZE \$15
THIRD PRIZES \$10**

◁ **\$25 FIRST PRIZE** goes to Keith Willey of Long Beach, Cal., who carried a 4 x 5 Speed Graphic on a 23-mile hike to get this backlit shot and, he adds, plenty of blisters. The exposure was made at 1/100 second, f/8, with light yellow filter, on Super Panchro-Press, Type B.

THIRD PRIZE \$10. "Armful" is the title of this picture by Kuo Yen Ng of San Antonio, Texas. While a spectator threw snow at the girl. Kuo shot at f/5.6 and 1/100 with Anniversary Graphic, yellow filter and Super Panchro-Press Type B. ▽



THIRD PRIZE \$10. H. C. Flotman of Amstelveen, Holland, kept an eye out for detail, then took this shot of a Dutch street sweeper. Exposure was 1/100 and f/11, with Flexaret and Ilford H.P.3 film.



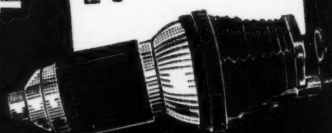
THE BEST CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY

NO EQUIPMENT
AT ANY PRICE
WILL GIVE
YOU MORE
SATISFACTION!

FOTOLARGER

Professional results
at amateur prices

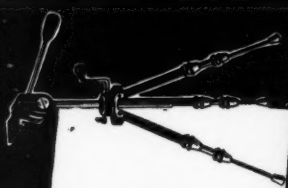
16 ★ features for uniformly brilliant prints
Neg. size 35mm. to 4" x 5" Available in model 1000
All models are unconditionally guaranteed



Model D 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 \$28.50

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC.
NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

ELEVATING ACTION
TRIPOD
Lightweight aluminum with single lock pinhead
No other tripod
with elevating action priced so low



\$16.95
for 2 section model, 3 section model \$19.95

ERGOL

(Continued from page 65)

working solution—by the time we got to the last three rolls there was no more Ergol left for replenishment so none was added. Yet there appeared to be little difference, if any, in the performance of the developer between the first and last rolls. As filter funnels were used for all pourings there was not too much sludge in the working solution bottle. The advantages in economy, storage and effort are obvious.

Ergol was designed to give maximum film speed, fine grain, and moderate contrast with full shadow detail. It was also intended to permit forced development of negatives exposed under adverse light conditions without losing too much of its fine grain, moderate contrast characteristics. Extensive tests with various types of 35mm films under varied conditions showed that the developer was remarkably successful in meeting these standards.

It would be ridiculous to assert that even with forced development of under-exposed films Ergol gave ultra fine grain results. But here are some things it did do when tested sensitometrically and practically.

Films given "normal" exposure and developed accordingly gave negatives that were full bodied, printed well on normal contrast grade paper, and when

PLAY IT SAFE!



DON'T put small or medium-size flash-bulbs into house lamps and fire them with 110 volt house current. The higher voltage may cause them to explode. While manufacturers claim that some of the larger type bulbs can safely be fired on house current, the smaller bulbs are designed for firing only with battery current of 3 to 9 volts. Firing them on house current is dangerous. Besides they can't ordinarily be synchronized with your camera and must be used as "open flash." If you must fire large-type bulbs with house current, make it a rule to check with the manufacturer's instructions first. Some bulbs are made for that purpose.

Close-up Attachment

Lens Ring, Sunshade

perfect christmas!

Nikon will make your Christmas photographically perfect. Flash attachments, close-up attachments, view finders (mechanical or optical), "Zoom" finders, sports view finders, fitted carrying cases, lens rings, sunshades... these are just a few of the Nikon accessories that will enhance the perfection of your Nikon Camera!

Order from your dealer now!

Fitted Carrying Cases

nikon
Camera Co., Inc.
25 California Street
San Francisco, Calif.

enlarged 10X showed sufficiently fine grain for any practical photographic purpose. There was no apparent loss of film speed. Sensitometric tests by skilled technicians showed that Ergol gave at least as high an effective film speed as Kodak D-76, which has long been regarded as the "fastest" of the standard developers.

It is no great trick to underexpose a film by two full stops and still get a good negative, particularly if the lighting is fairly even throughout the subject. However, if the underexposure is even more severe, and if the subject is not evenly lighted and there are important shadow areas it becomes difficult to get a good negative. The picture of the French horn player on pages 62 and 63 is a good example of what Ergol can do under adverse light conditions. The only illumination came from overhead lights in the concrete band shell on The Mall in Central Park, New York. Exposure was 1/40 sec. at f/2 on Super-XX. According to a careful Weston meter reading the correct exposure should have been about 1/5 sec. for the face. For the shadow areas it was impossible to get a reading on the meter. The film was developed for 7 min. at 77°—moderately forced development (see chart page 65), but in an 11 x 14 straight print on normal contrast paper grain was not objectionable, there was no blocking up of highlights and there was plenty of shadow detail.

Tests showed that Ergol produced the best results where it was needed most—with the high speed films. Even with extreme forced development of Super-XX the contrast remained moderate, shadows showed very good detail and highlights did not block up objectionably. There was no noticeable chemical fogging. There is no denying that when development was forced to the limit there was plenty of grain showing. However, grain is less of a problem in those conditions than is blocking up of the highlights and lack of shadow detail. With Plus-X, forced development produced much higher contrasts than

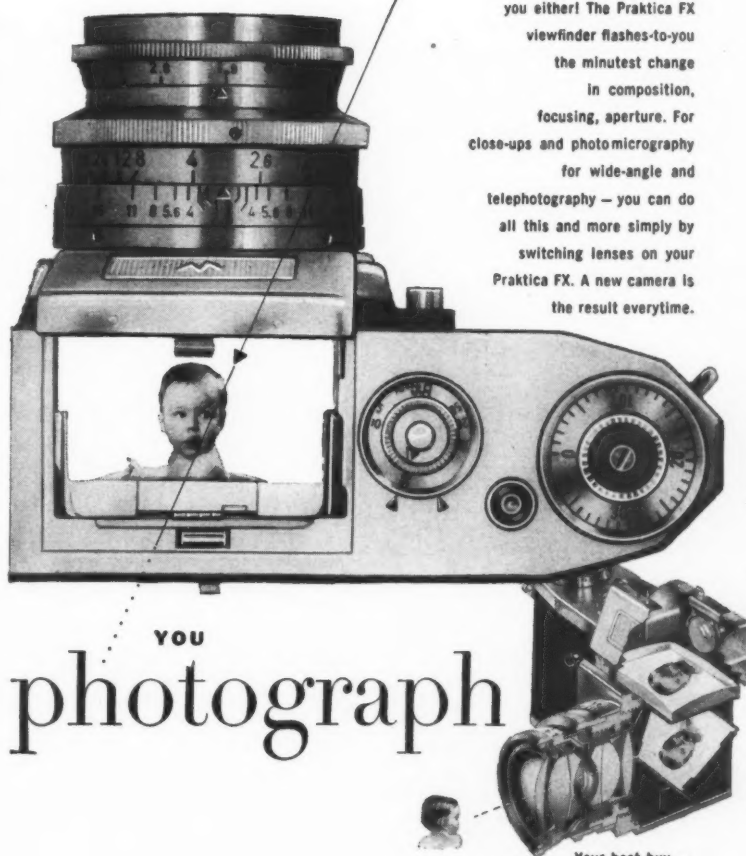
(Continued on next page)



"I understood the man to say he had a good job for me at Eastman Kodak."

WHAT YOU **see**
here...

As your eye sees, your Praktica FX records! Praktica FX's single-lens reflex design means no guess, more success, the very most in visual accuracy. And no parallax to photo-plague you either! The Praktica FX viewfinder flashes-to-you the minutest change in composition, focusing, aperture. For close-ups and photomicrography for wide-angle and telephotography — you can do all this and more simply by switching lenses on your Praktica FX. A new camera is the result everytime.



YOU
photograph

Your best buy —
the Praktica FX with f/1.9, 58-mm.
V-coated Meyer Primoplan lens. At \$139.50.
Others \$199.50 to as low as \$99.50.

Write for booklet No. 1008 to Dept. Y122,
The Praktica Company, Inc., 48 West 29th Street, New York 1, N.Y.
Exclusive sales and service representative
in the U.S. for the KW-OPTIK WORKS, GERMANY.

praktica

35-MM.
SINGLE-LENS
REFLEX



the
perfect
CHRISTMAS
gift
for everyone



fun for the family
the year 'round

Marshall brings you a happy way to make your Christmas shopping simple. Everyone on your gift list will surely enjoy the thrill of adding the sparkle of true-life color to their favorite photos. Dad will really go for the superior performance of Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. Grandma will love the chance to transform treasured photos of her favorite folks into colorful portraits. The Junior Set will get a big kick out of capturing the colors which lie hidden in black and white shots of their school chums and beaus.

And, remember, a set of Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors is the perfect gift for the friend "who has everything."

It's so very simple! No messy colors to mix... no brushes needed. You cannot ruin a favorite print. The simple-to-understand FREE instruction booklet helps you to acquire in a jiffy the knack of turning out beautiful hand-colored photographs. BEST OF ALL—for less than 1c per print every family can be proud of an array of beautiful color prints without paying the high costs of natural color photography.

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need... for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki, Navy Blue.

FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

Send 15c for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

the most popular color process of all!
MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

ERGOL

(Continued from page 119)

with Super-XX or Ilford HP3. Where the subjects were flatly lighted this was not bad, but where there were deep shadows the contrast became excessive.

The developing times that are given here are for 35mm films. As with all technical information of this kind your own particular exposure and developing techniques may make it necessary to alter them slightly. It is believed that these times would also work pretty well for roll films, but there has not been enough done with such films to give reliable data. However, these times are a good basis for your own experimentation with Ergol.

Ergol is not being marketed as one of these developers that permit 25X enlargements without grain. Yet even with moderately extended development graininess is not objectionable. Nor is it being evaluated in this article as a super developer endowing ordinary films with supernatural speeds. As with any developer, Ergol can produce an image only where there has been an exposure. You cannot proceed to rate Super-XX at Weston 600, expose for a small highlight area and expect to get deep shadow detail and ultra fine grain also. Nevertheless, its combination of high film speed, fine grain, and moderate contrast, plus its amazing keeping qualities and staying power mark Ergol as something extraordinary.—John Wolbarst

PLAY IT SAFE!



DON'T place bare flashbulbs in your gadget bag where they can jostle against each other, or be knocked around by camera equipment. Leave the protective wrapping on until you are ready to shoot. With a little care, you'll have fewer cracked bulbs, broken filaments, and weakened bulb areas—all of which can cause explosions with scattered glass.

IT'S NEW—IT'S SENSATIONAL

Upon the touch of a button it will fold up and fit conveniently in your pocket.

Made of polished stainless steel, it will fit most any camera:

weight 8 oz. w/shoe
measures 5 1/2" x 1 1/2"



Fineline

Folding FLASH UNIT

\$ 9.95 w/shoe

\$10.95 w/bracket

(incl. F. E. Tax)



Made in Germany

See your Photo Dealer today, or write:

THE BENNETT COMPANY

837 Howard St.

San Francisco 3, Cal.

GERMAIN

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

"The School Of Personalized Instruction"

Currently teaching the most

complete photographic curriculum.

Co-ed; Day-Eve; Air conditioned; Free

National Placement Service; Housing

Accommodations Secured. G.I. Appvd.

225 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7 Worth 4-4550

No More Developing Problems For STROBE USERS!

Don't lose the benefits of your speed-light in the developing room. Try 777 once, you'll never use another brand. Temperature range 60 to 90 F. Consistent fine grain results no matter what the season.

Write for FREE booklet. Since 1928 America's Most Dependable Finegrain Developer.

777
PANTHERMIC

HARVEY PHOTOCHEMICALS, INC. NEWTON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

35 M & ROLL FILMS

Free Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.

126 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Dept. M

Wherever you are... For the **BEST BUY or TRADE**
See or write
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

FEDCO
MADE IN U.S.A.

TANKS & DRYERS

for **BETTER RESULTS**

FEDCO PRODUCTS • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

BE A NEGATIVE RETOUCHER

MAKE BIG MONEY! UP TO \$500 AN HOUR SPARE OR FULL TIME

Amazing new proven visual instruction by foremost Hollywood photographic authority, quickly and easily prepares you to do finest professional negative retouching at home. We supply all equipment needed—step by step directions for building big profit business from photo studios everywhere. No special ability or experience needed. Men and women of all ages can make tremendous profits. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED STUDENTS.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY! **THE DUVAL SCHOOL** Dept. 48, 11500 48, CALIF.

WHAT'S AHEAD?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

The amateur color photographer becomes quite elated when his pet shot wins an award and is chosen for publication. Too often, though, he finds himself in the position of having to "explain" what a beautiful picture it is, rather than letting the picture speak for itself, because the reproduction is in black-and-white. At first he considers it thoughtless stupidity for anyone to run a color photograph in monochrome. When he learns how much more it costs to print a picture in color than in monochrome he becomes a little more tolerant, but he still isn't happy about the result.

New Process for Color Printing

The high cost of color reproduction has been a serious retardant to the widespread use of color illustrations in publications. This is particularly true

for low circulation periodicals, instruction manuals and books, salon catalogues, etc. But even the large circulation photographic magazines are not able to use color as freely as they wish, and are sometimes forced to illustrate articles on color photography entirely in black-and-white.

A new graphic arts color printing process to be introduced commercially sometime in the future will help alleviate the bad situation existing today. The process was developed by the Eastman Kodak Company and is called the Ektalith Process. It is a lithographic process which can be used for either monochrome or three-color printing, and elaborate press equipment is not required. What's more, the quality is excellent and costs far less than other methods for short runs of a few thousand.

The system for color reproduction by the Ektalith Process is based on the exclusive use of 35mm color transparencies. According to Dr. Walter Clark of the Kodak Research Laboratories, standardizing the system in this and in other ways ensures minimum costs, without any real loss in flexibility.

Although the process is still in the experimental stage, it has been used successfully on a trial basis for actual illustration of articles in periodicals and books. The examples shown in the 1952 Penrose Annual are superb, and were printed with only three color

(Continued on page 122)

NOW!
Shoot in FULL
COLOR
at black-
and-white prices!

8mm 25 ft.
double roll
\$3.00

16mm 50 ft. mag. \$8,
100 ft. \$8.50
35mm 20s for
color stills
\$2.75

**RUSH
COUPON
TODAY!**

AMAZING new secret process now makes brilliant full color movie-making as cheap as black and white! Prices include processing, tax, and return postage. No extras. MIRACOLOR guarantees performance equal to (if not better than) the best color film on the market. Sold only by mail. Factory-fresh, dated—not seconds, not repackaged film. Super-speed processing—you don't have to wait for weeks for your movie! But production is limited while new equipment is being installed. So don't delay. Mail your payment with coupon below—TODAY!

Absolute Guarantee

Every package of MIRACOLOR film is absolutely guaranteed against defect or **DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK.** You just can't risk a cent!

FEDERAL FILM CORPORATION, Dept. 18, Rochester 8, N. Y.

Rush me the guaranteed MIRACOLOR film checked below. I enclose \$_____.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8mm day-outdoor 25' dbl. \$3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 16mm indoor-lung. 50' mag. \$8 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8mm indoor-lung. 25' dbl. \$3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 16mm day-outdoor 100' \$8.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 16mm day-outdoor 50' mag. \$8 | <input type="checkbox"/> 16mm indoor-lung. 100' \$8.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 35mm roll of 20 for stills \$2.75 | |

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

a Da-Lite[®] PROJECTION SCREEN!

NEW
"PUSH
BUTTON"

Challenger

WITH **White Magic** CRYSTAL-BEADED
PROJECTION SURFACE

*the
brightest
Gift
of all!*

Relive Christmas cheer and laughter throughout the year when you see your holiday color slides and movies on the brilliant whiteness of a new Da-Lite Challenger 5-Star projection screen with a White Magic surface! The ultra-modern push button operation is amazing any time of the year! Press the "open" button . . . and zip, in a matter of seconds the screen is set to project! Put the new Da-Lite "Push Button" Challenger 5-Star screen at the top of your Christmas list! See Da-Lite's complete line of screens from \$3.50 to \$104.50.

FREE White Magic BOOKLET

A treasure chest of tips on how you can give your slides and movies added brilliance and color.

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC., 2729 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.



The New Da-Lite Challenger Screen is versatility plus 8 screen sizes, 4 square and 4 rectangular from which to choose!

YOUR COLOR SLIDES
AND MOVIES

*Come
Alive!*

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC. M. P. 12
2729 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

**MAIL
THIS
COUPON
TODAY!**

Please rush me complete information on the new 5-Star Challenger and include my copy of Lesson in White Magic.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



*Now Equipped to take
Standard 35mm. Cartridges*

You wind Robot-Star's built-in motor like a watch—then take up to 24 shots—singly or in rapid-fire sequence. When you press the button, motor automatically resets shutter and moves film for the next shot . . .

Zone-focusing assures sharp definition over a wide area. Robot-Star operated by remote control release opens new fields for photography in industry and science . . .

Robot-Star Cameras equipped with interchangeable Schneider lenses retail from \$217.50

Write for Informative Booklet M.

INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING CORP.
251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

SAVE UP TO \$25 OVER 100,000 SATISFIED USERS!

"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER
Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

\$9.95

"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER
Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.

\$2.95

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

AT YOUR DEALER
Or Send Check Or Money Order Direct. WE PAY POSTAGE

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. MP12 14-02 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.

WHAT'S AHEAD

(Continued from page 121)

inks. In other words, the usual black printer is completely eliminated. And by using a 266-line screen the printed image appears visually like a continuous tone image.

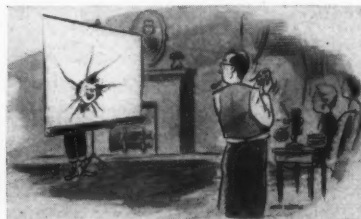
In the process a special cellulose acetate sheet is employed instead of sensitized metal for producing the press plate. Registration presents no undue problems even on the small Multilith press used for the test runs. The screen-separation negatives from which the press "plates" are made can be routinely produced by a small staff of workers who simply follow a standardized step-by-step procedure. A contact screen is utilized instead of the more common halftone camera screen.

A special color separation camera, which is based on a 35mm projector, permits rapid production of the separation screen negatives. The color transparency is bound with a single black and white mask and is projected onto a sheet of panchromatic Kodalith film in front of which is the contact screen. The three exposures are made in succession through the Wratten tri-color filters 47B, 61 and 25. All three separations are exposed on different areas of the same sheet of Kodalith film, which is subsequently developed for 2¼ minutes in Kodalith developer. The special cellulose acetate sheets are then exposed to the screen separations and chemically treated to produce the lithographic printing surface image.

One great advantage of the Ektalith Process is that the set of printing inks selected for it so closely approach the ideal requirements that only one color correction mask is required, with no black printer being necessary.

Several hundred different subjects have been printed with the process in the Kodak Research Laboratories and, according to Dr. Clark, the yield of good-quality color reproductions has been very high. From the experience gained so far it appears that a three-man crew could turn out on the average ten subjects a day, including the press printing of several thousand copies.

The immediate applications for the Ektalith Process in color reproduction are obvious. The full advantages of the process, however, probably will not be felt until it is adapted to larger presses and put into the hands of the commercial printer.—THE END.



"Hey, pop . . . look! Stereo!"

salon calendar

MANITOBA CAMERA CLUBS' ALL-CANADIAN EXHIBIT OF PICTORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, WINNIPEG

Closes December 15. Exhibit, January 10-February 2. Fee, \$1 for 4 prints, monochrome or hand colored. Mail to Eric Strong, Room 303, Winnipeg Electric Railway Chambers, Winnipeg.

*8TH CHICAGO (ILL.) INT. PHOTOGRAPHY EXHIBITION, NATIONAL HISTORY MUSEUM, E. ROOSEVELT AND S. LAKE SHORE, CHICAGO.

Closes January 17. Exhibit, February. Fee, \$1 for 4 prints or slides. Write Julius Wolf, 14320 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 27.

*4TH WORCESTERSHIRE (ENGLAND) INT. SALON OF PRINTS AND COLOR SLIDES

Closes February 11. Exhibit, March 7-28. Fee, \$1 for 4 prints and/or slides. Write Sec'y, Camera and Cine Club, 16 High St., Worcester, England.

*9TH CANADIAN INT. EXHIBITION OF COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY, TORONTO, ONT.

Closes February 11. Exhibit, March 4-6. Fee, \$1 for 4 slides. Write W. J. Blackhall, Toronto Camera Club, 2 Gould, Toronto.

*IPSWICH AND DISTRICT (ENG.) INT. PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION

Closes February 16. Exhibit, March 16-26. Class A, Pictorial, Portrait; B, Natural History; C, Color Prints and slides. Write R. S. Turner, 27 Tuddenham Rd., Ipswich, England.

*40TH ANNUAL PITTSBURGH (PA.) INT. SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

Closes prints February 25, slides March 4. Fee, \$1 for 4 of either. Write Walter F. Kneeland, Sec'y., 3658 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh.

PLAY IT SAFE!



DON'T use flash within six feet of your subject until you have covered the reflector with a protective shield. An unfolded handkerchief will do the trick, but a plastic shield, hinged for easy bulb insertion, or a plastic hood which slips over the reflector, will be far safer. Bulb explosions are rare—but should the unusual happen, your subject's face will be protected against flying glass. There's another advantage, too. The hood will soften the flash, help eliminate chalky skin tones.

THE NEW CONCEPT IN 35MM CAMERA DESIGN



futura

the one camera with all the features

HAS complete interchangeability of lenses with compur rapid shutter.

HAS coupled super-imposed image range finder and viewer in single window.

PLUS Automatic Shutter Winding and Film Transport—Highest Quality Lenses, Hard Coated, Fully Color Corrected—Internal Flash Synchronization—Built-in Time Exposure Mechanism—Built-in Self Timer—Genuine Leather Covered, All Metal Precision Die Cast Construction—Accessory Clip for Universal Finders or Flash Gun, and many other features.

with EVAR f/2 50mm Lens... **\$144.75**

also available with f/1.5 and f/2.8 lenses, telephoto, wide angle lenses, extension tubes, and other accessories.

futura

imported by

CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

153 W. 19th St., New York 11, N.Y., Dept. M12

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Amazing New Invention Makes DRAWING Easy!

DRAW INSTANTLY!

No Talent, No Lessons
NO SKILL NEEDED!

This amazing new invention makes it easy for anyone to draw instantly!

Now you can easily copy any picture and you can easily enlarge or reduce anything you wish to draw or copy. Students get better school marks with it.

Now, anyone from 5 to 90 can easily draw, paint, or sketch almost anything quickly and accurately the very first time you use the Master Art Helper. You draw like a professional artist even if you have never drawn before. Thousands who were told they were "hopeless" at drawing, now draw like professional artists, and draw those "tough" maps and paintings with ease! No matter what you want to draw with the use of the Master Art Helper, it is automatically seen on any sheet of paper, then you easily, quickly trace the picture on the paper because you already see it there—and in color too! It develops children's art ability and improves their drawing technique! With the Master Art Helper you will draw an accurate professional-type drawing that anyone would think an experienced artist had drawn. This often helps students to get better grades in school! The Master Art Helper makes it easy to draw or copy anything you wish to draw larger or smaller or any size you wish, and is excellent for drawing MAPS usually required of students. It can be used easily on any table, board, or desk anywhere, at home or in school. The Master Art Helper is used to draw photographs both indoors and outdoors. It requires absolutely no lessons or practice. If you write with a pencil you can easily draw anything with the Master Art Helper. The Master Art Helper can help you be popular and can give you lots of hours of enjoyment.

WIN POPULARITY! BE ADMIRABLE!

Your friends will ask you to draw them and you will easily be able to do it. The Master Art Helper will help make you popular. Thousands find that after a short time they can draw well without the Master Art Helper. It helps anyone to develop skills and artistic ability which often leads to a good paying career in art. Helps you draw window cards, maps, signs, portraits, living subjects, and used by many store keepers.

HOW IT WORKS Simply look through the Master Art Helper and see what you want to draw right on the paper you are using. All you do is trace the drawing, like magic you have drawn a perfect professional picture!

GIFT! "Easily Understood Tricks of the Artist."

This valuable illustrated booklet, "Easily Understood Tricks of the Artist" will be included free with your Master Art Helper. This booklet will help you understand many of the techniques of the professional artist, such as shading and proportion and so forth, that are used in drawing human figures and maps. And, will help you improve your drawing skill.

Money Back Guarantee

10 Day Free Trial

If the Master Art Helper doesn't help you to draw anything you want to draw, if you can't draw people, animals, maps, figures, or anything else like a professional artist with this Master Art Helper, return it within 10 days and your money will be refunded. Standard Model \$1.98



10 DAY TRIAL MAIL COUPON NOW!

MASTER ART HELPER CO., Dept. 122
318 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey

Rush me the Master Art Helper and your booklet "Easily Understood Tricks of the Artist."

☐ I enclose \$1.98 send postage prepaid.
☐ I understand I can return this merchandise after a 10 day trial and my money will be returned.

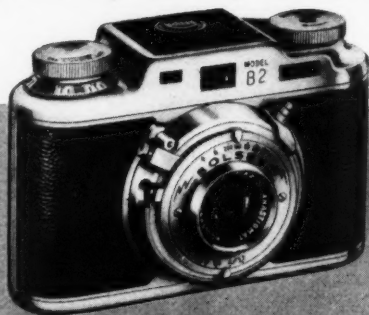
☐ I enclose \$2.98 send Deluxe Model.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

give a lifetime of memories . . .



give a **BOLSEY**

The one gift that takes the present . . . keeps it for you with beautiful clarity, subtle detail often lost by ordinary cameras.

For amateur and expert—the great Bolsey—ultimate in popular-priced 35mm cameras.

Unmatched in the "under-\$100" class, the Bolsey alone combines 25 quality features found only in cameras selling at many times its price! Ask your dealer about newer, easier, finer photography with a Bolsey, or write for free Pocket Catalog, Dept. USC-12.

BOLSEY, MODEL B-2 — F3.2 coated 44mm lens gives sharper results, deeper, wider photo area • Internally synchronized for flash • Coupled rangefinder • New no-double-exposure device • 21 other quality features.

\$73⁵⁰

Price, incl. Fed. tax

You take better pictures with a

BOLSEY

best buy among the better 35mm cameras

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA • 116 EAST 28TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

FREE Pocket Catalog • For new Exposure Guide add 15c stamps for handling. Dept. MP-12



You get **SALON-QUALITY** prints . . .

with the **SOLAR** system of

Controlled-Light Enlargers

Precision-controlled light—that's the *exclusive* feature of the famous SOLAR System of Enlargers. Fifty-three years of Burke & James engineering is built into every one of the eleven SOLAR models. From \$66.50 up, the one *you* need is awaiting you at your dealer's.

- ADJUSTS INSTANTLY TO HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL POSITIONS.
- MAKES ENLARGING EASY AS CONTACT PRINTING.
- CONVERTIBLE TO VIEW CAMERA!
- "DUSTLESS" NEGATIVE CARRIERS.
- LENSES INTERCHANGEABLE.
- PRECISION MACHINED.



Wall Bracket for Extreme Rigidity for all Solars



Precision Pre-tested Condenser System



Studio Camera Back for 4x5 and 5x7 Enlargers



Dustless Type Carriers—16 sizes from 8x10 to 4"x6"



New Light Equalizer for all Solar Models



Cool Self Venting Lamphouse

SOLAR ENLARGERS

FREE

Write for complete SOLAR story—plus pages & pages of "Photo Tools", in fully illustrated 72 page Buyer's Guide #1051 H.

Burke & James, Inc.

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS
321 S Wabash Ave. Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

BOOK REVIEW

MR. PICTURE WRITES A BOOK

A review of Wilson Hicks' *Words and Pictures*, an introduction to photojournalism . . . by John R. Whiting

At first glance it might seem that Wilson Hicks' *Words and Pictures* is addressed to a small group:

Those with a professional interest in magazine and newspaper photography.

Those with a professional editorial interest in the use of informational photographs.

Those whose creative photographic thinking is ready for branching out.

Those whose photographic hobby might be enriched by a better understanding of photographic journalism as Mr. Hicks (who was Executive Editor—really picture editor—finder and developer of photographic talent for *Life* for 13 years) views it.

By the time all the people above are added together our small group has grown to medium-sized proportions, after all. And if you place yourself in that group, you had better be prepared for some hard work when you tackle *Words and Pictures*, for it is a book for working, not amusement. Merely reading it is worth about the \$5 it costs; the application of some of its ideas to your own photography will pay dividends far beyond your original investment.

The particular thing which Wilson Hicks did in the photographic world was this: he found, trained, brow-beat, coaxed, loved, worried, hindered, and helped to fame more top-rank photographers than all the rest of anybody combined. If you want to know what kind of thinking about photography and photographers goes on in the mind of such a handler of talent, the reading of this book is a good place to start. You will learn how almost unbelievably complex the creation of photojournalism was. For it wasn't just doing the monumental job which Hicks did with

photographers. At the same time he was doing that, he was also putting forth on a great moving belt a continuous stream of news pictures, people stories and photographic essays. From these stacks of prints, the editors of *Life* assembled the picture magazine that changed modern journalism, and revolutionized the photographic taste of amateurs as well as professionals.

"I have concerned myself mainly with the techniques of photojournalism as *Life* applies them," says Hicks. So, when you read this book do not be surprised if you get the impression that a photojournalist travels with a retinue of reporters to take his notes, lackeys to carry his cameras, and attends staff meetings at which fifteen Great Editorial Minds work out carefully considered eleven-page layouts with his pictures. It is good to see a closeup of this part of the world; you'll learn more high up in Radio City with the first class minds of Mr. Hicks and Mr. Luce in this book than you will by reading about that practical portrait studio fellow down on Main Street in South Awkward, Nebraska. But it is also well to keep in mind that more photographers earn their living on Grub Street than on Fifth Avenue.

"The photographer has the three basic tools of mind, eye and hand; then he has his camera. It is to the problem of how the photographer uses his camera to state facts and ideas and describe emotions in pictures, not to expose, develop and print photographs that I have addressed myself," says Hicks. If you are a shutterbug, goodbye now. You can see that this is a book on how to

(Continued on page 126)

© KARSH



Mr. Picture

DECEMBER, 1952

Here are achievements in design, which have been unequaled among the finest lenses in the world.

CANON SERENAR lenses have been carefully calculated to meet the most exacting requirements of optical performance. And these standards have been maintained in production by the most rigid quality controls known to optical science.

CANON SERENAR lenses are made by the makers of the famous CANON IV 35mm camera, under one roof, and with the one aim: to make the finest photographic equipment in the world.

NONE FINER...
NONE BETTER...
than the

canon
Serenar
Lenses



25mm f/2.8
List Price \$177.00

35mm f/2.8
List Price \$125.00

35mm f/2.8
List Price \$148.25

135mm f/4
List Price \$122.25

- Every lens is supplied with its own matching parallel-compensating viewfinder, and leather case for lens and finder.
- All glass-to-air element surfaces are hard coated.

- All lenses are calibrated in feet, and have clearly engraved depth-of-field scales.
- All Serenar lenses fit the CANON IV and Leica cameras, and automatically couple to their rangefinders.

Ask to see Canon Serenar Lenses at your Dealer.

Imported by

BALFLOUR, GUTHRIE & CO., LIMITED

67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

351 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.



FIDELITY

HOLDERS



FAST



RUGGED



ACCURATE



EASIEST TO USE



100% GUARANTEED

Ask YOUR DEALER, or write for FREE literature to

FIDELITY MFG. CO. 5147 W. JEFFERSON, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF., DEPT. 3-H



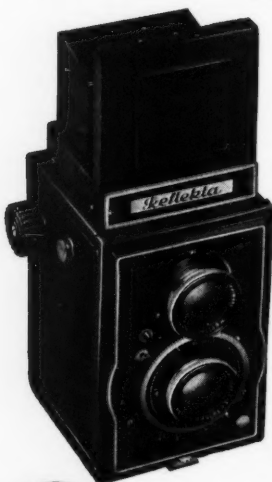
4x5 • 5x7
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 • 3 1/4 x 4 1/4

PLEASE SAY YOU SAW IT IN MODERN

125

PRICED FOR
XMAS BUDGETS!

an F/3.5 Twin Lens Focusing Reflex for \$39⁹⁵



THE

Reflekta

2 1/4 x 2 1/4

Look anywhere . . . go anywhere—there simply isn't a camera in the whole wide world that compares in solid value with the German-made Reflekta! You get 12 album-size 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 exposures on 120 film. The fast, hard-coated F/3.5 Meritar lens is coupled with a coated F/3.5 focusing lens in a helical mount. You compose and focus directly on the ground glass . . . see the picture in its exact size, just as it will be recorded on the film. You get built-in flash synchronization . . . a 4-speed shutter . . . a handsome all-metal body. Yes—color . . . black and white . . . superb enlargements . . . night and indoor photography—everything is at your fingertips with the Reflekta. And at the lowest price in history for a camera of this quality!

Price fair traded, fed. tax. incl.

BUILT IN
FLASH



TRUE
REFLEX
FOCUSING



E

See the new REFLEKTA II—World's finest reflex under \$100

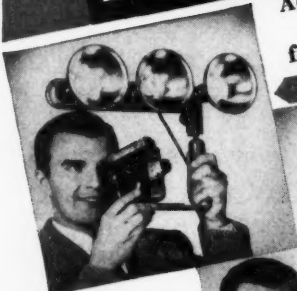
ERCONA CAMERA CORP. 527 Fifth Ave. • N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Most Versatile of Camera-Mount Lights

Victor

FLOOD-MASTER

Achieves ideal above-the-lens lighting,
photographically correct
for natural shadows and better pictures!



Variable lamp position and angle
give wide range of lighting effects.
Other outstanding features:

1. Ample light for color movies or stills.
2. Safe circuit load.
3. Extra long (15 ft.) heavy gauge cord assuring full line voltage to allow lamps to burn at full brilliance and at correct color temperature.
4. Carrying case carton for convenient storage of unit with lamps in position.

For Hand or Tripod use.
Exposure Data on Back.

\$9⁹⁵
WITH CASE
(WITHOUT LAMPS)

For the finest in lighting
buy VICTOR

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA



MR. PICTURE

(Continued from page 125)

see and think, not how to connect wires or rub charcoal on prints.

"In journalistic print, the firsthand account which comes closest to the actuality of an event is the picture story; good headlines plus good photographs, plus good captions." In this key point of the author you find a rather iconoclastic implication; the picture is not everything—it often needs a thousand words to go with it. In the first section of the book, Hicks sets down the best analysis yet of the essential difference between words and pictures—how they help each other, how they can best be used together. You cannot understand

PHOTO © TIME, INC.



Among the many fine photographs in *Words and Pictures* is this one by W. Eugene Smith. The author quotes Smith: "If I have a 'secret' in the taking of pictures, it is anticipating the psychological moment. I once waited an hour to see the most significant expression come over the face of Clement Attlee." Attlee, then prime minister, was watching British election returns in 1950 when the Laborites were losing.

how to get full mileage out of informational photographs, until you learn what Hicks has to teach on the subject of words and pictures.

If you buy this book, you get a pass that lets you sit in on a two-day picture-layout session backstage at *Life*. If you read intently, you will find below the excellent surface narrative account wonderful bits describing the power relationships in the pressurized world of Luce. You'll see medium-sized minds

trembling at the joyful chance to pass the time of day with the Managing Editor. You'll pick up a dandy lot of *Life*-jarg that can enrich your vocabulary (from now on you can talk this slick magazine slang instead of the newspaperese of *The Front Page*—and it's about time there was even this half step upwards).

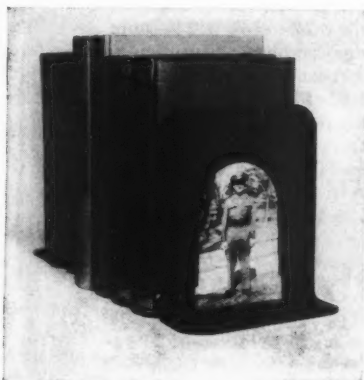
The picture editor reminisces

Mr. Hicks, who may some day be known as "Mr. Picture," is at his most enjoyable in the long, long section called "The photographer." Here he is the famous picture editor reminiscing, and it's a lot easier to follow, though no less important, than his cogitation on art, philosophy, psychology and all that. He even takes you into a picture-by-picture phase description of the amateur's changing taste in subject matter, in which you'll find yourself coming and going. If you're beyond the reflections-in-water-at-night stage, you're still coming. Truly, Wilson Hicks on photographers is something you can use to improve your own pictures.

There are a lot of photographs in this book—as many, and as good as you could reasonably expect. Yet to get the most out of this kind of book, you need to have several thousand other pictures. If you're really interested in photography, you have them: in your memory of countless stories in *Life* and other magazines, in your own experiments, in the opportunities that are all around you for tomorrow's pictures.—THE END

HOW TO DO IT

Attractive photo book-ends can be made by inserting a small portrait or snapshot in the opening of an ordinary



metal book-end, as shown. After cutting a piece of glass to size, tape the photo and glass to the back of the metal. The book-ends may be finished by enameling and desired color.

—John J. Rea

Here's That

"SOMETHING DIFFERENT" XMAS GIFT

THE NEW "MIRACLE" GADGET BAG X-PANDO*

The Gadget Bag
That G-R-O-W-S
As Your
Equipment
G-R-O-W-S

Here's the gift every photo fan can use . . . X-PANDO . . . the gadget bag that solves extra equipment worries . . . just open the special "X-PANDO" zippers on the main section or on the outside pocket . . . add all the equipment you want. Made of sturdy, durable, water-proof, scuff-proof Texhyde . . . lasts and lasts. Yes, once you have an X-PANDO you need never buy another Gadget bag. All around top zipper and lock . . . solid brass hardware . . . adjustable carrying straps.

Give "X-PANDO" as the perfect "photo gift" . . . get one for yourself.

#710X 14 x 10½ x 5 (closed) \$19.95

#705X 9 x 10 x 3 (closed) \$15.95

(Slightly higher in some areas)

At your local photo or dept. store or write to:



*pat. pend. #279416

FOR THE FINEST IN CAMERA CASES,
GADGET BAGS and KIT BAGS SAY "RUKO"

RUKO COMPANY
3 WEST 18th ST NEW YORK 11

EVERY Photo Fan's Idea
of the Perfect Christmas Gift . . .

A QUICK-SET TRIPOD!

Whether your particular camera enthusiast is an expert professional photographer . . . or a wide-eyed beginner in the land of lenses and shutters . . . you can't find a better gift than a Quick-Set Tripod! Everyone appreciates Quick-Set's easy, speedy elevation and wide sweep crank control that mean quicker, smoother operation. They like the versatility of the wide-angle pan head action that pans 360°, tilts 150° from straight down, and the dependability of Quick-Set's lightweight sturdiness, easy-to-adjust safety-balanced legs. There's a Quick-Set Tripod for Every Use. Priced from \$14.95 to \$53.50.



FREE!

catalog showing

Quick-Set tripod models

MAIL COUPON TODAY

QUICK-SET, INC.

1312 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill., Dept. M.P.12
Please rush me a FREE copy of your illustrated catalog of famous QUICK-SET Tripods.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

My Photo Dealer is _____

FOR THE ARMED FORCES ONLY!

PRIZES!

PRIZES!

to be awarded by MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY to winners in the 4th Inter-Service Photographic Contest

If you are a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, and have entered a picture in the 4th Inter-Service Photographic Contest, you are eligible to win one of the valuable photographic prizes listed on this page. MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY is offering these prizes and you don't have to do a thing to get one except to be among the winners in the Contest finals which will be judged in Washington, D.C., next Spring.

According to the Contest rules, there will be seven winners in the black-and-white class and three in the color division. To each of the first prize winners in both the black-and-white and color classes MODERN offers a choice of one of several world-famous cameras. If you win, you can pick any one of the fine pieces of equipment listed here, and it's yours with no strings attached. Second and third prize winners in both classes get their pick of one of four excellent cameras. The other four winners in the black-and-white division will have their choice of helpful, valuable accessories, or \$25 worth of film to fit their cameras.

Although MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY is offering these prizes, the magazine will have no part in the judging or administration of the Contest. Permission granted by the Department of Defense to award these prizes does not imply endorsement of this magazine by the Department of Defense.

1st
prize

choice of

2nd
&
3rd
prize

choice of

Rolleiflex—2 1/4 x 2 1/4 twin lens reflex with Schneider Xenar lens.

Linhof Super Technika—4 x 5 press and view type with rangefinder, one lens.

Stereo Realist—3-dimensional pictures on 35mm film; viewer comes with it.

Canon IV, Contax IIA or Leica IIIf—top quality 35mm miniatures.

Bell & Howell turret movie camera—8mm Model 172A or 16mm 200T.

Graflex 22—2 1/4 x 2 1/4 twin lens reflex, brand-new successor to Ciro-flex.

Kodak Signet—Eastman's finest 35mm camera.

Century Graphic—2 1/4 x 3 1/4 press type.

Revere turret movie camera—8mm Model 89.

4th to 7th prize choice of

Weston Master exposure meter; Norwood Director exposure meter; Quick-Set tripod; Diamond Pak-All gadget bag; \$25 worth of black-and-white or color film.

FOX TALBOT

(Continued from page 89)

Institution in London. At the close of the regular Friday evening lecture on January 25, Professor (afterwards Sir) Michael Faraday announced that examples of Daguerre's work could be seen in the library, as well as the invention of Talbot. "No human hand," Faraday said, "has hitherto traced such lines as these drawings display."

A few days later Talbot wrote to Arago, stating that he was going to file with the Academy a formal claim of priority over Daguerre. He added that he was busy at the moment drawing up an account of his process, which would be read at the Royal Society in London on January 31. He sent identical letters to Jean-Baptiste Biot and Alexander von Humboldt who, with Arago, had seen Daguerre's invention and stood ready to verify his discovery.

The report was titled, "Some Account of the Art of Photogenic Drawing." Talbot told the circumstances under which he made his discovery, described the results, and explained how it could be used. He mentioned camera pictures, and made quite clear the principle of the negative and positive in his description of how engravings could be copied by placing them face down in contact with the sensitive paper in bright sunlight. . . . By this method, the lights and shadows are reversed, consequently the effect is wholly altered. But if the picture so obtained is first *preserved* so as to bear sunshine, it may afterwards itself be employed as an object to be copied; and by means of this second process, the lights and shadows are brought back to their original disposition." He visualized this as a technique for making editions of facsimiles. If positives were rare in 1839, it was because of technical difficulties. Years later Talbot explained, "in the commencement of the photographic art, it was a matter of great difficulty to obtain good positives, because the original or negative pictures, when exposed to the sunshine, speedily grew opaque, and consequently would not yield any positive copies, or only a very few of them."

When this report, as printed in *The Athenaeum*, was received by the French Academy, Biot complained to Talbot that he had not given any specific indication of how his photogenic paper was sensitized, and went on to say that Daguerre was ready to tell the Academy exactly how his light sensitive paper—which Daguerre claimed he had invented years ago but had abandoned—was made. Talbot then sent Biot a letter with complete working details, and submitted a similar report to the Royal Society which was read on the night of February 21.

(Continued on page 130)



Try these famous EDWAL darkroom chemicals in the new 8-ounce size!

LIMITED INTRODUCTORY
PRICE OFFER* . . . NOW **20c EACH**

- ☆ **HI-SPEED LIQUID FIX** new 8-oz. size, makes 3 pts.—reg. price 55c
- ☆ **SIGNAL SHORTSTOP** new 8-oz. size, makes 8 qts.—reg. price 55c
- ☆ **ANTI-SCRATCH HARDENER** new 8-oz. size, makes 8 qts.—reg. price 55c
- ☆ **VELVET PAPER DEVELOPER** new 8-oz. size, makes 3 qts.—reg. price 65c

You can buy a new 8-oz. bottle of any of the above for only 20c from now to DECEMBER 31, 1952, whenever you purchase from your dealer, a bottle of any of the top quality, reliable, pre-tested EDWAL chemicals listed below.

*OFFER ENDS DEC. 31, 1952!

"AMATEUR" (General Purpose) Assortment

- EDWAL Liquid Thermofine and new EDWAL Liquid Thermofine Replenisher for reliable fine grain development at any temperature from 65° to 90° F.
- EDWAL Hi-Speed Liquid Fix, fixes twice as much as ordinary hypo, faster and cheaper.
- EDWAL Anti-Scratch Hardener, produces negatives you can't scratch with your thumbnail.
- EDWAL Velvet super-concentrated paper developer, 16 oz. makes 1½ gals. and develops over 200 8 x 10" prints.
- EDWAL Signal Shortstop, the photographic acid with the warning signal.

DARK ROOM AIDS

- EDWAL Anti-Static Film and Glass Cleaner, 4-oz. bottle...50c.
- EDWAL Color Film Cleaner, 4-oz. bottle...50c.
- EDWAL Ferrotype Polish, 4-oz. bottle...50c.
- EDWAL Liquid Orthazite, prolongs paper developer life, makes any developer give finer grain, 4-oz. bottle...50c.
- EDWAL Hypo-Chek, 1-oz. bot. tests 450...49c.
- EDWAL Kwik-Wet, 1-oz. treats 20 gal...49c.

"EXPERT" ASSORTMENT

- EDWAL Super 12, for strobe and speed photography. Full contrast without overdevelopment. High effective film speed with fine grain.
- EDWAL Super 20, for finest possible grain consistent with good negative quality.
- EDWAL Minicol, soft working, for flash and texture photography.
- EDWAL III, the "platinum tone" developer for silvery (not cold) black, especially beautiful on Varigam.
- EDWAL Quick Fix, super-powerful speed fixer. The gallon size at \$1.45 fixes more film than three 1-gal. cans of prepared hypo at 51c each.

EDWAL COLOR TONERS

- RED • BROWN • YELLOW • GREEN • BLUE
- INDIVIDUAL BOTTLES...each **65c**
- Set of 5...\$2.95

For original photographic Christmas greetings, using mounting folders obtainable from your dealer. Free "How to Tone Your Own" booklet on request. SAMPLES OF FOLDERS in suede or leatherette, made and printed to order, yours for 20c handling charge to EDWAL, Dept. M.

EDWAL

THERE'S AN EDWAL SOLUTION FOR EVERY DARKROOM PROBLEM
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION, Ringwood, Illinois

Here's the perfect gift for camera fans

STEREO-TACH



You give a lifetime of 3-dimensional photo thrills with this novel accessory. Stereo-Tach converts a regular camera into a Stereo camera . . . one that will take full color or black and white pictures in life-like 3-dimension. Outfits come complete. Handsomely boxed. Satisfaction guaranteed. At dealers or write direct.

OUTFIT #101 makes slides with 35 MM cameras. Includes slide viewer.

List \$17.70

OUTFIT #100 makes prints with 35 MM or larger cameras. Includes print viewer.

List \$16.25

OUTFIT #100-PL makes prints with Polaroid cameras. Includes print viewer.

List \$16.25

*Tach-Lite #303 illuminates Stereo-Tach slides. Fits standard slide viewer. List 4.95
*Tach-Lite #606 includes slide viewer. List 9.75

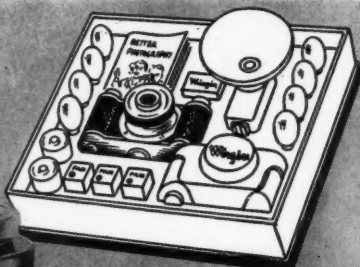


ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. 419-B Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

EDINEX MIDGET MARVEL, 14.5 coated lens, precision shutter with 4 speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th\$29.95

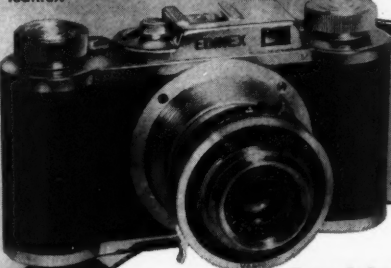
EDINEX-S, fast 12.8 Edinor coated lens, Pronto shutter with 5 speeds from 1/25 to 1/200th, self timer\$39.95

Both models feature built-in flash synchronization, direct optical viewfinder. Hand-somely finished in satin chrome and morocco leather.



35mm GIFT OUTFIT, 18 pieces including Edinex Midget Marvel camera, leather eveready case, exposure meter, flash-gun, flashbulbs, batteries, handbook. Nothing else to buy,\$49.95

35mm GIFT OUTFIT, as above, including Edinex-S camera\$59.95



29⁹⁵

Precision Miniature For Year Round Photographic Fun!

EDINEX 35mm COLOR CAMERA

The Edinex 35mm Color Camera is used for greater pleasure, treasured the whole year round. Because its better picture-taking performance produces the kind of color transparencies, Kodachrome and Ansco Color, that everyone wants. Brilliant, true-to-life color, needle-sharp detail, fine composition—a thrilling colorful record of family and friends, parties, and vacations. The 35mm Edinex is superb, too, with every type of black-and-white film.

For the casual snaphooter or advanced enthusiast, choose a smartly designed model of the Edinex 35mm Color Camera—now available in a number of versatile lens-shutter combinations. They're priced to fit easily into your budget.

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., INC., 50 W. 29th St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Exclusive Factory Representative In The U.S.A.
For Wirgin Camera Works, Wiesbaden, Germany

59⁵⁰

EDINEX III-S
New 1953 Coupled Rangefinder Model

Designed for the 35mm fan who wants the greater ease of advanced operating features. Precision rangefinder coupled to helical focusing mount, built-in flash synchronization, engraved depth-of-field scale.

EDINEX III-S
12.8 Edinor Coated Lens, self timer, 5 shutter speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th, Pronto shutter\$59.50

12 Rodenstock Heligon Coated Lens, 10 shutter speeds from 1 to 1/500th, Compur Rapid shutter\$9.50
Compur Rapid-MX shutter\$9.50



USE ROLL FILM IN YOUR PRESS CAMERA

WITHOUT MAKING ANY CHANGES!

Adapt-A-Roll 620 for 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 or 4 x 5

- One unit makes both 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 or 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 exposures on 620 roll film.
- The only Adapter permitting ground glass focusing.
- Fits any press camera with standard spring back.
- Used just like cut film holder, including dark slide.
- Visual and audible exposure counter.
- Precision made — all metal — leather trim.

\$29⁹⁵

for any size.

Available at your dealer — or send coupon.



4 x 5 Model Illustrated

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is				
Model	Size			
Name				
Address				
City	Zone	State	M5212	

FOX TALBOT

(Continued from page 129)

From these reports, the world learned how to make paper light sensitive by treating it first with salt, and then with silver nitrate. And, what was more important, how to desensitize the prepared paper after exposure by soaking it in strong salt water or potassium iodide solution. The latter chemical reacted with the silver chloride remaining in the unexposed areas to form silver iodide which, when formed with an excess of iodine, is relatively insensible to light.

But only relatively. Although Talbot boasted that his photogenic drawings were "absolutely inalterable by sunshine," they were not permanent. To his dismay they faded on prolonged exposure. His good friend Sir John F. W. Herschel showed him a better way to fix the pictures.

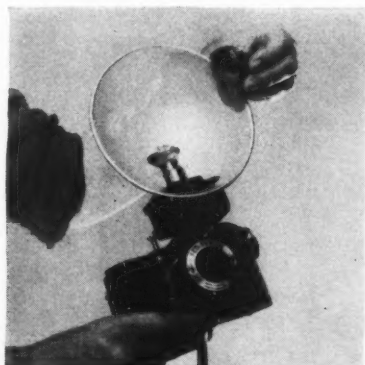
Herschel had just returned to England from four years of intense astronomical work at the Cape of Good Hope while the processes of both Daguerre and Talbot were yet secret. He at once resolved to solve the puzzle. In two days he succeeded. He made paper light sensitive and after exposure dissolved the unexposed silver salts in hyposulphite of soda. Herschel had discovered this chemical (now known as sodium thio-sulphate except in the dark room, where "hypo" persists) in 1819, and had noted its ability to dissolve silver salts. Talbot sought his friend's permission to publish this improved fixing process. Herschel gave his consent in a letter in which he used the word "photographed." In a footnote he pointed out that the new word was less clumsy than Talbot's "photogenic."

For the next months the magazines were full of "the new art—photography." From all over the world came claims of priority, many of which Talbot answered. He sent samples to scientific friends at home and abroad. The Italian botanist Antonio Bertolini put the photogenic drawings and letters Talbot sent him in an album, which is now in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. Most of the pictures are negatives made from dried flowers (*middle, page 89*) but there is one positive print, measuring 6 1/2 x 7 in., of Lacock Abbey, made from a camera negative (*bottom, page 89*).

In August, the British Association for the Advancement of Science met at Birmingham. Talbot exhibited ninety-five of his photogenic drawings there. They were divided in the catalogue into four classes—negatives made by putting objects in contact with the paper, positives from this type of negative, camera pictures both negative and positive, and photomicrographs.

If Talbot had intended to talk about his photogenic drawings, he did not do so. For just before the meeting the French Government, at long last, published Daguerre's technique. Although the secret was known only one week, Talbot reported on the new invention, and announced that he had already taken daguerreotypes. The process proved to be quite different from his own. The light sensitive material was silver iodide, formed by treating silver plates with iodine fumes. No visible image appeared during exposure, but when the metal plate was held over heated mercury, the picture appeared. It was fixed with hypo, washed, and dried. The bare, highly polished silver of the plate represented the shadows. The whitish amalgam left by the mercury represented the highlights. Held so that a dark field was reflected by the bare metal, the image appeared in positive. Unlike Talbot's two-step process, which produced a negative that could be used to print any number of positives, Daguerre's one-step technique produced only one picture per exposure. Talbot—ever the scientist—reported that, while experimenting with the materials Daguerre used, he had noticed that rings formed around a particle of iodine on the silver plate. On exposure to light they changed colors. (Editor's note: The second part of "H. Fox Talbot, Esq." will appear in the next issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.)

PLAY IT SAFE!



DON'T use bare fingers to remove a flashbulb after firing. Not only is the bulb very hot for a few seconds after flash, but the neck is often weakened. If you yank the bulb out you may wind up with a jagged piece of glass in your hand, while the base and stem of the bulb remain in the gun socket.

Make it a rule to use the bulb ejector on your gun—or if your gun has no ejector, to use a handkerchief in case the bulb breaks. Be sure to wait a few seconds after flash so you won't burn your fingers. Should the bulb break, use a glove or handkerchief while you remove the remaining parts.



PROJECTS your 35mm. color slides
CHANGES them in proper sequence
RESTACKS them in magazine ... ready for your next showing

One effortless "FLICK OF THE FINGER" does all this... Automatically!



LA BELLE "500". An outstanding buy! Powerful 500 watt illumination, magazine load, "Finger Flick" slide changer, turbine blower cooling, (Less lamp). Complete with f/3.5 coated lens, 500 watt lamp \$95



LA BELLE "382". Last word in slide projection! Remote control permits slide changing from anywhere in room. Magazine load, turbine cooling. Complete with f/3.5 coated lens, 500 watt lamp, and carrying case ... \$154.95

If you're a 35mm. fan ...

And you've never experienced the thrill of seeing your 35mm. slides march in military-precision across your screen, see your dealer now! Holds 75 2x2 ready mounts or 35 glass slides. Always ready for showing in proper sequence. Stores your valuable slides safely in metal magazines.

Breakage, marring of films or slides is ended. Your shows are full of pleasure—with virtually all of the handling headaches eliminated.

Press lever and slides are fed, changed, restacked automatically. Located at rear of projector to keep operator away from heat and light.

La Belle is America's Only FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

Ask your Photographic Dealer for **FREE DEMONSTRATION** of La Belle **FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR**! Do not accept any others ... for La Belle and ONLY La Belle makes the **FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR**!

If your dealer hasn't La Belle, write for information, giving dealers name

La Belle

INDUSTRIES, INC.

OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

IN CANADA—PRECISION CAMERAS, MONTREAL, QUEBEC



from \$9.95

Sims FLASH UNITS ALWAYS MAKE BETTER PICTURES!

Exclusive etched satin surface reflector gives positive, even lighting—no hot spots! Extension plug-in takes standard extension cord for off-camera flash! Precisely engineered. Styled for ALL FINE CAMERAS with accessory clip on camera body and 3mm or PC shutter flash contact. Highly recommended for Zeiss Contax IIa and IIIa, Contessa 35, Ikonta 35, etc. Ideal for synchronized Retina, Karomat, etc.

Contax Model only \$9.95 (plus \$4.50 for genuine Zeiss cord). Model Ic for Prontor or Compur shutters \$10.95 complete with cord!

SIMS MODEL D-2 FLASH UNITS for all non-synchronized Leica and Leica Type cameras. Nothing special required! Ready for immediate use! Just slide Sims gun into accessory clip and shoot!

ONLY \$17.50 COMPLETE!

Order from this ad or **WRITE FOR FREE CIRCULAR!**
INSIST ON SIMS FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION!

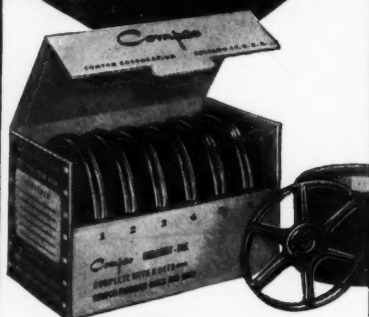
R. A. SIMERL MFG. CO., Box 333, Madison 3, Wisconsin



A HANDY FILM
STORAGE CHEST

AT

**NO COST
TO YOU!**



**Compeo
Reel
CHEST-PAK**
PAT. PENDING

When you buy your reels and cans this new convenient way, you're getting a genuine plus value. The Compeo Reel Chest-Pak is a sturdy, fiber board storage chest containing six sets of Compeo, Spring-clip reels with cans. There's an index printed on the chest, and individual can labels are included to give you a complete film storage and filing unit.

You get all this for the price of the reel and can sets alone. The storage chest costs you nothing.

Now at Your Dealers

**Compeo
CORPORATION**

2731 W. ST. PAUL AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

NEW ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS: MODERN TESTS TWO UNDER \$35

Two new electronic flash units selling for less than \$35 have been examined and tested exclusively this month by MODERN. This is the first information on these units to be published anywhere. One unit, the Lumax 1953, is of particular interest since it weighs but 3 pounds and works on four ordinary photo flash batteries. The Crown Labs unit is less compact but can be converted to operate on alternating current, or as a slave unit, or the power may be increased. Here is what MODERN found:

The Lumax 1953

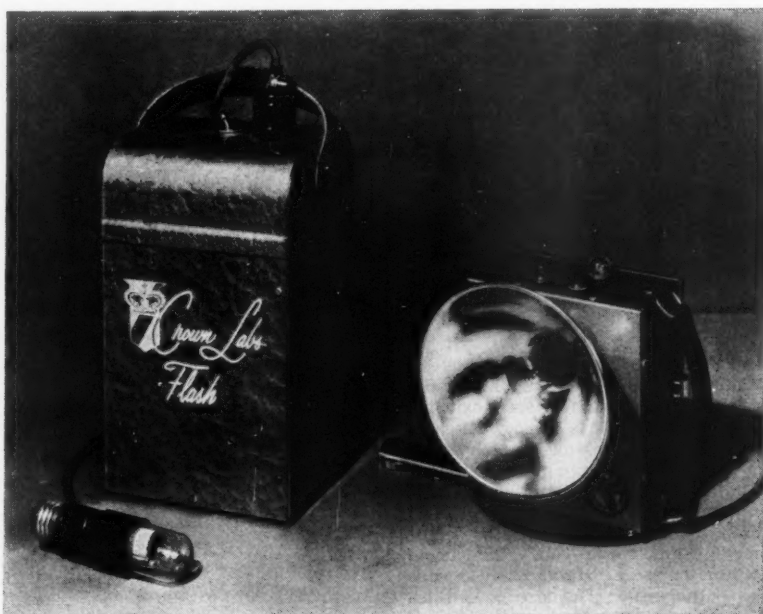
The Lumax 1953 electronic flash unit (*right, below*) is manufactured by the Lumax Manufacturing Co. of 489 Sixth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. It fits your camera like an ordinary flashgun, by means of a bracket which screws into your camera's tripod socket. A synchro cord connects the flash terminals of your camera to the unit. A leather carrying handle can be switched to either side of the unit depending on which side of your camera you intend to mount it.

The Lumax is completely self-contained. Four standard D-size photo flash batteries (15 cents each) fit into the case and deliver upwards of 150 flashes.

They can be changed in a matter of seconds by unhooking the back of the unit via a single catch. The flash batteries are inserted into a long narrow slot. The working parts of the unit are completely sealed off by a plate. The entire unit, batteries, case, flash tube and reflector, weighs but 3 lbs.

To begin MODERN's tests, the black switch atop the unit was turned. The unit began a low hum. In 12 sec., the neon indicator atop the unit lit, indicating that it was ready to fire. It was fired manually by pressing an open flash fire switch atop the unit and was ready again in 12 seconds.

The Lumax was then attached by a bracket to an Exakta VX. The synchro cord was connected between the female plug atop the unit and the Exakta's electronic flash terminals. A number of test rolls were run through the camera using the unit. All were shot at 1/25 second at distances of six to 20 feet from an average subject. Both Plus-X and Super-XX were used. Lens openings ranged from f/2 to f/22. The Lumax unit flashed consistently at about 1/1000 sec. for more than 100 negatives with recycling at 12 seconds. The films were processed in various developers. Results indicated that average negatives with a



The Crown Labs Electronic Flash Unit, *left*, weighs 6 lbs. and costs \$19.95; batteries are \$11.40 extra. Purchaser must supply his own synchro cord and reflector unit. Lumax 1953, *right*, weighs 3 lbs. and costs \$29.95. Synchro cord and bracket are extra.

full range of shadow detail could be had using a guide number of from 120 for slow films in fine grain developer to 220 (about that of a No. 5 flashbulb) using a fast pan film in a higher energy developer. No tests were carried out with color film although the manufacturer claimed a guide number of 25 to 30.

Lumax analyzed

The unit was then turned over to an impartial electronics expert who said the unit was of good workmanship and design. He said that it was one of the safest units he had ever seen; according to him it was almost impossible to receive an injurious shock without tearing the unit to pieces. He explained that the unit hummed and took 12 seconds to recycle because it was necessary to push the low voltage up to 900 volts before the flash tube could be fired. The vibrator inverter which works in this boost produced the hum.

The unit's reflector was examined by the same expert. Its illumination was found to be even. A beam of 60 degrees was spread and no hot spots were found. The flash tube, a G.E. FT 110, was covered by a glass sleeve which, it was said, causes less light loss than a plastic shield which might discolor after some use.

When the unit was returned to MODERN it had been flashed well over 150 times but was still going strong on its first set of batteries.

Available accessories include mounting brackets, synchro cords of various lengths for all cameras with built-in flash of X (zero delay) type and synchro switches for all other cameras having cable release sockets. The Lumax unit, with either a General Electric or Kemplite tube, sells for \$29.95.

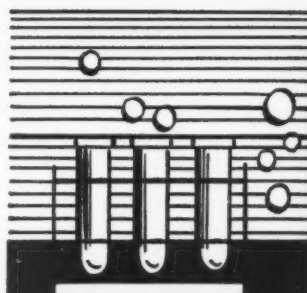
Crown Labs Flash

The Crown Labs Electronic Flash (*extreme left*) is manufactured by Crown Labs Photo Flash Equipment, 880 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J., weighs six pounds and consists of a battery case, Kemplite flash tube, flash tube connecting cord and threaded flash tube socket which fits into the socket of a standard flashgun. The buyer must supply his own synchro cord and flashgun unit.

The unit charged in about 6 seconds after the switch atop the battery case was thrown. Full capacity flashes of 1/1000 sec. could be had at 6 second intervals with completely silent operation. There is no neon indicator.

With the reflector used (which was not designed efficiently for the tube) MODERN's tests, similar to those carried out on the Lumax, indicated that a guide number of 120 was possible with fast pan film and high speed developer.

The unit however was slightly difficult
(Continued on page 134)



COLOR PRINTS

From Any Size
KODACHROME
ANSCO

or
EKTACHROME

WALLET SIZE	.25 ea 5 for 1.00
2x	... .30 ea 9 for 2.00
3x	... .45 ea 6 for 2.00
4x	... .50 ea 5 for 2.00
5x	... .90 ea 4 for 3.10
8x	... 1.70 ea 3 for 4.60

ALL PRINTS DONE
ON NEW IMPROVED
ANSCO PRINTON!!

Minimum Order 1.00
(No C. O. D. 's)

IF
YOU VALUE YOUR
COLOR FILMS
... USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE

YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATMENT automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM.

NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING !!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed with Automatic Mounts

... 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.

120 size Ansco processed

... 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.

120 EKTACHROME ... 1.00 PER ROLL

PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE

35mm FAITHFUL COLOR DUPLICATES } 8 for 1.00
20 for \$2.00

OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER

• Any 12 Wallet Size..... **\$1.98**

Note: Inquiries on large quantity duplication solicited. On all orders of 15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.

On all orders of 25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

PANORAM FILM LABS

1190 6th. Avenue New York 19



For SALES MEETINGS
... TRADESHOWS ...
CONVENTIONS ...
POINT OF SALE DIS-
PLAYS...OTHER USES.

See your dealer or write: **PROJECTOGRAPH** 25 Church St., Oshkosh, Wis.

DEMONSTRATE AND SELL YOUR
PRODUCTS ... SERVICES ... SALES TRAINING
THE EASY AUTOMATIC WAY

Projectograph

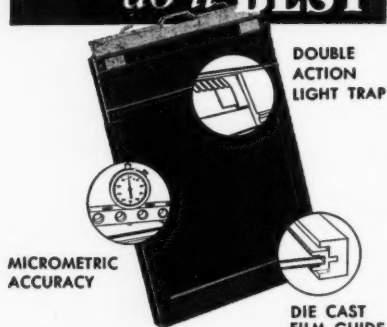
Slides Change
Automatically
Every 5 Seconds

Exclusive 88 sq. in. Polocast "Tel-O-Vision" screen gives brilliant, undistorted pictures from any angle! No need to darken room. Light weight ... portable. Low in cost!

Easily interchangeable PIC-DISK (at right) holds 14 2" x 2" slides. Electric motor time clock turntable changes slides every 5 seconds. Stop-and-start remote control. 12-disk carrying case available.



LISCO Holders do it BEST



MICROMETRIC
ACCURACY

DOUBLE
ACTION
LIGHT TRAP

DIE CAST
FILM GUIDE

Lisco cut film holders are designed for **ONE purpose only—to hold sheets of film so that the best pictures result.**

Surpassing drop tests, accuracy checks, temperature, humidity, and rigidity controls, ALL the tests to which other holders are seldom if ever submitted, are an accepted part of the rigid specifications to which Lisco holders are made. The plain fact is—Lisco holders are specifically designed to meet best the only crucial test—the quality of the finished print.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 — \$3.85 4 x 5 — \$4.12
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 — \$3.99 5 x 7 — \$4.71

Fully Guaranteed for your complete protection.



Sold at leading camera stores
everywhere.

Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.

631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

GIVE A
MICO *Vue'*

the only hand-
held table viewer!

Spread Christmas joy
now and throughout
the year with a gift
for the entire family
... a Mico-VUE!

Check these BIG features:

- Binocular vision
- Extra magnifier for critical viewing
- Large storage compartment holds 36 readymounts and glass slides
- No batteries, bulbs to change
- Even illumination

AVAILABLE IN 3 COLORS

\$795

NOW! MICO *Vue'*
ACCESSORIES

Mico-LITE BATTERY ATTACHMENT

Self-illumination for your Mico-VUE! Mico-LITE slides easily into guide bracket at top of viewer when diffuser is removed. Clear illumination anywhere, anytime!

Complete with bulb and batteries **\$195**

Mico-FILE "Gravity-Fed" Slide Dispenser
Store up to 50 readymounts ... safe from dust, damage, loss—in this clear plastic case. Compact, simple to use. Each **\$100**

Box of 3 \$2.95

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS

119 S. Dearborn

Chicago 3, Ill.

ELECTRONIC FLASH

(Continued from page 133)

to handle since the strap attached to the battery case does not allow it to be carried over the shoulder. (A shoulder strap is available at extra cost, however.)

The electronic flash expert said that the case, tube and electronic parts were of a good quality. He advised that the batteries would last for at least 3000 flashes if used within their shelf life—1 1/2 years. Changing the batteries, according to the instructions that come with the unit, is relatively safe, the expert said, since the high voltage parts of the system are difficult to reach. He added that the unit was of such simple construction that there was virtually nothing to go wrong with it.

Reflector choice important

The most important consideration, the expert explained, is the choice of a reflector. The amount of light available and the guide number attainable depend upon this factor. Only experimentation with your own reflector could give you the proper guide number to use with your equipment.

The Crown Labs unit costs \$19.95. Batteries (available from the manufacturers) are \$11.40. They will be installed free of charge on request if purchased from Crown Labs. Accessories available include slave adapters, alternating current power racks, reflectors, and condensers to boost the light output. —H.K.

PLAY IT SAFE!



DON'T leave flashbulbs lying around where children can get at them. Make it a rule to put each old bulb back in its original carton immediately after use—and to keep all bulbs safely out of child's reach. Used bulbs break easily and are dangerous playthings. But even unused ones can seriously cut a child whose first impulse is to taste, and then beat them together.

PLEASE SAY YOU SAW IT IN MODERN

EdnaLite

DURAKLAD COATED • SOLID OPTICAL GLASS

Universal FILTER KITS

... each with adapter, dual-retainer and selected sunshade ... for BOTH Black & White and Color picture-taking. FREE Lifetime Karry-Kase! for **BOLSEY**

B2 and C

Four Series V Dura-Klad-rimmed Filters: Y-2 (K-2) Klad-rimmed Filter, yellow; R-2 (#25-A) med. red; ChromHaze Sky-light (#1-A) and ChromA Conversion (#85). Mini-shade, dual-retainer and 24mm adapter **\$1350** Karry-Kase ... complete

EdnaLite Universal Filter Kits are made for all popular cameras, including: Argus C3 & C4; Bellica; Contax; Canon; Edinex III; Exa; Exakta; Kodak Signet, Pony, Retina II & IIa & Reflex; Kinax; Leica; Nikon; Praktica; Rollei-flex & Rolleicord; and special kits for Contessa and Stereo Realist. There's an EdnaLite Kit for your camera ... ask your dealer, or write to:

EdnaLite OPTICAL CO., INC.
Peekskill, New York

GRA LAB

ALL PURPOSE
**DARKROOM
TIMER** MODEL
No. 168



Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control

MINUTES for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

DON'T MISS THESE WONDERFUL BARGAINS IN

LENSES & PRISMS

We have Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets. Literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters, etc. Catalog "M," FREE on request.

Send \$1.00 for Stock 2-M ... 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. BARRINGTON, N. J.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

A DIFFERENT CARD

(Continued from page 66)

their sides, as shown with the Rolleiflex (page 66). If the film goes from right to left shoot them upside down and in reverse, as shown for the Argus C-3 (page 67). If it goes from left to right, then shoot the letters right side up, in their normal reading order. It's just as simple as that. And if you want to see how the camera turns letters 180 degrees around, look at them through the back of your unloaded camera, with an improvised ground glass. A piece of thin white paper taped firmly over the open back will do the trick, with the camera on Bulb or Time.

There's nothing difficult or expensive about closeup lenses either. Complete instructions come with each attachment. However, the kind you'll need will depend on the size of your letters, and how many of them you want on each frame. Your letters can come from a number of sources—movie titling sets, the local five and dime store, or you can even make your own. Within limits, the larger the letters on each frame, the better. Then anytime you want to make a group of letters such as PULL or FROM smaller, you need only back off with the camera until they are the right size.

Here are a few tips for getting the best possible results. Make sure your tripod is steady, and that the camera is parallel to the letters. The card will look best if the letters are well centered on your film. However, since many cameras have no parallax correction for shooting at distances under 3½ feet, take a straight stick, or steel rule, and hold it at right angles to the background. Place one end of the stick in the center of your lettering, and move the camera slightly until the other end of the stick is in the exact center of the taking lens. After centering your letters, place two flood lights at 45 degree angles on either side of the camera. Then you're ready to click, via cable release, on this new idea.

Once you've developed your "master" negative, the number of prints you make depends entirely on your energy, and the length of your Christmas list. To prevent film strips from curling each time you place them on a sheet of enlarging paper, tack the ends onto a piece of plate glass with cellulose tape, emulsion side out. Then place glass and film on the sheet, in the usual emulsion to emulsion way.

Don't say "Well, that's a fine idea for somebody, but I haven't saved enough spools and cartridges to do it." If your mailing list is long, you should be able to buy extra spools and their cardboard containers from your local photo finisher. The containers need only to be wrapped and tagged, to make good mailing boxes. Then your different Christmas cards will be on their way.—C. A.

the gift she'll always treasure!



SPRUCE Electrical Manicurist

OUTMODED are the old-fashioned manicure sets! Gentle, fast, and perfectly safe, the Spruce Electrical Manicurist provides superb "at-home" nail care by the very same method used in professional beauty salons! Yet it is so simple, even small children use it with ease! No wonder it is such a favorite with people who know the importance of well-groomed hands!

It shapes and buffs nails so smooth, they can't snag nylons . . . gently lifts and whisks away unwanted cuticle . . . banishes unsightly hangnails . . . stimulates circulation in the fingers . . . promotes healthy, flexible, good-looking nails! Wonderful for removing foot-calluses, too!

**SHE'LL APPRECIATE AND USE THE
SPRUCE MORE THAN ANY OTHER GIFT!**

Precision-built and fully guaranteed, the Spruce costs only \$24.95 at leading beauty salons or directly from Abar Mfg. Co., 8811 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.

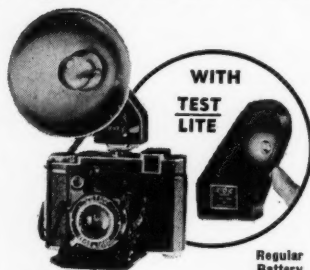
Write for free descriptive literature.

ABAR MANUFACTURING CO.
8811 WOODLAND AVENUE, CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

SEE THE WONDERFUL NEW

C.O.C.

B·C POCKET FLASH



LIST
\$15.50

WITH
TEST
LITE
Regular
Battery
Model
\$9.95

**MOST EXCITING NEW FLASHGUN
FITS MOST EVERY CAMERA MADE!**

Attractive all-metal unit. Handsome light-weight case, detachable reflector, interchangeable cables for use with all presynch cameras. Fingertip bulb ejector, attractive flannelette carrying bag. Complete with straight or angle bracket. Accessory shoe for Leica, Contax, Zeiss, Graphics, etc.

At Your Dealer Today!

CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP.
101 West 47th St., New York City

the Camera Clubs

by **MABEL SCACHERI**



When the Christmas season comes around, the program committee, or social committee, of your camera club begins to ponder: Shall we or shan't we have a Christmas party at the club? At the end of the pondering the club usually has the party.

That's a good idea, too, if you don't make things so fancy and fussy—that everybody has to work hard at a time when nobody has much time to spare. I am all in favor of the custom of getting up Christmas decorations early in December and taking them down a week after New Year's Day. Thus you have a full month to enjoy the bright trimmings, and you get the wreath hanging and glass ball tying done early, before people are really rushed.

Sometimes the club hangs prints on winter and Christmas themes, to decorate the walls, or at least bases its monthly print contest on this subject. Or, you may rent a Christmas movie and project it for the party. Other

crowds prefer a dance, or carol-singers, or just a plain gabble-gobble affair with buffet refreshments.

Any club party gets along better, as you know, if there is some jovial guy to act as spark plug or informal master of ceremonies. If you do have a club Christmas party, I hope you have one fat, jolly member to rig up as a merry Santa Claus. It is too much to hope that he could also play a guitar and lead the gang in warbling "Jingle Bells" and "We Three Kings of Orient Are". But possibly some other member can bat the piano keys, or squeeze an accordion. Group singing at intervals can pep up those moments when things are liable to lag.

Many clubs put on a contest, with simple prizes, for the best shots taken at club parties with prints brought in at the first meeting after the party. Other clubs think that "Operation Flashbulb" rather gums up the hilarity, because people can get pretty grim

Naturally



FOR YOUR ALL-METAL PRESS CAMERA
YOU WILL WANT...

All-Metal ALKON

LIGHTWEIGHT

CUT FILM HOLDERS

**STRONGER, THINNER AND MORE ACCURATE
THAN ANY WOOD OR PLASTIC HOLDER!**

Only All-Metal ALKON Holders Number
Your Negatives for Identification →

Made in sizes 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 4 x 5, and
5 x 7 to fit your Press or View Camera

At Your Dealer or Write for Descriptive Literature



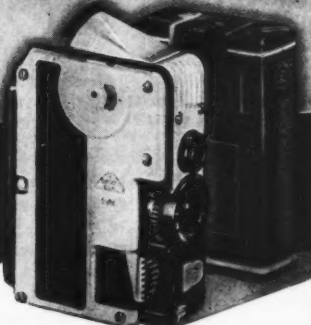
ALKON PRODUCTS CORPORATION

698 EAST 142nd STREET, NEW YORK 54, N. Y.

Midget in Size • Master in Performance

GOERZ MINICORD

16 MM FOCUSING REFLEX CAMERA



• Newest, finest 16mm still camera... Minicord combines all advantages of the best minicams with many new advancements... Roof-prism focusing through 1.2 power telescope produces clear upright image; Goerz Helgof f/2 coated lens; automatic one-hand operation; magazine loading; 10x10mm picture on 16mm film gives splendid enlargements. Incomparable gift... At leading stores \$149.50, incl. case. Write for interesting booklet M.

KING PHOTO IMPORT CO.
1133 Broadway • New York 10, N. Y.

CASH FOR CAMERAS!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our "above Blue Book" cash offer or trade-in allowance.

FREE CATALOG

Ask for Catalog "M"



G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION

ALFRED

We buy—sell and trade cameras

BASS INC.

585 MARKET ST. • SAN FRANCISCO



Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT
Guided by these outstanding men you handle daily: Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. Write for free catalogue.



FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
40 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.



when they are shooting pictures for a contest. You know your crowd, so you decide about this point.

I do think that any gay Noel festivities by the club ought to come along fairly early. The worst time is, no doubt, that week between Christmas and New Year's when everybody really gets partied into a frenzy. That's one reason your club might prefer an early December field trip—especially if you are located in a part of the country where there is snow, and you can shoot fine winter scenes.

Also on the agenda

If you have quite a few members who are rather vague on flash photography or any kind of indoor shooting, December would be a good time for an instruction session on this subject. Almost everybody does shoot some pictures of Christmas at their house. Do I need to tell you how awful such pictures usually are? A good demonstration of do's and don'ts in this type of photography should make many of the less experienced members very glad they joined the club.

Another suitable theme for a December meeting would be child photography. Children provide fine facial expressions at Christmas time, if you use reasonable gumption about lighting and background. Flat flash, heavy shadows, no roundness, dark hair merged with wall shadows. Yipes! You know the things which can happen. Start out by placing lights for the first color shot of your child according to MODERN's article on page 79, "Take This On Christmas Day." If you have other problems, discuss them at your club meeting, and figure out ways to solve them before you shoot.

Some do's and don'ts

* This holiday season is obviously a poor time for business meetings, or voting by the members on any matter of policy. Skip all that stuff until life has simmered down again. If you have any equipment to buy for the club you will of course wait for post-holiday prices. Camera store people are in a better frame of mind along in January.

Most likely I don't need to tell you that, if you have some members delinquent in paying dues, December and January are not good months to go after them. Put the bee on these fellows in November, or very early in January, before the pocketbook is thinned down to gamma .2 or less.

Whatever you and your camera club pals do this Christmas, I hope you find that photography adds a whole lot to your enjoyment of the season, in helping good fellows get together and in recording the gayety so that the memory can linger. Take it easy, friends. We Americans are famous for tearing into things too hard. That is fine in fighting wars, but when it comes to having a good time, let's not work up a tension. You know what tension can do to shutters, when you leave them set too long at 1/500. A happy holiday to you all.—THE END

you'll be
KING
of 35 mm
COLOR



with
the
New



l.i.l.i.
\$49.95
complete with
lamp and case
(inc. F. E. T.)
A royal
value!

CORONET

America's finest
200 Watt BLOWER COOLED
2 x 2 Slide Projector

Just in time for Christmas!

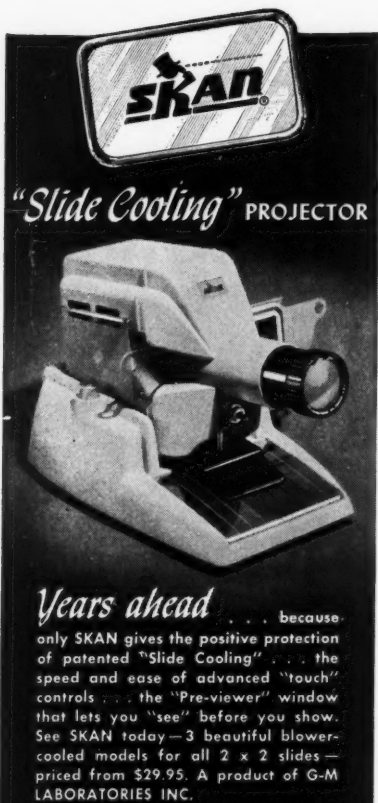
Years-ahead styling—4" F3.5
anastigmat coated lens—
brilliant, true-color projec-
tion—Uni-built cover case—
plus a score of other exclusive
GoldE features!

At your dealer now!
FREE! Write for Bulletin No. 529
GOLDE MFG. CO.



**Brightest Name
in Slide Projection**

4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS



SKAN
"Slide Cooling" PROJECTOR

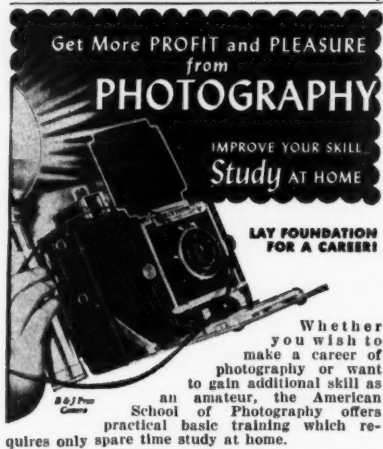
Years ahead . . . because only SKAN gives the positive protection of patented "Slide Cooling" . . . the speed and ease of advanced "touch" controls . . . the "Pre-viewer" window that lets you "see" before you show. See SKAN today—3 beautiful blower-cooled models for all 2 x 2 slides—priced from \$29.95. A product of G-M LABORATORIES INC.

4274 NORTH KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

Get More PROFIT and PLEASURE from

PHOTOGRAPHY

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL
Study AT HOME



LAY FOUNDATION FOR A CAREER!

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training which requires only spare time study at home.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversy Parkway, Dept. 1949, Chicago 14, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversy Parkway, Dept. 1949, Chicago 14, Ill. Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

DOROTHEA LANGE

(Continued from page 76)

people in these camps were very difficult to photograph. "Their roots were all torn out," says Miss Lange. "The only background they had was a background of utter poverty. It's very hard to photograph a proud man against a background like that, because it doesn't show what he's proud about. I had to get my camera to register the things about those people that were more important than how poor they were—their pride, their strength, their spirit." Page 69.

The F. S. A. begins

The Government reports which featured her work created such a stir that they greatly encouraged the gathering together, under Roy E. Stryker, of perhaps the most impressive unit of photographic talent ever to gladden the heart (or gray the hair) of a single employer. This was the Farm Security Administration's celebrated bunch. From this group's work has come material for books, magazines, newspapers, for exhibitions and Government presentations, for use by Congress, by administrators, and by information services abroad. Miss Lange's work for the F.S.A. took her into every part of the nation but New England, and she gratefully speaks of the years she put in with it as "the greatest education I could ever have been given by anything or anybody." Most of her time, however, was spent in the southern sections of the country, rattling from state to state at breakneck speed (in one summer alone she ran up 17,000 miles on her speedometer) and turning out a volume of work for which the only word is colossal. Here she ran up against a problem she'd never encountered before. Up until then, most of her work had been done in areas where depression had shaken apart any form of social order. But in the South, a social order remained, and it held so tenaciously to those who lived under it that in order to photograph the people she discovered that she had to photograph the order, as well. "I couldn't pry the two apart," she says. "Earlier, I'd gotten at people through the ways they'd been torn loose, but now I had to get at them through the ways they were bound up. This photograph of the plantation overseer with his foot on the bumper of his car is an example of what I mean, and this one, too, of the hands holding a primitive hoe Pages 72, 73. In the first, I tried to photograph a man as he was tied up with his fellows, and in the second, a man as he was tied up with the land."

In 1941, Miss Lange was made a Guggenheim fellow, one of the few photographers ever to receive the honor. But the outbreak of the war compelled her to put aside the project (Page 77) she had

Custom Quality DEVELOPING & PRINTING at "ordinary-finishing" prices!

35mm Positive PROJ. SLIDES
from ANY SIZE negative or photo
By Photo Electric Method on Safety Film

5¢ from 35mm film, unmounted, 10¢ mounted

25¢ IN CARDBOARD MOUNTS OR STRIPS 40¢ from prints

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING
Prompt service for the photographer who isn't satisfied with "ordinary" finishing. Try National today!

36 35mm reloads
36 exp. reloads, numbered safety film, fresh—all film reloaded from 100' original factory packed Kodak film. Plus X, Super XX, 65c ea.—\$ for \$8.00

ROLL FILM
developed & enlarged

120, 12 exp. to sup. perf. 4 1/2 x 4 1/2, prints to 3 1/2 x 3 1/2. Above 8-W. prices for glossy only. **\$1.50**

118, 120, 127-16 exp. each 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 **\$1.25**

Any 8 exp. each 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 **85¢**

RUSH FILM
Enclose check, M. O. (no C.O.D.) Money back and film replaced if not satisfied. Write for FREE mailer, samples, price list. **RAPID SERVICE** Dealer inquiries invited

FREE 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 COLOR ENLARGEMENT
with every roll processed at \$1

Any size ANSCO COLOR FILM or EKTACHROME processed (\$1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 color enlargement 150¢ value of your own choice, at no extra cost—all for only \$1.00 (12 one the nearest)

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Factory fresh safety film. Daylight, A.S.A. 12 or Tungsten. Unconditionally guaranteed.
20 exp.—\$1.50, 5 for \$6.50.

National PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 52, N.Y.

IF YOU OWN A CAMERA YOU NEED A Moody Kit

WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PRECISION TOOLS . . .

The SC-5 Moody Kit shown is a must item for the camera bug and retails for \$1.50. Ask for them at your favorite camera shop. If they can't supply you give us their name and address together with your own and by gosh we'll see he gets them for you.

Moody MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. INC.
33 DUDLEY STREET, PROVIDENCE 5, R. I.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-\$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M12, Hollywood 28, Calif.

McGregor

35mm Full Color Film

To see for the first time the glowing natural colors of McGregor pictures is an unforgettable experience. What a thrill you'll get as you watch each of your pictures recreate with ultra-realism the subtle coloring of the original scene.

Incorporating a sensational new improvement **HIGH FIDELITY COLOR**, the McGregor Laboratory has established new standards of color brilliance and contrast perfection. A limited quantity is now available in Outdoor and Indoor Types.

Order guaranteed McGregor film today! You can be sure of marvelous results with "The World's Newest and Finest Color Film"

35mm 20-exp. cartridges.....\$2.79
8mm 25-ft. double rolls.....\$3.49
16mm 100-ft. rolls.....\$9.95

(Price includes tax, processing mounted transparencies, and return postage)

Ask your Dealer
or Order Direct

FREE Literature
on request

McGregor Products Company

Dept. A, 201 Grand Ave., Rochester 9, N. Y.

ELITAR

World's finest coated 8mm lenses. Tele. & W.A. in precision chrome-on-brass barrels. Standard "D" Mount fits most movie cameras. All popular speeds & sizes.

13.2 Cld.
Tele.
F.F.
only
\$12.95



ASK FOR ELITAR
At Better Dealers Everywhere
Write for free literature M

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
28 West 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

The Symbol of the Finest in Darkroom Products



"The Little Man" is your guarantee of the finest in photography. You can depend on it always. Send for booklets on darkroom chemicals and darkroom accessories.

THE FR CORPORATION, 951 Brook Ave., N. Y. 36

only just begun, and in 1942, hired by the Government to cover the evacuation of Japanese-Americans from West Coast areas, she was plunged into one of the most intense experiences of her life as a photographer. "On the surface," she says, "it looked like a narrow job. There was a sharp beginning to it, a sharp end; everything about it was highly concentrated. Actually, though, it wasn't narrow at all. The deeper I got into it, the bigger it became. Today, I believe that a photographer could spend a lifetime taking pictures of a single apartment house and never exhaust the subject."

By the time she had photographed, in 1945, the United Nations Conference held in San Francisco, Miss Lange had already begun to feel the attacks of an illness which was later to nearly take her life. All through the dark days that led up to V-Day, she had been working, off and on, for the Office of War Information, and now the many years of strain were beginning to take their toll. If she were going to cover the Conference at all, warned her doctors, she was going to have to take it easy. "Take it easy?" she said. "How can a photographer take it easy?" Whether or not because of this spirited defiance, shortly thereafter she collapsed, and it was not until 1951, close to six years after she had been forced to put down her camera, that she was to get together the strength she needed to pick it up again.

Today's work

These days, back on her feet, Dorothea Lange lives in Berkeley, California, on a hillside of wild life and fruit trees which one of her young visitors, a city bred lad of ten, has described as "a little farm." On this property she has her studio, which was built just before the war, and which, in a way, is an eloquent expression of the purity of her passion for photography. Though comfortable enough, everything not essential to its operation has been austere sacrificed to broad expanses of uncluttered working space. Nothing in it—a narrow couch, a couple of work tables, a pair of canvas-backed chairs—could divert the attention or confuse the purpose. "That's the way I want it," she says. "This is where I work, not play."

On the walls of her studio, which she calls her "plant", Miss Lange has pinned a hodge-podge of clippings and reproductions, items which she remarks are later to go into her file of photographic images. "I pick them up everywhere," she says. "Some years ago, when I started this file, I didn't have the foggiest idea what I was going to do with it. Since then, though, it's supplied more than one person with the image he'd been looking for. The Museum of Modern Art used five or six of the things I'd

(Continued on page 140)

Announcing
NEW! NEW! NEW!

GoldE



INDEX 2X2 SLIDE CHANGER MANUAL MODEL

The GoldE Manual Index, for all GoldE Manumatic and adapted for most other 2x2 slide projectors, offers all features of GoldE Automatic Changer, gives operator complete manual control of 40 slides in sequence, in any type mount. Also selects, skips, repeats, rejects, goes backward or forward—fingers never touch slides. Insert file in changer and you're set to show!

Adapted for
YOUR Projector

\$17.50

Complete with
GoldE Neva-Warp®
Index File

NEW REDUCED PRICE!

Automatic Index Changer, complete with file..... \$22.50



**GoldE
INDEX FILE**
PROTECTS - PROJECTS
40 2x2 slides. Neva-Warp® construction. Complete with changeable description labels.
\$1.50

*COPYRIGHT

GoldE INDEX FILE CASES

Two convenient sizes—four and six file models. Smartly designed. Exclusive GoldE Balance-Ease® Diagonal Handle.

4-File Case (Holds 160 2x2 Slides)
Complete with 4 Files..... \$9.00
Case Only..... \$4.00
6-File Case (Holds 240 2x2 slides)
Complete with Files..... \$14.00
Case Only..... \$ 6.00

New! LIBRARY STYLE CASE—with 12 files capacity. 960 2x2 slides. Dust-Trap construction. Each file in its own compartment. Lift-off hinged door. Exclusive nesting feature for neat stacking.

Complete with 12 Index Files..... \$26.00
Case Only..... \$10.50

Write TODAY for free, illustrated literature.
At better camera dealers everywhere.

GOLDE MFG. CO.

GoldE

**Brightest Name
in Slide Projection**
1220 W. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

A PRACTICAL GIFT TO GIVE
A USEFUL GIFT TO RECEIVE

STATIC masters for Christmas

ATTRACTIVELY
BOXED IN GAY
COLORFUL
HOLIDAY
WRAPPER



Professional
3" size
\$12.50

One
simultaneous
brushing action
removes
static and
eliminates
dust and
lint.



Amateur
1" size
\$4.95



For cleaning trans-
parencies and
mounts before
making slides.



For cleaning neg-
atives before
printing or en-
larging.



For removal of
static electricity
from any and all
equipment.

Print spotting and
negative opaquing reduced
to a minimum . . . Static-Masters simul-
taneously neutralize static and remove
dust and lint in one sweep. Buy Static-
Masters at your local photographic store
or sent prepaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10177 E. RUSH ST. • EL MONTE, CALIF.

PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-
educational. Personal training. Individual ad-
vancement. Living accommodations secured for
men. Attractive residence for girls. G. I. training
available. Entrance dates Jan. 5 and Feb. 2.
WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 352.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

DOROTHEA LANGE

(Continued from page 139)

collected in a recent show of theirs, called 'The Exact Instant.' Between the house and the studio is a distance of about twenty-five yards. It was her hope that the stretch of open ground would discourage the domestic interruptions which so often conspire to heckle professional ladies clean out of their professions, and in her case it seems to have worked.

Current exhibition

Today, Miss Lange is busy getting together material for an exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art in New York City. The show, which will include the work of five other photographers, is scheduled to open on November 25. This event announced a significant departure from her usual practice, which is to decline politely but firmly any invitation to exhibit. "I've always thought," she insists, "that before anything is shown it ought to be finished. By the time one phase of your work is before an audience, you ought to have gone on to the next." From this it is possible to deduce that some big changes are taking place in the kind of photographs she makes, and asked if the deduction is true, she points to a list of photographic projects with which she is currently involved. Among them:

Consumers
Life On This Place
Every Hour On The Hour
The Walking Wounded
A Circle of Friends
Ballet
Useful Women
Relationships

If all of these are not clear, Miss Lange will explain. The Walking Wounded, for example, is her name for photographs of the spiritually maimed, who, traveling the streets of every city, most people give less attention than they give a man with a carbuncle on his neck. Ballet refers to a series of photographs in which she is trying to capture the beauty of movement in everyday affairs—the lifting of a baby, the combing of hair. Relationships—well, those are the key. "In the past," she says, "events have always played a major role in the work I've done. First there was the depression, then the dust-bowl, then the war. All of these were big, harsh, powerful things, and it was related to them that, as a rule, I tried to photograph people. Now, however, I'm trying to get at something else. Instead of photographing men in relation to events, as I have, today I'm trying to photograph men in relation to men, to probe the exchanges and communications between people, to discover what they mean to each other and to themselves. Usually, too, I'm trying to do this

Quality
The success of your movies
depends largely on the quality
of your projection lens.

For top performance use

Somco
PROJECTION
LENSES

for 8mm, 16mm Cine and 35mm Slide Projectors.



They bring out
the Best
in Every Film

Simpson Optical
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
8200 West Carroll Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois

AMERICA'S TWO BEST BUYS



**SUN RAY
ENLARGERS**
AVAILABLE AT ALL PHOTO DEALERS



DEFENSE
BOND

U. S.
DEFENSE BONDS
AVAILABLE AT ALL
BANKS AND POST OFFICES

SUN RAY PHOTO CO. Inc., 301 Lafayette St., N. Y. C.

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE
2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Now 25¢

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3x4 --- .65 4x5 --- .90
3 1/2 x 4 1/2 --- .75 5x7 --- \$1.75
CLASSIC 8x10 --- \$3.00

UNMOUNTED
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 --- .25 4x5 --- .75
2 1/4 x 2 1/4 (From Sq. Roll Film) --- .25
3x4 --- .55 5x7 --- \$1.50
3 1/2 x 4 1/2 --- .65 8x10 --- \$2.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - \$1.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
* "CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 212 B, Box 4203—Washington 12, D. C.

REFLEX CAMERA OWNERS!

Hartley FIELD LENS
for brighter viewing

ask your dealer
FOR FREE
one minute demonstration

THE HARTLEY CO.
1087 MANZANITA AVE. • PASADENA 3, CALIFORNIA

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed \$1.50
36 Enlargements

20 exp. 85c. • 36 exp. roll 60c. 5 for \$2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service—the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. DELUXE OVERSIZE 40c
Rolls FINISH—ONLY

12 exp. 55c. • 16 exp. 70c. • Oversize Reprints 5c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 8 Box 5448A Chicago 88, Ill.

RECORDS MOOD MUSIC
Last Word in Sound Effects Background SOUND
Send For Free Catalogue

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. MP
150 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning.

FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Send today for your copy. No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1, 1949, Chicago 14, Ill.

in the most ordinary, familiar, usual kind of way. By this I mean the relationships of a gardener to the planting season, or of a young father to his first-born son. Pages 14, 72. Sometimes, as they were here, these relationships can be comic, sometimes moving. But almost all of them are very subdued and subtle, things you have to look very hard to see, because they have been taken for granted not only by our eyes but, often, by our hearts as well."

She helps others

Encouraged by others, during the early days of her career, Miss Lange in turn encourages those who would be photographers today. This takes time and energy, but these she offers not as generosity but as debts, and in a spirit which leads directly to the heart of her position both as woman and as artist. To her, at once the most precious and the most wasted of human endowments is that of human experience. She laments the fact that man is so imperfectly designed that he cannot inherit the experience of his father as he inherits his father's name. And in her photographs, she is doing what she can to assure such a legacy. For what it is worth, she is trying to preserve for the use of other people the experience both of herself and of those who appear in her work, and in this can truly be called a member of that small group of photographers who, in the words of a second quotation she has pinned to her darkroom door, are "industrious persons who by (more or less) exact and scrupulous diligence and observation . . . save and recover somewhat from the deluge of time."—THE END.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) of Modern Photography published monthly at New York, N. Y. for October 1, 1952.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business managers are: Publisher, Everett Gellert, 1025 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Editor, Augustus Wolfman, 592 E. 91st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Managing Editor, John Wolbarsht, 155 East 91st St., New York City; Business Manager, Martin E. Siegel, 64-55 Cloverdale Blvd., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.) Photography Publishing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C.; Everett Gellert, 1025 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Augustus Wolfman, 592 E. 91st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Martin E. Siegel, 64-55 Cloverdale Blvd., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semi-weekly, and weekly newspapers only.)

Martin E. Siegel

(Signature of business manager.)
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of September, 1952, John J. Kraus, Notary Public, (State of N. Y.), No. 30-2195706, qualified in Nassau County, Certificate filed with N. Y. and Queens. (My commission expires March 30, 1953.)

1952 POLIO POINTERS

DON'T mix with new groups



DON'T get overtired



DON'T get chilled



BUT DO keep clean

Recommended by

THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS

Shoot Your Own 16mm TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!

with the New "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera \$695.00

DADDY!

BERNDT-BACH, Inc. Write for free 7389 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif. illustrated folder
16mm SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Creative Photography

Not a "school." A different KIND of training—different in intent, method and result. 33rd year. Write today for booklet M-18.

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop
40 W. 56 New York 19

35MM ANSCO COLOR

Daylight or Tungsten
20 exp. reloaded in metal cart.
3 for \$3.50 • 6 for \$6.50

Please include postage. Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Write for new catalog today.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY Co. Dept. M.
11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

10 COLOR SLIDES \$1
Historical Old VIRGINIA

10 colorful views showing birth places and homes of the 3rd, 5th, 9th, 10th, 12th, and 26th Presidents of the U. S., also Gen. Robert E. Lee, including other interesting scenes. A terrific bargain—10 color slides \$1.00 prepaid.

List of others sent with order
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

PHOTO MART . . .

STEDCO COLOR PRINTS

24-HOUR PROCESSING
COLOR FILM AND PRINTS
New Ansco Approved Type Vane Agitation Equipment

ROLL FILM
120 & 620 **1.10**
35mm (20 exp.) mounted

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Kodachrome & Ansco Color mounted. **20c**
Dealer Inquiries Invited

COLOR PRINTS
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 40c ea.
3 1/4 x 4 1/2 75c ea.
4 x 5 \$1.00 ea.
5 x 7 1.75 ea.
8 x 10 3.00 ea.
Min. Order \$1.00 No C.O.D.

YORK 0658 7669 Melrose
Los Angeles 46 Calif

STEDCO PHOTO

Amateur Photographers
Your spare time is worth
\$100.00 A WEEK
or more!!

A quick easy plan to turn your spare time into cash.

Send for our Illustrated Brochure and Full Information, Enclose 25c to Cover Postage and Handling Charges.

HARRISON STUDIOS
13561-A Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency:

ANSKO COLOR KODACHROME EKTACHROME

25c
2 1/4 x 3 1/4

4 x 5 \$1 5 x 7 \$2 8 x 10 \$2

Min. order \$1. No C.O.D.

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mid. . . Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. M-122, Box 3821, Georgetown Sta. Wash. 7, D.C.

Print your own . . . **XMAS CHEER** With . . .

PHOTO GREETINGS

No. 422

Personal greetings which only you can send. Combine with your negative to make your cards treasured

Professional Set of 10 Designs **\$8.95** NEW LOW PRICE **\$7.00** EA.

Write today for free catalog of Holiday Designs. Paper & envelopes also available.

Send Cash, Check, M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.

CHEMIPURE LABS
176-36 HILLSIDE AVE.
JAMAICA 32, N. Y., Dept. M

Avoid injuries and lawsuits. Standard model with diffuser, \$2.25. **BLUE FILTER** to fit standard model for color work, 50c. **JUNIOR FLASHLIGHT**, \$1.50. Buy from your dealer or ORDER DIRECT. Send postal for literature.

BROOKS MFG. CO., 1514 Aster Pl.
Dept. 23, Cin'ti 24, O.

BROOKS FLASHLIGHT

SAVE MONEY ON MOVIE MAKING!
1. Buy Superior Bulk Film!
2. Process It Yourself!

50% OFF
16mm, 3 in. f4 coated telephoto lens in focusing mount. Fits B&H, Revere, Keystone, Monney-back guarantee. Regular Price \$62.50. Sale Price **\$31.75.**

Processing Outfit Only **\$19.95**
Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 110 ft. 16mm or 8/8mm film. Drying rack, formulae and full instructions. Fully guaranteed. Only **\$19.95.**

Superior Reversal Chemicals
include 2 developers, bleach, clear and hardener. Nothing to add but water. Complete set makes 1 gallon **\$2.90**, 1/2 gal. set (for Morse tank) **\$1.80**. Please add postage.

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Ask for **FREE** Manual for Home Movie Maker!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 12-MP 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE ONLY 35 MM FILM

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/2, glossy. 20 exp. - \$1.00; Reprints - 5c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

NEW 2" x 2" LOW-PRICED SLIDE PROJECTOR
Mansfield's Newest Photographic Sensation

with F.3.5 Gruenel Protak PROJECTION LENS only **\$17.95** TAX INCLUDED

● Die Cast Design—Beautiful Crackle Finish
● Low cost 100 watt bulb delivers maximum efficiency
● New Thermo Cooling reduces heat, protects valuable color slides.

If Your Dealer Can't Supply, Write Direct
MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. M, 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

If you own one of these cameras Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-O-COPY

Ready to focus Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.

See your dealer or write for Illustrated folder to Dept. MP12

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8881 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS PHOTO MOUNTS

Send \$2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Musical, Non-Musical Weddings, Baby Stairs

JOSEPH ROBIN Dept. M12
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

VIGNETTE LIKE A PROFESSIONAL!
with the NEW E-Z vignetter kit*

\$2.98 POST PAID

Get this kit and have fun turning out more interesting pictures than ever. Portrait, commercial and amateurs can have a hey-day accomplishing a number of unique montage effects with the E-Z Vignetter Kit. Adds a professional touch to portraits. No adjustments, fast, accurate. Set consists of 4 different sizes in durable plastic

Send check or M.O. Prompt shipment assured.
ABEMAR PRODUCTS CO., 505 5th Ave., N. Y. 17
*Pat. Pend.

SHOOT KODACOLOR?
NOW AVAILABLE ADDED ENJOYMENT!

35mm COLOR SLIDES Ea. 35c
mounted in 2x2 mounts made from your Kodacolor negatives ready for projection or viewing. Minimum Order \$1.75.

Color Slide Duplicating
35mm Made from Transparencies 35mm to 4x5. Min. Order **20c ea.**

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm Ansco Color 20 120-620 exp. roll mounted. . . . \$1.00 or EKTACHROME. \$1.00 roll
ic add. for each additional frame. Min. Order \$3.00. No C.O.D.

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 370, Van Nuys, California

35mm Custom Quality FINISHING

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm. finishing (since 1939) guarantees you: Fine Work Done by Experts—Quality Materials—Individual Film Processing and Prompt Service.

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS
36 EXP. ROLL **\$1.50**

35mm ROLLS fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3 1/4" x 4 1/2".
KODAK ALBUM PRINTS IN NEAT FOLDER
36 EXPOSURES—\$1.50
20 EXPOSURES—\$1.00
REPRINTS—5c EACH

Developing, printing and enlarging of 8, 12, 16-exposure rolls and other sizes at equally low prices.
FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned in First Class Mail within 24 hours. Write for FREE: Mailing Bag and Price List, or send roll and money today.

FORMERLY MINIPLEX LABS. BOX 973, DEPT. M CLEARWATER, FLA.

WEST COAST COLOR HEADQUARTERS
ANSKO COLOR AND EKTACHROME SPECIALISTS

Sensitometric Controls
One Day Service
Custom Printing
All Work Guaranteed

California Color
971 Howard St.—Dept. M
San Francisco 3, California
California's Oldest Color Finisher

ENLARG-O-HOLDER for "VARIGAM" FILTERS

Fits lenses to 1 1/2" Dia. All metal — holds filter and diffuser. Try ENLARG-O-HOLDER for positive aperture control. Fits aperture rings 1" to 2" diam. \$2.00 p.p.d. Money back guarantee on both. Free literature. Dept. J. (Also professional sizes available)

\$3.00 POSTPAID
H. L. Instrument Co.

PHOTOMART . . .

Hollywood 8-16mm VIEWER



Sharp . Brilliant

2 3/4 x 2 3/4
sharp picture

TOP GRADE OPTICS
FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS
Cast aluminum • Cool operation
• Scratch-proof gate

only \$16.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

SCHOEN PRODUCTS

15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

Hollywood 8-16mm EDITOR



Complete with Splicer and Rewinds

A Bargain
only \$32.95

All metal

2 1/4 x 2 3/4

sharp picture

(Free descriptive literature on request)

SCHOEN PRODUCTS

15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers



STANDARD only \$6.95

AUTOMAT only \$8.95

and the HOT SPLICE only \$14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS

15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. Our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country. Equally SUPERIOR results in COLOR FILM processing, especially Ansco Color.

Color prints 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 4x5 5x7 8x10
Price each .30 .60 1.25 2.50

COLOR FILM \$1.00 per roll

35mm size mounted free, 120,620 in sleeves

Save TIME and COD charges—remit with order.

Normal service 24 hrs.—returned 1st class mail

COLONIAL LABORATORIES

COLOR DIVISION
1333 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

We Dare You . . .

to send us a color film that we cannot process! General Photo processes all foreign color films. Cost per roll is as follows: Dufaycolor . . . \$1.50; Agfacolor (negative and positive film), Ferrania-color, Fujicolor, Gevacolor, Ilfordcolor, Lumiere-color, Pakocolor, Sakuracolor, Telecolor, etc. . . \$3.50 per roll.

Prints from any positive color process can be made at the following costs: 2X or 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 size, 60c each; 3X or 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 size, 85c each; 4X or 4x5 size, \$1.50 each; 5X or 5x7 size, \$2.50 each, mounted; and 8X or 8x10 size, \$4.00 each, mounted. Prints from any negative color process range from 85c each for the 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 size to \$10.00 for 12x16 blow-ups.

All orders must be accompanied by payment for the complete job plus postage. Dealers will be awarded full dealers' discount.

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.

136-140 Charles St. Boston 14, Mass.

YOU SHOULD HAVE A RICHARD PRINT WASHER!



\$22.50

- (No Excise Tax)
- Triple Jet Action-Constant Washing
- Continuous Bottom Drain Removes Hypo Faster
- Compact: no moving parts
- Acid-Resistant
- One-year Warranty
- 10 - Day Money-Back Guarantee

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.

1502 E. Colorado Dept. G-12 Glendale, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

satisfaction guaranteed 3-day service
Minimum Order, \$1.00—No C.O.D.'s

COLOR PROCESSING

Ansco Color (Roll)

120-620-35 mm.

(20 exp.) Mtd.

\$1.00

Ektachrome (Roll)

120-620, Mtd.

\$1.00

5x7 COLOR PRINT

from any size film

79¢

With every order

totaling \$1.00

COLOR PRINTS

2 1/2 x 3 1/2—50c

3 x 4 1/2—70c

(round corners)

4 x 5—\$1.00

5 x 7—\$1.50

8 x 10—\$3.00

(mtd. in folder)

Morel Color Laboratories

(DEPT. M)

Penn Ave. at Doherty St., Pittsburgh 6, Penna.



Photographic Studies

for the student of drawing

Series V vol. I Male Physique

five 8x10 studies \$4.50

Send 25c for illustrated

brochure and sample print.

studio twenty-two

Box 72, Village Station

N. Y. 14, N. Y.

FLASH BULBS

NEW LOW PRICES!

25% NO C.O.D.'S DISCOUNT

(CASE LOTS) Ship Prepaid

GENERAL ELECTRIC AND SYLVANIA

S.M.-S.F. (120 bulbs) \$12.60

5 or 25 (120 bulbs) 11.70

6-11-0-40 (120 bulbs) 13.50

5 blue-25 blue (120 bulbs) 15.30

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

1949 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

8mm MOVIE FILM 16mm

FREE PROCESSING—24-HOUR SERVICE

Now! Buy fresh, top quality guaranteed film at these low prices. Finest automatic lab. machine processing. Stock up now. Order several rolls today.

WESTON 32-PANCHROMATIC

Please add postage EACH Lots of 6 Lots of 12

8mm, 25 Ft. S.S. \$1.29 \$1.49 \$1.39

16mm, 50 Ft. Mag. 2.90 2.85 2.40

16mm, 100 Ft. Roll 3.45 3.25 3.00

Mail orders filled same day.

RADIANT CINE LABS., Box 720-E, Chicago 90, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS IN CHRISTMAS CARDS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	3 1/4 x 4 1/4
10 for.....\$ 3.00	10 for.....\$ 5.50
25 for.....\$ 6.75	25 for.....\$12.50
50 for.....\$12.50	50 for.....\$22.50

From One Transparency

WALLET SIZE PRINTS 25c

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 50c	4 x 5 75c	2 1/4 x 3 1/4
5 x 7 50c	8 x 10 \$2.00	

COLOR PROCESSING

35mm-20 exp. mtd. Roll \$1.00

Ansco-Ektachrome Roll \$1.00

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

Ea. 25c

Min. Order \$1.00.

No C.O.D.

Premier Color Co.

P. O. Box 8626

Cole Branch • Los Angeles 46, California

AT LAST! CORRECT VIEWING FOR STEREO TRANSPARENCIES

HF STEREO VIEWER TRANSFORMER



Variable current control for proper light correction. Simply plug in to present viewer and house current.

HABER & FINK, INC. \$8.95

12 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

SINGLE UNIT.....\$14.95

(Cap. 85-100 cu. ft. per Min.)

DOUBLE UNIT.....\$21.50

(Cap. 170-200 cu. ft. per Min.)

Slightly higher in the West

At Your Dealers or Write To

ELKAY PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.

287 Washington St. Newark 2, N. J.

Reload your Own! **35mm FILM** Guaranteed Fresh

Not Govt. Surplus

EASTMAN PLUS X RELOADS

27 1/2 Ft. Bulk.....\$1.00

100 Ft. Bulk.....3.50

36 Exp.....3 for \$1.00

(Add 20c Fed. Tax)

IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX—ALL PRICES POSTPAID

ANSKO COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1512 No. Sierra Bonita

Hollywood 46, Calif.

PHOTOMART . . .

COLOR PRINTS IN

Christmas FOLDERS

from your favorite transparency!

NEW and unique greetings that only you can send . . . one your relatives and friends will treasure. Top quality prints in attractive Christmas Folders, envelopes included. Made from one transparency.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 3 x 4 1/2
12 for \$4.00-25 for \$7.50 12 for \$6.00-25 for \$11.00
50 for \$13.00-100 for \$22.00 50 for \$21.00-100 for \$40.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB Box 3004-M
Linden Hills Station
Minneapolis, Minn.

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portia lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. Send make of camera.

Price (New Model).....\$9.95
U. S. Postage paid if cash with order. C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. A

1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

... COMPARE! ... FINER COLOR PRINTS

as low as 20¢

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2 1/4 x 3 1/4—25¢ (only 20¢ ea. for any 10)
3 x 3—40¢ 4 x 5—50¢
5 x 7—\$1.00 8 x 10—\$2.00

120, 620, 35mm (20 exp) Anaco Color developed—90¢

Minimum order \$1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 30% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE. FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

VIVI-COLOR LABS

Dept. M P.O. Box 388
Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington 4, D.C.

Personalized PHOTO STAMPS 100 for \$2.00



Perforated and gummed just like a postage stamp, we reproduce your picture on each one. Wonderful way to publicize your baby, wife, girlfriend, business product or service. Effective . . . novel . . . inexpensive. Unique gift at any time. Send photo and (if possible) negative. All pictures carefully handled and returned. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order to

Size (7/8 x 1 1/8):
100—\$2.00 200—\$3.00
Larger (1 1/8 x 1 3/8):
50—\$2.00 100—\$3.00

PHOTO SPECIALTIES CO.
1170 Broadway, Room 610 New York 1, N. Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED PLUS-X Safety Film

20 exp. 35¢ 36 exp. 55¢
50 ft. \$2.00 100 ft. \$2.75

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

NOW! SHOOT IN FULL COLOR

at black & white prices! \$3.00

AMAZING new secret process guarantees performance equal to best film on market. Sold only by mail. Factory-fresh, dated—not seconds or repackaged film. Prices include super-speed processing, tax, return postage. Absolutely guaranteed against defect or money back! Production limited while new equipment is being installed, so don't delay. Mail payment, name and address today! Specify daylight-outdoor, or indoor-tungsten. 8mm 25 ft. double \$3, 16mm 50 ft. mag. \$6, 16mm 100 ft. \$8.50, 35mm 20s, stills \$2.75.

FEDERAL FILM CORPORATION
Dept. 11, Rochester 3, N. Y.

JEN-DIP SAVES YOU \$16.00!

By dipping your own bulbs in Jen-Dip Blue Label, you get better color shots with daylight color film, indoors or out, better results than when you use factory blue bulbs or flash-shields.

Write for booklet MD
JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

For Christmas Holidays take inexpensive 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 COLOR SLIDES with your Press Camera



ROLL FILM ADAPTERS

are made for all popular size GRAPHIC GRA-FLEX, 6.5 x 9 & 8 x 12 Cm. Press Cameras. Uses 120 Film. Price \$12.75. (4 x 5, \$13.00.)

Do you know that 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 color slides on roll film cost less than 25¢?

WRITE FOR LITERATURE
E. SUYDAM & CO. 2080 LINCOLN AVE. PASADENA 3, CALIF.

FREE! A Sample of the World's Fastest Film Binder

ON REQUEST!
• All Sizes
• Self-Sealing
• No Water—No Heat
• Complete Film Protection!

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Robot, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ \$1.73. If with acetate protectors \$2.73.
2 1/4 x 2 1/4 For 35mm D.F. and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ \$2.30. If with acetate protectors \$3.45.
3 1/4 x 4 horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ \$1.73 or if with acetate protectors \$2.56.
STEREO Realist or Busch Vera. 1/16" thick 24 pack thick 24 pack \$2.00—with protectors \$2.86.

Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset, Dept. M-12 Los Angeles 26, Cal.



America's Original 35MM Viewer

At better camera stores \$3.50

For 35mm, 16mm, 8mm Color Slides and strip film—Pinpoint spiral focus. Greater magnification.

Order by mail if not available in your city. We pay postage.
Chemist & Scope 424 S. Spring St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

LEARN THE SECRETS OF FINE POSING



WM. MORTENSEN

Shows you how to obtain that extra grace and symmetry so necessary for beautiful pictures.

Covers all sorts of pictures, portraits or full figure, clothed or nude.

268 pictures of beautiful models assure the most perfect understanding.

Only \$5.50 Send For FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.

95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

XMAS CARDS WITH YOUR OWN COLOR PRINTS

SPECIAL MIDGET

From One Transparency, 10 for \$ 2.00
25 for \$ 4.75
50 for \$ 9.00
100 for \$17.00

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 3.25 12 for \$ 6.00
25 for \$ 6.00 25 for \$11.25
50 for \$11.25 50 for \$21.50
100 for \$22.00 100 for \$40.00

COLOR PRINTS COLOR PROCESSING

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25¢ 120-620 or 35mm \$100
3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50¢ 20 exp. Roll
5 x 7 85¢
8 x 10 \$1.75 Slide Duplicating 25¢ ea.

VALLEY COLOR LAB

P.O. Box 2038, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

MIDG-O Now available with LAMINATED MUSLIN BLOTTERS



• Dries Glossy as well as Matte Prints • Dries Prints up to 11 x 14
• Dries a Full Load of 50 8x10 or 400 3x5 in One Hour with no Steady Attendant
• Simple to Operate • Two Dryers in One • No Furred Edges—No Blisters • Takes only 14" x 24" of space.

Send for brochure

MIDG-O CO. DETROIT 9, MICH.

8662 AVIS

New Low Prices COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2 1/4 x 2 1/4

3x4 40¢ 8x10 \$1.25

4x5 60¢ 24 hr. Film Developing \$1.00

Anseo or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING

35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20¢ per slide

Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.

Minimum Order \$1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo

P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

35 MM FILM REFILLS

Frame Numbered—in E. K. Metal Cartridges—not War Surplus SAFETY FILM

E. K. PLUS-X

20 Exp. Cartridges 3 for.....\$1.00

36 Exp. Cartridges 3 for.....\$1.25

BULK FILM: 2—"55 ft." Rolls.....\$3.50

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE

Box 789-M Hollywood 26, Calif.

NOW! Economical Color Prints in Beautiful Xmas Folders AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

12 WALLET SIZE \$2.00 FOR ONLY		25 for \$3.75 50 for \$7.00 100 for \$13.00	
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	\$ 3.25	12 for	\$ 6.00
2 1/2 x 3 1/2	6.00	24 for	11.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	11.50	50 for	21.00
4 x 5	22.00	100 for	40.00

All Prints from One Transparency

CANYON COLOR COMPANY

P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

D & U COLOR PRINTS 8x10-1.50 CA.

COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	.25c ea.
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	.50c ea.
4x5	.75c ea.
5x7	1.00 ea.

Color Film Processing 20 exp. mtd. or 120-620 ROLL \$1.00

Minimum Order \$2.00. No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS

P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

"BETTER PICTURES" SINCE 1932 EXPERT FILM PROCESSING AND VAPORATING Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm --- \$1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3 1/2 x 4 1/2—\$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—\$1.10. Extra enlargements 3 1/2 x 4 1/2—8c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2—85c. Extra enlargements—8c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. We will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES

2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. M, Chicago 25, Illinois



MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors. Deluxe Glossy originals.

10-8x10.....\$5.00; 5.....\$3.00

Sample.....\$1.00

18-1x6.....\$3.00; 10.....\$2.00

Three samples.....\$1.00

Ill. catalogue with each order.

Dr. Frank J. Thompson

919 N. 4th, Manhattan 2, Kan.



MODEL 53 P

FOR SAFER FLASH PICTURES ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A



5" Par. shield & diffuser \$1.95; with blue shield added \$2.75.

SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY

812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.



'PIN-UPS' By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

A Portfolio of BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES
Bernard's money-making work shop secrets revealed for the first time

POPULAR EDITION \$1.25
68 large (11 x 14 in.) pages POSTPAID
GIANT DE LUXE EDITION \$3.00
132 pages with plastic binding

Send 25c for Sample Photos and Illustrated Literature
A MUST FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM
BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
Box 16961 MP, West Branch
Los Angeles 46, California

NOW title movies in SECONDS*

Self sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS stick on contact with glass, metal and all non-porous surfaces. No glue or adhesives! Letters re-usable! Title on location; thru car window with subject as background; on mirror for 3-dimensional effect. Complete kit consists of 157 letters, numerals, figures; two title boards, 6-page idea booklet.

* with self-sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS

FREE OFFER: See how CLINGTITE LETTERS simplify titling. Write today for free samples and 6-page idea booklet. Send postcard with name and address, no obligation. At leading dealers everywhere * * *

CLINGTITE letters

4844 S. Ashland, Dept. M2, Chicago 9, Ill.

GIVE! A MILLION THRILLS! High Power BINOCULARS 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Guaranteed Savings
Compare Before You Buy!

33 Models \$9.95 UP
BUSHNELL Binoculars Dept. MF52, 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Have all your uncoated lenses

Camera - Projector - Enlarger

ACRA-COTED

Acra-Coting prevents light from bouncing between the lens elements, thus increasing true color, especially on fast lenses. The cost is extremely modest . . . the photographic benefits so apparent.

Send your lenses to us thru your dealer or mail direct, parcel-post insured. We'll quote you individual lens prices by return mail before proceeding with order.

Write for Acra-Cote sample.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

A Division of
PACIFIC UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS CORP.
148 VISTA AVENUE PASADENA 5, CALIFORNIA

FRESH 1953 DATE

KODACHROME	BLACK & WHITE WESTON 50
8 mm roll .....\$3.20	PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL
8 mm mag .....3.75	8 mm roll \$1.00
16 mm roll .....8.50	8 mm mag 1.75
16 mm mag .....5.70	16 mm roll 2.50 (GET I FREE!)
	16 mm mag 1.75

35 mm Kodachrome reloads, 20 exposures processed by Kodak Free. \$1.95
35 mm Ektachrome 20 exp. processed Free. \$1.50
Price includes 18 hr. processing serv. & return post.
AWON FILMS, Dept. M-1, 1140 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results **\$2 ONLY** (TAX INCLUDED)
At Better Dealers Everywhere

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

Movie * DUPLICATES

* from your films

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals from projector damage and wear, run duplicate prints. Duplicate prints make wonderful gifts.

8mm or 16mm... Duplicates . . . 11c per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm, or 16mm Reduced to 8mm . . . 14c per finished foot

* Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order \$3.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS, Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

MAKE MONEY AT HOME LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

the new, modern easy way. The Johnson Electric Retoucher offers a new, different simplified method.

Learn this fascinating profession from experts. A Home study course with individual lessons. Splendid opportunities. There's a big demand for home workers; studios prefer to send work out to your home, you re-touch and return to them. Prepare now in spare time. Write for our cooperative lesson method.

E. L. JOHNSON STUDIOS
Dept. M 31, 63 East Main St., Patchogue, N. Y.

Sunset COLOR LAB

Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	12 for \$ 3.50
2 1/2 x 3 1/2	24 for \$ 8.75
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	50 for \$12.50
4 x 5	100 for \$25.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	12 for \$ 6.80
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	24 for \$13.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	50 for \$25.00
4 x 5	100 for \$45.00

From One Transparency

COLOR FILM PROCESSING 35mm—20 Exp. \$1.00 ROLL

120-620\$1.00
Min. Order \$2.00
No C.O.D.

(From 35mm only)
Color Prints From Any Size Transparency

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	25c
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	\$1.00
8 x 10	\$2.00

P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46 CALIFORNIA

DEEPSTER

TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35MM TO 620 ROLL FILM.

TANKS STORE DEVELOPER & FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. Send only \$6.95 for complete set of two tanks with wall brackets, film clip and light-tight caps.

Box 905
GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS Sea Cliff 2, N. Y.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 40c a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 1st of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

DISCRIMINATING AMATEURS ONLY, after you have tried everyone else, prescribe completely your requirements for super-fine lenses and cameras.

Not capitalizing on confusion! Principally serving the experts, Jay offers prompt, personal, and understanding service to you who desire super-fine equipment and appreciate extra effort plus square dealing. No postcards!
JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush near Oak, Chicago 11, Illinois.

SPECIALISTS IN BUYING—and selling top German cameras in top condition, unusual lenses and accessories; ask the man who knows: **JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS**, 1012 Rush, Chicago 11, Illinois.

ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS: JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush, Chicago 11, Illinois.

LOWEST OVERHEAD PERMITS HIGHEST QUALITY AND LOWEST PRICE PLUS PERSONAL ATTENTION TO YOUR NEEDS. CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11.

SPECIALIST IN FINE AND UNUSUAL LENSES, just try us for your next telephoto, movie, wide-angle, or any other type, for a good product, write: **CHROMOPTICS**, 1012 RUSH, CHICAGO 11.

Medalist II, coated F3.5 Ektar, spotless \$175.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Ricohflex VI, coated F3.5, sync, new \$34.50, with eveyready case \$38.50; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Automatic Rollei-flex, M-X sync, latest, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, used, spotless \$195.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Kine-Exakta V, T-coated F2 Biotar, spotless \$205.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Kine-Exakta VX's, F2 Biotar, F2.8 Tessar, F2 Xenon, F3.5 Tessar, F1.9 Primoplan, pre-set, non pre-set, new, used, all kinds, trade, no trade; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Leica III-F's, F2 Summarits, F1.5 Summarits, F3.5 Elmars, F1.4 Nikkors, feet, meters, new, used, never used, all kinds, we got 'em, compare our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Contax II-a, T-coated F2 Sonnar, Opton, in feet, case, spotless \$275.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Contax III-a, T-coated F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, in feet, case, spotless \$395.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Automatic Retina II-a, M-X sync, coated F2 Xenon, spotless \$125.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Anso Reflex, latest, sync, case, spotless, \$125.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Pacemaker Speed Graphic "23", coated F4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flashgun, accessories, spotless \$185.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 x 5 Crown Graphic "45", coated F4.7 Optar, rangefinder, flashgun, accessories, spotless \$175.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Rolleicord III, coated F3.5 Xenar, sync, case, used, spotless \$120.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Exakta VX Guaranteed New. F2.8 Tessar \$218.50, F2 Biotar \$286.50 Case \$10.00. Elmhurst Camera, 8261 Broadway, Elmhurst, New York.

Golde 2 x 2 Numanumatic projector, 3002 2/blower, unused, \$43.05. Free catalog. 1001 bargains, DEALER'S MART, Dept. M12A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Don't buy until you get our price on any brand-new Still or Movie Equipment—also Home Appliances. Send card for lowest price on any item. Highest allowances for used equipment and home movies. Imperial Enterprise Inc., 34 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Terrific discounts: factory sealed cameras, projectors, recorders, screens, photographic equipment. Dart Co., 3512 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No Money Down—up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. SM, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Films, Cameras, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for FREE CATALOG. **CAPITOL PHOTO SUPPLIES**, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

100 POWER telephoto lens. 500mm f1. for all cameras with focal plane shutters. \$5.00. Telescope Camera Co., Manorville 3, N. Y.

Latest Craig Projecto-editor combinations, complete . . . 8mm, \$48.97, 16mm, \$58.97. Free catalog. 1001 bargains. **DEALER'S MART**, Dept. M12, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

YOU need the best equipment if you want professional results. Alpa Prisma Reflex, the superb 35mm, the new Robot Star that uses standard cartridges, Bolex 35mm or Nikon with F/1.3 lens. Or Rollei-flex Automatic for larger size pictures. For the best in moviemaking, the Pathe Super 16 will make you happy. Highest trade-in allowance. All items brand new. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

Leica III, f1.5 Sonnar, \$166.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Leica IIIB, fully synchronized, f2 Summarit, capacitor, custom flash, \$218.95. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Leica IIIC, f2 Summarit, from \$188.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Leicas—Largest selection, new and used! All Leica Accessories! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Kine Exakta I, f3.5 coated Tessar, \$110.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Kine Exakta II, f3.5 coated Tessar, \$129.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Kine Exakta VX, f3.5 coated Tessar, immaculate, \$179.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Kine Exakta II, f1.9 coated Primoplan, \$168.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Kine Exakta V, f2.8 preset Tessar, spotless, \$217.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Kine Exakta V, f2 Biotar, \$196.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Selectroslide—Fully automatic 35mm slide projector, 300 Watt, \$146.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Reliable quality equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

New model Master Reflex II, preset f2.8 Tessar, \$249.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar, 135mm telephoto, extra magazine, spotless, magnificent outfit—\$763.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Anso Automatic Reflex, Synchro model, \$129.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Automatic Rollei-flex III, f3.5 Tessar, brand new, \$285.00. Like new, \$216.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Automatic Rollei-flex III, f3.5 Xenar, brand new, \$265.00. Like new, \$199.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Rolleicord III, f3.5 Xenar, brand new, \$149.50. Like new, \$98.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Truly the best at low, low prices! Contax II, f2 Sonnar, \$149.50. Contax IIa, f2 Sonnar, \$268.50. Nikkor lenses for Leica and Contax—new and used! Karomat, f2 Xenon, \$109.50. Retina II, f3.5 Ektar, synchronized, \$77.00. 4 x 5 Linhofs—2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Linhofs—Linhof tripods—Linhof accessory headquarters! Super Ikonta A, f3.5 Tessar, \$77.00. Zeiss Nettar 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, f3.5 Novar, Compur, \$42.00. Voigtlander 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Perke, f3.5, \$42.00. Ciroflex, f3.5 Synchro Alphas, \$58.50. Full line Bell & Howell Movie equipment. Press cameras, lenses of all types. All items fully guaranteed. Not listed in ad. . . ? Write for quotations—We probably have it! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Filters, 3 for \$1. Guaranteed non fading glass. Green, Red, Amber. Unmounted. Send dollar bill now. Money back if not satisfied. Reed Engineering, 620 S. Ingewood Ave., Ingewood, Calif.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE Airmail Payments for precision cameras, lenses, all types; Specialists in German equipment! **Jay Reed Chromoptics**, 1012 Rush near O-k, Chicago 11, Ill.

HIGHEST prices in America for Leica, Rollei-flex, Retina, Kine-Exakta, Polaroid, Bantam Special, etc. Will airmail cash immediately. Items held 10 days for approval. **Reitman Camera Exchange**, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

LENSES, AERIAL CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS. CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY FOR THESE AND AERIAL LENSES, INCLUDING 7" AEROEKTARS, 20" and 40" BAUSCH AND LOMB, ETC. SHIP INSURED OR WRITE Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

CASH FOR CAMERAS. We need fine cameras Leica, Contax, Rollei-flex, etc. Send to us for inspection. Cash by return mail. **Standard Camera Supply Co.**, 7901 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEICAS, Leicas, Leicas! All Leica accessories—Wanted immediately! **American Camera Exchange**, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Hasselblad, Ektra, Contessa, Retina, Bantam Special, Contax, Medalist III! **American Camera Exchange**, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Kine-Exaktas, Leicas, Stereo Realist, Rollei-flex, Rollei-cord, Graphics, Bolex, Bell & Howell! **American Camera Exchange**, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGHEST cash air mailed immediately! All types fine cameras, lenses, equipment! Prompt, courteous service! **American Camera Exchange**, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

RHS View Camera, 4 x 5, condition unimportant, Lancelot Sukert, 4000 Cathedral Avenue, N. W., Washington 16, D.C.

Leicas and Leica lenses, URGENTLY NEEDED, cash by airmail; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

URGENTLY NEEDED: Bantam Special, Contax, Ektra, Foton, Hasselblad, Kine-Exakta, Leica, Linhof, Medalist II, Nikon, Retinas, Rollei-flex, (Pacemaker and Crown) Speed Graphics, Super Ikontas, send in, or write for offer, immediate reply, cash by airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera registration

STOP THIEF! STOP TRAFFIC IN STOLEN CAMERAS! Protect yours with lifetime registration for only one dollar.

Request registration forms now, stating how many cameras and lenses you own. **NATIONAL CAMERA REGISTRY**, 67 E. Oak, Chicago 11.

camera repairs

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing, Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. **Chicago Camera Specialists**, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

LENS MAKING and REPAIRING OUR SPECIALTY. Lenses cleaned, repolished, re-cemented, duplicated, hard coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship absolutely guaranteed. Send lenses or write for estimate. **Gould Lens Service**, 26M11, Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. **Strauss, Photo-Technical Service**, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (Prompt 24 Hour Service). **CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS**, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

Insured and guaranteed repairs at trade prices. **Camera Repair Corporation of America**, Box 635, Church St. Station, New York 7.

For Discriminating Camera Owners. In need of repairwork? Then your camera demands the best of care and the services of our highly skilled and most fastidious repairmen. We offer you only discriminating service plus highest quality workmanship. **Reliable Camera Servicing**, Room 211A, 6349 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Illinois.

photo finishing

PHOTOMURALS. Any size, 3 feet up. Your own negatives or hundreds of our pictures to choose from. Catalog 25c. **Photomurals Murals**, 12048 Vanowen Street, Dept. F, North Hollywood, Calif.

Expert negative retouching, fast service, Haase, 53 Platt Ave., Rochelle Pk., New Jersey.

PHOTOMURALS A SPECIALTY, 20x24, \$2.50; 20x30, \$3.00; 30x40, \$3.75; 40x60, \$7.50. Send negatives, prints, or transparencies. New Negatives 50c and up. Estimates and **PRICE LIST** for larger sizes upon request. Marvel **PHOTOMURALS**, 1544 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

Retouching, Dyeing, Etching, Q. W. Piper, 2103 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

ENLARGEMENTS, CUSTOM MADE. IMMEDIATE SERVICE. B&W or warmtone. **DOUBLE-WEIGHT** Glossy, Semi-matte. Silk, Matte. Tapestry, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, \$1.75. New Negatives, 50c. **COMPLETE SERVICE**, including Retouching, Hand Oil Coloring, Print Toning. **PHOTO ENLARGING SPECIALISTS**, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO color film processing, 24 hour service, 120 & 620, 11mm; 35mm. 20 exposure mounted, \$1.25. Cut film 6 sheets, \$2.00. Please include return postage. **AXEL BAHNSSEN COLOR LABORATORY**, 17 Glen Street, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

NO NEGATIVE? Send \$1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes. Inquire movieframe enlargements, 2x2 slides from any negative, photograph, colorprint. Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

PROFESSIONALS, COMPLETE SERVICE and **PRICE LIST AVAILABLE, WRITE TODAY.** **MARVEL PHOTO SERVICES**, 1544 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL. PERSONALIZED CHRISTMAS PHOTO GREETING CARDS made from popular size negatives, photos, transparencies. Matching envelopes included. 18—\$1.70; 25—\$2.40; 50—\$4.50; 100—\$8.00. Please order early. Photo Greetings Division, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

2 x 2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

Gorgeous hand-painted miniature from favorite negative or print. Sensational gift for Christmas or any occasion. Send M.O. \$4.95. Maurice, 7 Delancey, New York 2.

DOUBLE WEIGHT ENLARGEMENTS: Four 5 x 7's or Three 8 x 10's \$1.00 Postpaid. Eastern Photos, Box 2965, Baltimore 29, Md.

Professional Retouching for professional photographers. Prompt service. K. George Retouching, 11242 Covello Street, Sun Valley, California.

movies, movie film

35mm, 8mm, 16mm **COLOR FILM—GUARANTEED.** Write for details: **MCGREGOR PRODUCTS CO.**, 201 Grand Avenue, Rochester 9, New York.

KODACHROME MOVIES—projection sample \$1.00—SOF rentals, lists 10c; colorslides—views 10—\$1.00, art glamour 3—\$1.00, lists, sample 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MALE ACTION and posing shots of Mr. America and other perfectly developed men. All close-ups, 60 ft. 8mm—\$3.50, 120 ft. 16mm—\$6.00. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 4th, Manhattan, Kansas.

WE HAVE IT! Send 10c for special listings, and sample film strips. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. M, Hammels, N. Y.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, The Antarctic, Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm-16mm Home Movie Travels. Carlsbad Caverns sample color film \$1.50, specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MMCA, Carlsbad, N. M.

Kodachrome Movie Sample \$1.00. Ten Color-slides \$1.00. Catalogue 10c. **EDDINGS**—32 Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

EDENART has all subjects. Send 25c for complete listing and sample. State subject preferred. **EDENART**, Box 608, Woodmere, L. I., New York.

IMPERIAL OFFERS LOWEST PRICES—LARGEST SELECTION! Clearance Brand New Sound & Silent Films! Latest Releases. Free Catalogs! Largest selection used soundies 4 for \$5.00—boxed & spooled! Exclusive adult "Night Club Film Series." "Torrid Twisters"—16mm Sound Complete \$16.50. 8mm Complete \$5.50. **TRADE** your old films for New Films—; or for projectors, screens, editors, cameras, etc. at amazing allowances! **IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC.**, 34 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

EXCHANGE 8mm 50c. reel. Mason, 4801 Riviera, Coral Gables, Florida.

MOVIES' BIGGEST BARGAIN—"Santa Claus Punch and Judy", brand new, first quality prints—150' 8mm, \$1.98; 300' 16mm, silent, \$2.98; 300' 16mm, sound, \$11.95. Blackhawk's new Railroad Releases: "California Zephyr", "Golden Arrow" (London-Paris), "Western Pacific Fast Freight", "Super Chief"—each 150' 8mm, \$2.98; 300' 16mm, sound, \$11.95. (Postage each reel: 15c 8mm., 35c 16mm.) Blackhawk's free monthly catalog lists hundreds of bargains in used and new 16mm. sound, silent and 8mm. prints and supplies. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—Ampro, Bell & Howells, Victors—frequently available at \$129.95. Blackhawk Films Inc., 1617 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

HUNDREDS of Subjects! Travels, Comedies, Adventure, Musicals, Etc. Best Movie Headquarters of ALL! Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

MOVIE CLASSICS, 8MM—16MM. Send Stamp. 6721 Walnut, Merchantville, N. J.

DO YOU OWN A MOVIE CAMERA? If so, you positively cannot afford to be without Solar's free list of camera film and lab services. Tells you how to save \$\$\$\$\$\$ by loading your own 8mm or 16mm camera spools or magazines with color and black and white film. Custom Titles (made to your order) B & W and Full Color, lowest price in the country, 3 for \$1.49... write now! **SOLAR**, 4246 South Kedzie, Chicago 32, Illinois.

Sound 16mm Army-Navy Training Films incomplete. Assorted. No list of titles. New low prices. 400 ft. \$1.49, 800 ft. \$2.75, 1200 ft. \$4.25. **CINE LABORATORY**, P. O. Box 720-M, Chicago 90, Ill.

color slides

Miami, Havana, Bahamas. Kodachromes \$2.50 per dozen. Free catalog. **JACKSON'S CAMERA STORE**, 60 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida.

60,000 SLIDES IN STOCK insures quick delivery. Cover United States, Europe, England, Holy Land, Japan, China, Philippines, Cuba, West Indies, Mexico, etc. If you visited Washington or Williamsburg you saw RoLoc slides on display. Product Captain M. W. Arps, USN, retired. Catalog, 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

STEREO "REALIST SIZE" Color Slides Carlsbad Caverns. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MSR, Carlsbad, N. M.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, Box 5, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

FREE LISTS—sharp, true-color 2 x 2 Kodachromes: famous places, tourist attractions, flowers, animals, etc. Dept. M. The EULO Company, Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS—More New Interior Color Slides added. Sample 50c... New Illustrated Catalogue with text 15c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MPICS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

Comic Color Slides for your approval—Western Photo Slides, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

Stop searching! Color slides as you like them, 4 for \$1.00, 10 for \$2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 165, Chicago 90, Illinois.

NATURAL COLOR, 2 x 2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the master. 4 for \$1.00, 10 for \$2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 14, Chicago 7, Illinois.

SLIDES OF THE EAST, Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL KODACHROMES California Coast, Missions, Festivals, Flowers, Sequoia, Ghost Towns, Yosemite, Death Valley, Hoover Dam, Las Vegas, Mexico, San Francisco, San Diego, Glass Church, Spain, Alaska, Finland. Three Slides \$1.00. **REDFIELD COLOR SLIDES**, 676 Buchon Street, San Luis Obispo, California.

KODACHROME Slides, Sample 30c. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, CRYSTAL LAKE 1, Illinois.

WEST VIEW Kodachrome Slides on approval. These professionally photographed slides truly capture the natural scenic beauty of our Western Wonderland. Unequaled detail, composition, and color reproduction. Lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. Determine the quality of West-View slides before purchasing. Send for catalog and a "Slide Tour" (18 slides and text) on approval. Indicate the Western National Park preferred. No minimum purchase. West-View, Dept. M, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, California.

EUROPEAN Slides on approval. Genuine Kodachromes from the private collection of nationally known photographer and world traveler, Ernest B. Wolfe, Member P.S.A. Largest and finest collection in the world. Send for free catalog. Ernest B. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

LARGEST SELECTION Rocky Mountain region. Approval service insures satisfaction. Nesbit's, 711 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.

COLOR VUE SLIDES: Southwest, Desert in Bloom, Sunsets, and Misc. List free. **CUSTOM COLOR SERVICE**, P. O. BOX 5036, Tucson, Arizona.

UNBELIEVABLE BEAUTY—STEREO OR 2 x 2. \$1.00 rushes you fantastic desert wildflower approval set. Close-ups. Collectors gems. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood, Calif.

COLONIAL PHILADELPHIA, VALLEY FORGE, Etc. Sample **LIBERTY BELL** and lists 35c. Colonial, 343, Swarthmore, Pa.

GENUINE OIL PAINTING—Portraits or scenery beautifully painted from your color-slide or print, write—Artcraft Studios, East Peoria, Illinois.

Historical Massachusetts—scenic New Hampshire—slide, list, 35c. Herman Parker, Fairview, Lynnfield, Massachusetts.

CUSTOMCOLOR prints, Film processing, price list. Box 67, Nederland, Texas.

WORLDWIDE—Stereo or 2 x 2. Four samples and literature \$1.00. Dave Harris, 2401 Pittsburg, El Paso, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL MAINE COAST Scenes New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, \$1.00. Maine Photos, Box 1622 D, Portland, Maine.

EDENART has all subjects. Send 25c for complete listing and sample. State subject preferred. **EDENART**, Box 608, Woodmere, L. I., New York.

WE HAVE IT! Send 10c for special listings, and sample slide. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. M, Hammels, N. Y.

Washington, D. C., Williamsburg, Baltimore, Atlantic City. Anything in this area Photographed to your order; Fifty cents per slide. Minimum two dollars. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Raymond Body, 1609 19th Street, N. W., Washington 9, D. C.

Want to give a Christmas gift that "keeps on giving" all year long? Then give a set of Meston's 35mm. natural color slides, only \$1.95 per set of eight. "Meston's Travels Around the World" is the most complete line of slides in America. Request free list from your dealer, or write Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

Have your favorite color transparency mounted in miniature charm telescope. 3 for \$1.00. Natale, 70 Stryker St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR CHRISTMAS give a set of our special selection of any Western National Park, Banff, Jasper or Mexico. Approvals sent, also catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

COLOR SLIDE FLOURESCENT counter display viewers. 2 x 2 Stereo. Literature. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STEREO FANS !!! Stereo slides galore—also New Precision Stereo Viewer—\$2.95. 10 Academy Award Winning Stereo Slides—\$3.95. Stereo Lockslide mounts, mounting service—Send 25c for complete catalog & sample slide. Horner-Colley Prod., Inc., 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

photo jewelry

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tieclaps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, NYC 1.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

DRUM MAJORETTES, 32 Glossy Photos \$1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

OUTSTANDING MALE PHOTOS—Powerful... Superbly Posed! Eight 4 x 5" Photos \$2.00. FREE Gift with each \$2.00 order. T. C. Dilbeck, Dept. X-3, Box 19007, La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 43, California.

MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS—Exclusive Originals. Eight 4x5" photos \$2.00. Free Gift with each order. Terry Thorne, Dept. MX, P. O. Box 15535, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

B&W TRANSPARENCIES. Single frame strip 4c. Single frame mounted 7c. Double frame mounted 8c. Optical reductions from larger negatives mounted 13c. Kirwin Film Laboratory, Crystal Lake, Illinois.

MALE TORSO PHOTOS outstanding figure studies. 8, 4 x 5, \$2.00; 8, 8 x 10, \$5.50. Both sizes available in series one or series two. Photo Canvas Co., 200 Broadbridge Road, Bridgeport, Conn.

Twelve 5 x 7 photos women wrestling professionally, two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

German atrocity photos, thirty 616 size, two dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

Male Action Photos for artists and sculptors. Catalog Number One consists of 15 photos of four different young models. Send \$1.00 to Richard Roscoe, P. O. Box 4249, San Francisco 1, California. Kindly send this ad with order.

U. S. NAVY OFFICIAL WAR PHOTOGRAPHS. A collection of Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard photos compiled by Captain Edward Steichen. \$1.00. Book Department, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

50 ENGLISH MODELS in artistic Figure, Ballet, Pinup-poses. Also: illustrated Art Photography Courses. Send 1-3.5 Dollars for Samples, Prospectuses, Lists. Studio Jordan, 17, Cheyne Close, London, N.W. 4, England.

Highly tattooed circus men—women (choice). Twelve 5 x 7 photos two dollars. Fifty different, five dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

MALE physiques catalog one & two 25c. MCDUFFIE, 2817 V. Street, Sacramento, California.

SELL your pictures! Experienced criticism, \$1.50 per selection three color or five B & W subjects. Guaranteed market if salable. Shutterwise, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

stereo photography

Stereo for any camera, complete, nothing more to buy. Send \$1.00 to TRU-DIMENSION, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

"FREE-VISION" stereo. See depth unaided with any stereo pair, instructions, materials, \$1. Norma Photos, Kingwood, West Virginia.

STEREO SLIP-IN MOUNTS only \$4.20 per 100. STEREO VIEWER superb Construction, \$3.75. Satisfaction guaranteed! DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

agents wanted, salesmen wanted

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthew, 1474-C3 Broadway, New York City.

Brand New! AUTOMATIC DEFROSTER UNIT for old refrigerator sells like wildfire at \$7.95. Sweeps costly competition into discard. You make up to \$4.00 on every sale. Rush name for free offer. DEFROSTER SALES CO., 415 N. La Salle, Dept. HC-67-W, Chicago 10.

schools and instruction

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 2121, 835 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212C, Chicago 14, Ill.

miscellaneous

MODELING Unmasked. 15,000 word exposé of photographers' agents' schemes: trick mirrors, call girl rackets, test photos, etc. Authentic. \$1.00. Dept. P, Knight Press, 524 W. 25 St., N. Y. C.

ARTISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS. Have you exhausted all posing possibilities? Now for a limited time only, you can buy New and Exclusive full length photographic examples illustrating the proper posing of the female subject. 18 examples \$1.00. 41 for \$2.00. All different. Perry Pelton Photos, Box 5967, Dept. 176, Chicago 7, Illinois.

ADULT BOOKS—Illustrated Comic Booklets, 20 for \$1.00. All Different. FREE Gift with each order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. M, Box 14738 Cimarion Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

Stop searching! Thrilling Photos as you like them, 18 for \$1.00, 40 for \$2.00. DANNY DAVIS, Box 1202, Room 181, Chicago 90, Illinois.

BREATHTAKING LACED PIN-UP CORSETS—colorful, glamorous, free list. PAMELA CO., Box 247, Floral Park, New York.

HOLLYWOOD'S "Cream of the Crop". 18 Gorgeous Photos \$1.00 . . . 45 for \$2.00. All Different. Free Gift with each \$2.00 order. Terry Thorne, Dept. M4, Box 15535, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles 8, California.

GEORGEOUS HAND-PAINTED MINIATURE from favorite negative or print by nationally renowned artist. Sensational Christmas gift. Send money order \$4.95; Maurice, 7 Delancey, New York 2.

BIG MONEY For Amateur Photographers! Earn \$100.00 or more weekly. Self-Syndicate Your Photographs—Scenes, Animals, People, Sports, Fashion, News—to chains of newspapers. More than 12,000 newspapers in U. S. and Canada alone. Sell many prints of the same photographs. Postcard brings details. American Features Syndicate, Dept. 21, 1990 Como Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.

miscellaneous (Con't)

GLAMOUR GIRLS. Strictly Amateur posed in latest swim suits, 10 for \$1.00. Glossy 8 x 10 FREE. Wincholt, Woodbine 34, Penna.

PIN UP SLIDES. Different. Send \$1.00 for 3 and catalog. Wincholt Co., Woodbine 34, Penna.

Sell your photos to magazines, news syndicates for as high as \$50.00. List of 100 publications that purchase photos \$1.00. Sunland Studios, 444 So. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

INDEX October, 1950 through December, 1951 issues MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. All articles indexed, three ways, now available. Send 25 cents. MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, Book Department, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

HEAL THE SICK WITHOUT DRUGS. LIVE LONGER THAN 125 YEARS. BY Miraculously Rejuvenating Life energy every twenty-eight days. Thereby you KEEP well. Live YEARS AND YEARS. \$30. Book off press has printers' errors. Only \$10. or send the names, addresses ten sick friends and only \$5. Satisfaction guaranteed. William Carter, 516-P Carlisle Ave., Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

INDUSTRIAL KODACHROMES CAPTIONED—samples 2,000 watt automatic projectors—RENTED CAP-A-CHROME—1728 Grand Central Terminal Building, N. Y.

WHOLESALE TO PHOTOGRAPHERS. Beautiful wedding and baby albums, leatherette folders, metal frames. Free price lists. FARREY ALBUM DISTRIBUTORS, 20 Marlborough Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Hollywood's Best. Posed by master—18 terrific shots \$1.00. 41 for \$2.00. All Different. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 18, Chicago 7, Illinois.

MODEL RELEASE FORMS. Protects you from legal trouble. 25c for a pad of 25. Limit 4 to a customer. Modern Photography, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

ADULT READING—Unusual—Fascinating, Arts, Novelties, Illustrated Comic Booklets—10 \$1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032 MP, Church St. Annex, New York 5.

ADULT BOOKS. Revealing Stories, Arts, Cartoon Booklets 10 \$1.00. Illustrated Catalogues 10c. Arkay, Box 2052-MP, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

"BIKINI" Suits for Photo Fun—several new styles. Bewitching LINGERIE for Posing by Maureen of Hollywood! For complete information on sizes and styles, send for our actual-photo catalogues. New Actual-Photo Bikini Catalogue—50c. Actual-photo Lingerie Catalogue—50c. by Maureen, 140 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14, Ill.

Fine oil paintings from photographs, \$25 for 16 x 20. Charles Collier, 201 North Carey Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

books and magazines

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

PHOTO MARKET GUIDE. Over 600 names and addresses of purchasers of saleable pictures with their specific requirements, prices paid, are alone worth the price of the new UNIVERSAL PHOTO ALMANAC, \$1.75. Book Dept., Modern Photography, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Hurry! Very few left. \$1.00 rushes you exciting illustrated booklet revealing methods of approaching and photographing the female model. Photobook, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood, Calif.

FREE CATALOG. 800 popular books. Bargain prices. Books Publishing Co., 56 West 24th, New York 10.

business opportunities

Start Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New Machine. Free booklet. H. R. Co., 442 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12, Kansas.

\$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR OWN MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth \$2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storers, New Rochelle MP 5, New York.

Photographers—Build big-volume, profitable studio or home business with our proved, quick-action plan. We did, so can you. Now grossing \$50,000, annually. Details free. Studio D, Box 4255, Tower Grove Station, St. Louis 16, Mo.

LAST CHANCE TO GET YOUR COPY OF



ONLY 189 copies left!

Universal PHOTO ALMANAC

260 pages—a gold mine of information for photographers.

Among the important contents you will find profusely illustrated articles on such aspects of photography as still, color, motion picture, etc. Up-to-date formulary and data sections. A market guide listing over 600 active purchasers of publication photographs with their specific requirements, prices paid, etc. Salon Section, etc. Send \$1.75 to MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store, 251 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Model Release Forms

PROTECTS YOU FROM LEGAL TROUBLE 25¢

for a pad of 25

Limit 4 pads to each.

No stamps, please

Modern Photography, 251 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

JOIN or SEPARATE CAMERA and TRIPPOD in SPLIT SECONDS with sensational

KAM LOK only \$2.98

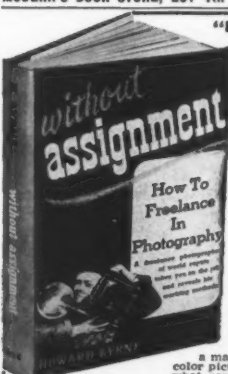


Just a pull on a short

Exclusive U.S. Distributors chain slides them apart GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO. 136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

CAMERA GUIDE

Here is a listing of practically every American and foreign camera, movie and still, on the market today. It gives essential information such as lens, shutter, manufacturer or importer, list price, etc., in concise form, and you can have a copy by sending 50 cents right away (supply limited) to MODERN'S BOOK STORE, 251 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



"Best of its kind we have seen," . . . Modern Photography, July

NEW BOOK TELLS HOW TO FREELANCE IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

If you want to know how to shoot a story editors will buy, this book is a guide. By Howard Byrne, a freelance photographer and journalist of world repute. 8 1/2 x 8, 211 pages, 32 pages of photos, 4 in full color. The amateur photographer seeking to improve his use of the medium will glean much from the chapters devoted to picture visualization, handling photographic subjects and staging. The color factor will profit from the recital of the experiences of a man who regularly takes color pictures for a living. Just what constitutes a photo market, and how to develop it is handled from a practical viewpoint.

ONLY 3.95 Modern Photography Book Store, 251 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



T'WAS the days before Christmas
and all through the place
People were searching at such a mad pace...

YES...

searching for a gift for family, friends or themselves. To make this year different, one to always be remembered, H & F has tens of thousands of photographic items for that gift that is both useful and lasting. If you do not see the item you desire or if you have a special problem, write "Gift Department" Gift certificates are available in any denomination from \$5.00

SAVE
WELTAX 120
13.5 coated Meritar
Designed for color
and Black & White
Self Timer
COMPLETE WITH
CASE
& BOWER FLASH GUN **\$48.50**
List \$76.50 SPECIAL

Portable **SAVE 40%**
H-F CRYSTAL BEADED SCREENS
Specially designed
Color and Black
and White
Sturdy balanced
construction
Compact folding
for storage
Reg. COST
30" x 40" 13.75 9.95
40" x 40" 15.95 9.95
37" x 50" 18.25 12.95
50" x 50" 21.95 14.95

JUST 7 OUTFITS
8mm REVERE RANGER
COMPLETE WITH
1/2" 12.5 coated lens
1 1/2" 12.5 Telephoto
coated lens, focusing
Uses economical
roll loading color or
Black & White film
Reg. \$94.50
Demonstrators **\$67.50**

HF BAR LIGHT
Inside and outside switches
Complete with 4 bulbs
Reg. \$14.95
Special **\$10.95**

SAVE 40%
ILOCA II
13.5
coated Iltar
Coupled rangefinder 1 sec. to 1/300th
WITH CASE FLASHGUN
LIST \$104.00 SPECIAL **\$62.40**

H & F
STEREO VIEWER TRANSFORMER
\$895
CORRECT FOR THE AMOUNT OF LIGHT
NECESSARY TO PROPERLY VIEW YOUR SLIDES
ACCORDING TO EACH OF THEIR DENSITIES.
Variable current control.
Simply Plug in to present
viewer and house current.

BELLOWSCOPE
FOR ALL 35mm SINGLE LENS
REFLEX CAMERAS
Suitable for critical
medical and scientific
work
Bellows of finest
leather
Precision made
Double track assures positive alignment
Positive lock holds lens mount in desired
position
Value \$45.00 Your price **\$2670**

BRAND NEW
DORMITZER STROBE
MODEL 107 WITH
GEFT 110 TUBE
ZERO DELAY
STROBE \$7.50
CHARGER 10.50
BATTERY 14.30
FULLY GUARANTEED
ALL FOR **\$74.50**

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	DEM.	USED
ARGUS A, f3.5			9.50
ARGUS 21, MARKFINDER cf3.5	62.10		34.50
ARGUS 52, cf3.5, case			
cf, bfl, w/flash	89.95	54.50	47.50
BOLSEY B2, cf3.2, rf, bfl, mx	73.50	57.50	46.50
KODAK 35, f4.5			19.50
KODAK 35, cf3.5, rf, bfl			49.50
RETINA IIa, XENON 12,			
rf, bfl, mx	164.10	134.50	119.50
RETINA Ia, cf3.5, bfl, mx	67.50		
RETINA Ia, cf2.8, bfl, mx	84.50		
Zeiss Contessa, TESSAR cf2.8,			
rf, bfl, mx	214.00	128.75	

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	DEM.	USED
ARGOFLEX E, ANAST, cf4.5			29.50
ARGOFLEX EF, cf4.5, bfl			49.50
ARGOFLEX C, cf3.5, rapid	97.95	77.50	59.50
CIRIOFLEX G, cf3.5, w/flash, bfl			59.50
Kodak REFLEX I, KA, cf3.5,			59.50
flash, bfl			
Kodak REFLEX II, KA, cf3.5,			
flash, bfl	161.00	119.50	99.50
RICHOFLEX VI, cf3.5, bfl, case	42.50		
ROLLEIFLEX AUTO, f3.5,			
Tessar, compur			134.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX I, cf3.5, com, bfl			99.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	DEM.	USED
GOLDE Nu-Manumatic, 300 W, blower, 2 x 2	58.50	44.50	
KODASLIDE, 4X, Table Viewer, 2 x 2	49.50	39.50	34.75
KODASLIDE, Horiz, 150 W, 2 x 2	28.10	19.98	
KODASLIDE, 2A, 200 W, 2 x 2	52.80	39.95	22.50
KODASLIDE, Master Table Viewer	97.50	74.50	
SVE, Model A, 200 W	34.75	25.95	
TDC, Model A1, 150 W, 2 x 2	34.75	28.50	
TDC, Model B, 300 W, Blower	66.50	50.95	
TDC, Mainliner, 300 W, Blower	62.50	47.25	

ENLARGERS

	NEW	DEM.	USED
DeJUR, Versatile II, 3 1/2" lens, 2 1/4" x 3 1/4"	99.50	74.50	59.50
DeJUR, Professional, Koolite 5 1/2" lens, 4 x 5	172.50	129.75	117.00
FEDERAL, Model 208, 3 1/2" f6.3 35mm to 2 1/2" x 3 1/4"	39.75	29.50	
FEDERAL, Model 210, 3 1/2" f6.3 35mm to 2 1/2" x 3 1/4"			22.50
FEDERAL, Model 315, Coldlite 2 1/4" x 3 1/4", f4.5	80.00	60.00	49.50
LEITZ, Facomat, 50mm f3.5, Varib	195.00		119.50
OMEGA DII, with color head, 4 x 5, less lens	163.50	177.00	119.00
without color head,	108.50	126.50	106.00

of Lens Coated • bfl Built-in Flash • rf Range Finder
* Demonstrators Guaranteed Brand New When Available

HABER & FINK, INC.
12 Warren St., New York

☐ Please send me
Enclosed ... Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐
☐ Rush your best offer! I want to trade my
for a
☐ Please place my name on your mailing list for FREE
literature.
(Please Print)

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

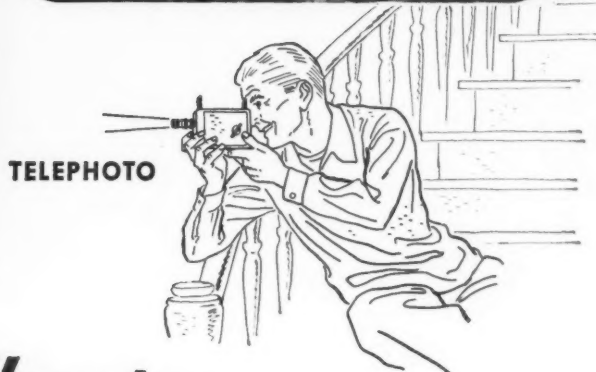
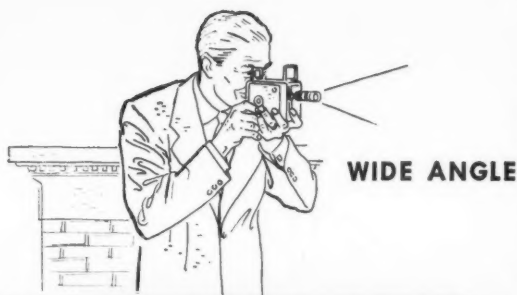
15 DAY TRIAL WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy with Confidence!



HABER & FINK INC.

12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
One of America's Great Camera Stores BARclay 7-5800



A matched set of *Elgeet* lenses gives you three cameras in one

When you have only a standard lens on your movie camera, you're missing two-thirds of its movie-making possibilities.

With an Elgeet telephoto lens, you can reach out and bring far-off action up excitingly close, take wonderful candid shots of the children, dramatic magnified pictures of insects and flowers.

With an Elgeet wide angle lens, it's just as if you doubled the size of your living room—you get the effect of standing way back to get everybody in without panoraming.

The exceptional quality of Elgeet lenses is added to the versatility a matched set gives your camera. The result of advanced optical engineering and special optical glasses, this quality is reflected in crisp, sharp shots, perfect definition. And all Elgeet lenses are fully color-corrected and hard-coated, your assurance of brilliant pictures, both color and black-and-white. For Elgeet lenses that fit your camera and your budget, see your dealer today.



Elgeet 38mm f:3.5 Telephoto Lens for 8MM cameras—\$25.75



Elgeet 6.5mm f:2.5 Wide Angle Lens for 8MM cameras—\$41.50



Elgeet 75mm f:2.9 Telephoto Lens for 16MM cameras—\$63.45



Elgeet 13mm f:1.5 Wide Angle Lens for 16MM cameras—\$95.70



Elgeet lenses are packed in a handsome jewel case—make a perfect gift.

Elgeet

OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.

834 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Makers Of The World's Finest Lenses"

12

Imagine! Only \$42⁵⁰ starts your family on a Lifetime of Happy Movie Making

Wonderful color movies . . . precious movies of *your* family . . . you can *have* them, starting this Christmas Day!

Kodak's low-priced 8mm. Brownie Movie Camera operates as simply as a "box Brownie"! Fine f/2.7 lens gets crisp, sparkling movies indoors or out . . . night or day. One simple setting adjusts for light. Then just press the button. Yes, you're making movies—and good ones—right from the start.

Brownie film economy, too! 30 to 40 average-length, full-color movie scenes on a single 8mm.-roll for only \$3.95—complete.



Brownie Movie Camera only **\$42⁵⁰**
Most dealers offer easy terms

And to show your movies . . . the **NEW**
Brownie Movie Projector only **\$62⁵⁰**

Entirely new in principle . . . in design . . . it's the world's easiest projector to use. Shows 8mm. movies crisp and clear, plenty big enough for friends and family to enjoy together. One single knob projects standard-speed movies, reverse action, and "stills" . . . controls automatic rewind, too. Needs no lubrication for life; no driving gears to wear out. Just announced, it's still in short supply—so better see your Kodak dealer soon. If he's already sold out, he'll be glad to furnish a handsome "Brownie Gift Certificate" to include in the most exciting Christmas package you've ever tucked under the family tree . . .

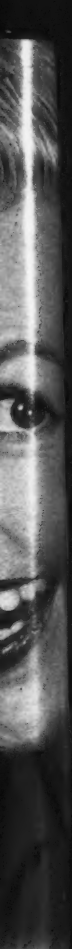
Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.



Brownie Movie Projector alone, **\$62⁵⁰**
with 30-inch-wide Brownie Projection Screen, just \$67
Most dealers offer easy terms

Prices subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK



250

W

250

It's

ill
on.

ne

lak
TRACE-MAN